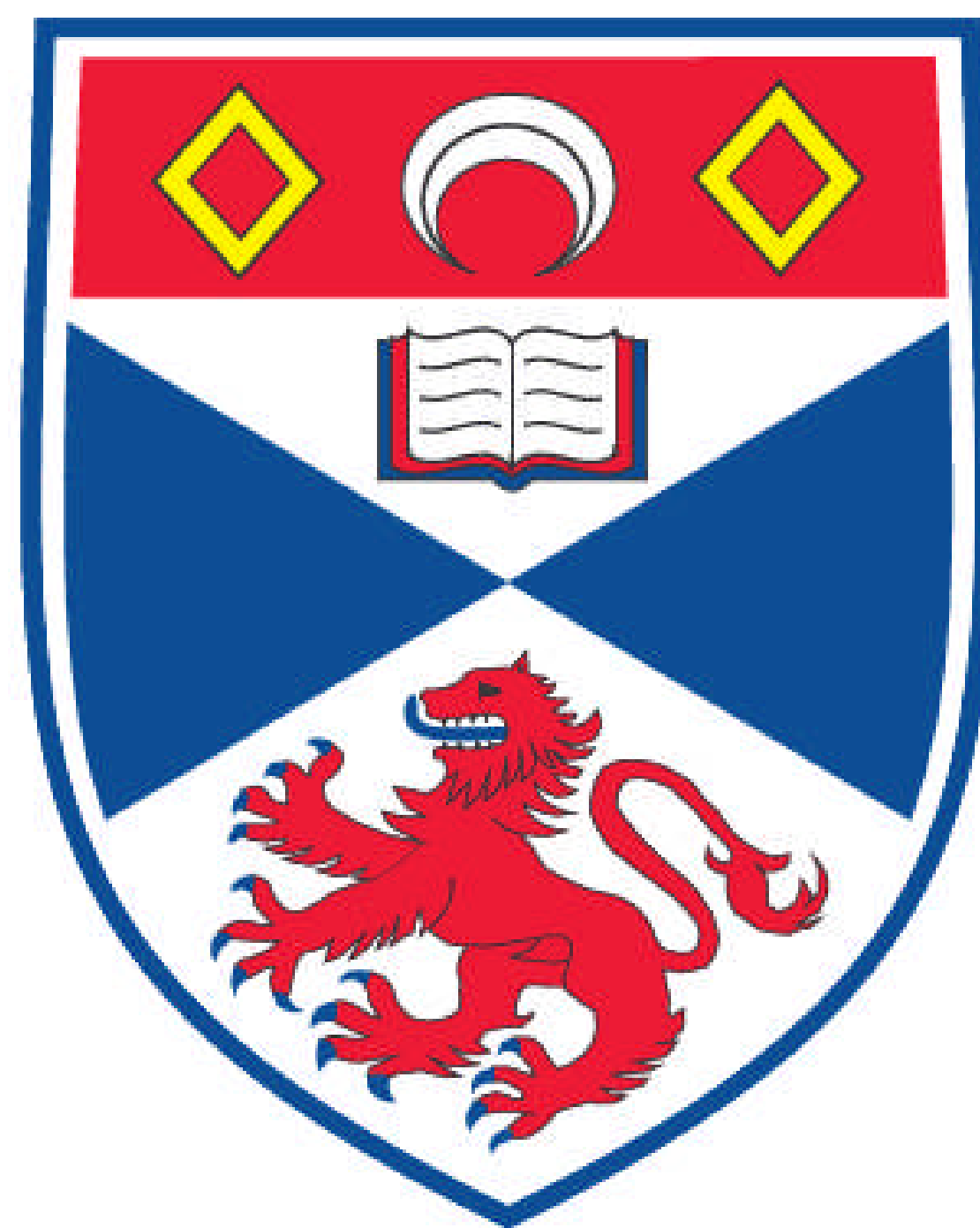


**ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE (1737-1808), HYDROGRAPHER TO  
THE EAST INDIA COMPANY AND TO THE ADMIRALTY AS  
PUBLISHER: A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND CHARTS  
VOLUME II, CATALOGUE A: CATALOGUE OF DARLYMPLE'S  
LETTERPRESS PUBLICATIONS**

**Andrew S. Cook**

**A Thesis Submitted for the Degree of PhD  
at the  
University of St. Andrews**



**1993**

**Full metadata for this item is available in  
Research@StAndrews:FullText  
at:**

**<http://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/>**

**Please use this identifier to cite or link to this item:  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10023/2634>**

**This item is protected by original copyright**

**This item is licensed under a  
Creative Commons License**

ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE (1737-1808),  
HYDROGRAPHER TO THE EAST INDIA COMPANY AND TO THE ADMIRALTY,  
AS PUBLISHER:  
A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND CHARTS

ANDREW S. COOK

VOLUME II

CATALOGUE A:  
CATALOGUE OF DALRYMPLE'S LETTERPRESS PUBLICATIONS

Thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy  
in the University of St. Andrews .  
September 1992



## CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	317
Short-title List of Dalrymple's Letterpress Publications Described in Catalogue A	319
CATALOGUE A	328
List of Locations	650

## INTRODUCTION

This is a catalogue of the letterpress works of which Dalrymple claimed or admitted authorship, which have been accurately attributed to him, or which have been identified as having been written or published by him for others. The catalogue includes works listed by Dalrymple in *Nautical Memoirs and Journals* 1789 and the addenda lists issued annually to 1794, in *Catalogue of Printed Books and Tracts* 1792 and its subsequent revision in 'Memoirs of Alexander Dalrymple, Esq.' (*The European Magazine and London Review* 42 (1802), pp. 422-424), and in *Collection of Nautical Memoirs and Journals* 1806. To these are added pieces printed for Dalrymple at the Admiralty, and other works not occurring in Dalrymple's published lists of his publications.

The form of each entry is as follows:

The sequential catalogue number prefixed by 'A' (to denote a letterpress work), the title of the work in a shortened form consonant with clarity and identification, and the date of publication (known or [supplied]);  
The bibliographical description of the work;  
The description of the work from Dalrymple's lists of his publications;  
Notes explanatory of the description of the work, its attribution to Dalrymple, or its connection with other works by Dalrymple.

The form of the bibliographical descriptions follows the pattern laid out in Philip Gaskell, *A New Introduction to Bibliography* (Oxford, 1972), pp. 321-335, which follows Fredson Bowers, *Principles of Bibliographical Description* (Princeton, 1949). For each work the following are given:

Transcription of the title-page, drop-title, or first words of text;  
Collation formula, with register of signing;  
Pagination statement;  
Form of page numbering;  
Press figures;  
Type ornaments;  
Details of contents (describing each page or group of pages);  
List of plates normally occurring in the work as issued.

In cases where there is nothing to record (e.g. page numbering in unpaginated works) the category is omitted in the description.

In the transcriptions of title-pages and titles, the following conventions are used. The text of the title-page or title is given in bold face, with vertical bars to mark new lines. Supplied terms descriptive of layout, rules and ornaments are given in [square brackets] not in bold face. Capital letters are reproduced by CAPITAL LETTERS. Italic type is reproduced by wordprocessor-generated sloped '*italic*' letters. Small capitals are indicated by horizontal lines (sometimes discontinuous) above the letters, thus: LITERĀL TRĀNSLĀTION. Gothic-style black letter or Old English type is rendered by underlining, thus: Eaſt-India Company. 'Script' type is rendered by underlined italic letters, thus: *Richard Pinnell*. The eighteenth-century long 's' is rendered by 'f', and wordprocessor-generated forms of the ligatures 'ct', 'ff', 'ffl', 'ffl', 'fi', 'fi', 'fb', 'fh', 'fi', 'fk', 'fl', 'fl', 'fl', and 'ft' are employed. The two forms of the 'AD' logograph which Dalrymple commissioned in the early 1780s



are rendered by the wordprocessor-generated forms 'QD' and 'SD'. The standard non-lining numerals are rendered by lining numerals in transcription. These typographical conventions are used in this catalogue only in the transcriptions of title-pages and titles, and in the transcriptions of half-titles within quotation marks in parentheses in the descriptions of contents.

Successive states, issues or printings of a work are dealt with sequentially under the same catalogue number. New editions of a work are given separate catalogue numbers at the dates of the new editions: this departure from convention is explained by the greater significance here attaching to the contemporaneity of re-publication of groups of works than to the sequence of editions of any one work. An exception is made for works re-published from facsimile re-settings of type: in the absence of printed statements establishing the fact or date of re-publication such re-settings are dealt with sequentially under the same catalogue numbers as the first settings.

For the purpose of this catalogue a new state is defined as arising from an alteration or correction to standing type of a work not, of itself, warranting a distinction in issue between examples of the old and new states. A new issue is defined here as arising from an alteration to standing type or new typesetting resulting in the cancellation of leaves or sheets, and warranting the withdrawal of the old version or the parallel dissemination of two versions. Cancel title-pages or title-page sheets for different booksellers offer the commonest evidence for the latter practice. A new printing is defined here as arising from the cancellation of each sheet of a work and its consequent reprinting from corrected standing type, particularly where this occurred before formal publication. A new edition is defined here as a complete re-setting of type for re-publication, either with new intellectual input or, at least, a title-page statement indicative of a new edition.

In cases where impressions of plates were normally included in the work as issued, these are listed in the bibliographical description. In many of Dalrymple's works the letterpress served as an announcement of the separate availability of charts, plans and views of land at individual or set prices: in these cases the plates are not listed in the bibliographical description of the works announcing them.

A location list follows the catalogue, to indicate the sources of the examples of the works used in the compilation of the catalogue.

## ABBREVIATIONS

Dalrymple's lists of his own publications are cited here as follows:

CNMJ 1806	Collection of Nautical Memoirs and Journals 1806
CP 1790	Charts, and Plans, &c. [1789-1790] 1790
CP 1791	Charts, and Plans, &c. [1790-1791] 1791
CP 1793	Charts, and Plans, &c. [1792-1793] 1793
CPBT 1792	Catalogue of Printed Books and Tracts 1792
NMJ 1789	Nautical Memoirs and Journals 1789
P 1794	Plans, &c. [1793-1794] 1794

SHORT-TITLE LIST OF DALRYMPLE'S LETTERPRESS PUBLICATIONS  
DESCRIBED IN CATALOGUE A

- A1     An Account of the Discoveries made in the South Pacifick Ocean  
1767
- A2     The Memorial of Alexander Dalrymple 1768
- A3     An Account of what has passed between the India Directors and  
Alexander Dalrymple 1768: First edition
- A4     An Account of what has passed between the India Directors and  
Alexander Dalrymple 1768: Second edition 1768/1769
- A5     A Plan for Extending the Commerce of this Kingdom 1769
- A6     Memoir of a Chart of the Southern Ocean 1769
- A7     A Letter to the Proprietors of India Stock, concerning the  
proposed Supervisors 1769
- A8     A Letter to the Court of Directors ... concerning the proposed  
Supervisorship 1769
- A9     A Second Letter concerning the proposed Supervisorship 1769
- A10    Vox Populi Vox Dei. Lord Weymouth's Appeal ... considered 1769
- A11    An Historical Collection of the Several Voyages and Discoveries  
in the South Pacific Ocean. Volume I 1769/1770
- A12    An Historical Collection of the Several Voyages and Discoveries  
in the South Pacific Ocean. Volume II 1771
- A13    Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea 1771: First edition
- A14    Essay on the Most Commodious Methods of Marine Surveying  
1771: First edition
- A15    Memoir of the Chart of Part of the Coast of China 1771: First  
edition
- A16    Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore ... on the Coast of China  
1771: First edition
- A17    Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of Hainan 1771:  
First edition
- A18    Memoir of the Chart of the West Coast of Palawan 1771: First  
edition
- A19    The Country called, in the Maps, New Zeland ... 1771
- A20    Considerations on a Pamphlet 1772
- A21    A Collection of Charts and Memoirs 1772
- A22    General Introduction to the Charts and Memoirs 1772: First  
edition
- A23    Memoir of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal 1772: First edition
- A24    A General View of the East-India Company 1772
- A25    I am always inclined to respect the institutions of every  
Community ... [1772]
- A26    The Rights of the East-India Company 1773
- A27    A Letter from Mr. Dalrymple to Dr. Hawkesworth 1773
- A28    Proposals for engraving by Subscription sundry Plans of Ports  
&c. in the East-Indies 1773
- A29    Mr. Dalrymple's Observations on Dr. Hawkesworth's Preface to  
the Second Edition 1773
- A30    Señor. El Doctor Iuan Luis Arias, dize ... 1773

- A31 Descripcion segura y verdadera ... [1773]
- A32 Derrota del Puerto de Cavite al Embocadero de San Bernardino ... [1773]
- A33 MS. A. De Romblon a la punta de Bulacave ... [1773]
- A34 [Proposition for printing ... the MS Voyages and Travels in the British Museum 1773]
- A35 Plans of Ports in the East Indies 1 1774
- A36 Plans of Ports in the East Indies 2 1774
- A37 Plans of Ports, &c. in the East Indies 3 1774
- A38 A Full and Clear Proof, that the Spaniards can have no Claim to Balambangan 1774
- A39 Plans of Ports, &c. in the East Indies 4 1774
- A40 To the Proprietors of East-India Stock 1774
- A41 To the Proprietors of East-India Stock 1775: 27 March pamphlet
- A42 [Plans of Ports, &c. in the East Indies 5] 1775
- A43 [Plans of Ports, &c. in the East Indies 6] 1775
- A44 A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies 1775: First edition
- A45 A Collection of Voyages chiefly in the Southern Atlantick Ocean 1775
- A46 Copies of Papers relative to the Restoration of the King of Tanjore. Volumes I and II 1777
- A47 Lord Pigot's Narrative [1777]
- A48 To the Proprietors of East India Stock 1777: 22 April handbill
- A49 The very extraordinary revolution ... 1777
- A50 To the Proprietors of East-India Stock 1777: 8 May pamphlet
- A51 Every Decision of a Court of Justice ... 1777
- A52 On the 26th March a general Court ... 1777
- A53 Letter to the Court of Directors of the East India Company 1777
- A54 A Comparison of the several Tracks of the Company's Ships ... 1778
- A55 Considerations on the Present State of Affairs between England and America 1778
- A56 Explanation of the Map of the East-India Company's Lands on the Coast of Choromandel 1778
- A57 Journal of a Voyage to The East Indies, in the Ship Grenville 1778
- A58 A Reply to a Letter from Andrew Stuart, Esq. [1778]
- A59 Notwithstanding the many years that the Europeans have navigated to India ... 1779
- A60 The East-India Company having thought proper to employ me ... 1779
- A61 Considerations on the East-India Bill 1779
- A62 State of the East India Company 1780
- A63 An Account ... of The Going of a Pocket Chronometer 1780
- A64 Some Notes useful to those who have Chronometers at Sea [1780]
- A65 The following Collection concerning Papua ... [1780]



- A66 Remarks on the Bloachee, Brodia and Arabian Coasts 1781: First edition
- A67 A Voyage in the Flying-Eagle from Bantam to Baber 1781
- A68 Journal of the Jane ... from Banjar to Timor 1781
- A69 Journal of Ship London ... along the North Coast of Magindanao 1781: First edition
- A70 Collection of Views of Land and of Plans of Ports in the East-Indies 1781: First edition
- A71 A Letter from M. Christian Mayer 1781
- A72 Memoir concerning the Passages to and from China 1782: First edition
- A73 A Brief Statement of the Prevailing Winds 1782: First edition
- A74 An Historical Relation of the Several Expeditions from Fort Marlborough 1775: Second edition 1782
- A75 A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies 1775: Second edition 1782
- A76 Strait of Allass [1782]
- A77 An Answer from John Arnold to an Anonymous Letter on the Longitude 1782
- A78 M. D'Anville's printed Works [1782]
- A79 List of Plans of Ports, &c. 1783
- A80 Collection of Charts, Views of Land and Plans of Ports in the East Indies 1783
- A81 An Account of the Loss of the Grosvenor Indiaman 1783: First edition
- A82 General Collection of Nautical Publications 1783
- A83 General Introduction to a Collection of Plans of Ports, &c. in the Indian Navigation 1783
- A84 A Collection of Views of Land in the Indian Navigation 1783
- A85 Reflections on the Present State of the East-India Company 1783
- A86 Short Account of the Gentoo Mode of Collecting the Revenues 1783
- A87 Memoir of a Chart of the East Coast of Arabia 1783: First edition
- A88 Memoir of a Chart from St John's on the Coast of India to Cape Arubah on the Coast of Persia 1784: First edition
- A89 Explanations to Plans of Ports, &c. 1784: First edition
- A90 A Retrospective View of the antient System of the East-India Company 1784
- A91 Case of Alexander Dalrymple, Esq. 1784
- A92 Proposition for a Survey of the Coast of Choromandel 1784
- A93 An Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey of the Coasts and Islands in the Bay of Bengal 1784: First edition
- A94 Collection of Nautical Papers concerning the Bay of Bengal 1785: First edition
- A95 Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey of the Bay of Bengal 1785: First edition
- A96 Memoir concerning the Passages to and from China 1782: Second edition 1785



- A97 Postscript to Mr. Dalrymple's Account of the Gentoo Mode of Collecting the Revenues 1785
- A98 Extracts from Juvenilia or Poems by George Wither 1785
- A99 Memoir of a Chart from Cape Mons to Acheen 1785
- A100 An Account of the Loss of the Grosvenor Indiaman 1783: Second edition 1785
- A101 An Appendix, to Mr. Dalrymple's Account of the Loss of the Grosvenor Indiaman 1786
- A102 Memoir concerning the Chagos and adjacent Islands 1786
- A103 Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea 1771: Second edition 1786
- A104 Memoir of the Chart of the Straits of Sunda and Banka 1786: First edition
- A105 Appendix to Memoir of Chart of Sunda and Banka [1786]
- A106 General Introduction, to the Charts and Memoirs 1772: Second edition 1786
- A107 Essay on Nautical Surveying 1771: Second edition 1786
- A108 Memoir of the Chart of Part of the Coast of China 1771: Second edition 1786
- A109 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore ... on the Coast of China 1771: Second edition 1786
- A110 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of Hainan 1771: Second edition 1786
- A111 Memoir of the Chart of the West Coast of Palawan 1771: Second edition 1786
- A112 Instructions concerning the Chronometers ... sent to Bombay 1786
- A113 Memoir of the Chart of the Natunas, Anambas and adjacent Islands 1786
- A114 A Fair State of the Case between the East India Company, and the Owners of Ships 1786
- A115 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c. 1786
- A116 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c. 1786 [Year 7 Addenda 1786]
- A117 An Account of the Navigation between India and the Gulph of Persia 1786
- A118 A Serious Admonition to the Publick, on the Intended Thief-Colony at Botany Bay 1786
- A119 A Brief Statement of the Prevailing Winds 1782: Second edition 1787
- A120 Captain Taylor's Remarks, in Ship Ceres [1782]: Second edition [1787]
- A121 Madeira [1787]
- A122 An Account of a Shoal to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope [1787]
- A123 Memoir of a Chart of the Indian Ocean 1787
- A124 China Seas [1787]
- A125 Memoir of a Chart of the East Coast of Arabia 1783: Second edition 1787
- A126 Remarks on the Bloachee, Brodia and Arabian Coasts 1781: Second edition 1787

- A127 Memoir of a Chart from St John's on the Coast of India to Cape Arubah on the Coast of Persia 1784: Second edition 1787
- A128 A Collection concerning the Bay of Bengal 1787
- A129 Memoir of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal 1772: Second edition 1787
- A130 Collection of Nautical Papers, concerning the Bay of Bengal 1785: Second edition 1787
- A131 An Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey of the Coasts and Islands in the Bay of Bengal 1784: Second edition 1787
- A132 Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey of the Bay of Bengal 1785: Second edition 1787
- A133 Memoir concerning the Passages to and from China 1782: Third edition 1787
- A134 Memoir of the Chart of the Straits of Sunda and Banka 1786: Second edition 1787
- A135 General Introduction to the Charts and Memoirs 1772: Third edition 1787
- A136 Essay on Nautical Surveying 1771: Third edition 1787
- A137 Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea 1771: Third edition 1787
- A138 Memoir of the Chart of Part of the Coast of China 1771: Third edition 1787
- A139 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore ... on the Coast of China 1771: Third edition 1787
- A140 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of Hainan 1771: Third edition 1787
- A141 Mr. Larkins's Observations concerning the Chart and Passage from St. John's to the Ladrone [1787]
- A142 Memoir of the Chart of the West Coast of Palawan 1771: Third edition 1787
- A143 A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies 1775: Third edition 1787
- A144 Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies 1781: Second edition 1787
- A145 Explanations to Plans of Ports &c. 1784: Second edition 1787
- A146 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c. 1786 [Year 8 Addenda 1 1787]
- A147 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c. 1786 [Year 8 Addenda 2 1787]
- A148 It is well known that the Sun must come to the Meridien ... 1787
- A149 Remarks and Observations in a Survey of the Chagos Archipelago 1788
- A150 Strait of Sinkapore 1788
- A151 Review of the Contest, concerning Four New Regiments 1788
- A152 Memoir concerning the Passages, at a Late Season, from India to China 1788
- A153 Instructions concerning Arnold's Chronometers 1788
- A154 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c. 1786: Advertisement 1788
- A155 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c. 1786 [Year 9 Addenda 1788]

- A156 A Journal of the Esther Brig ... from Bengal to Quedah 1788
- A157 Remarks on a Passage from Po. Wawoor, to the Strait of Sunda 1789
- A158 Account of the Passage of the Ship Atlas ... to the Eastward of Banka 1789
- A159 Account of the Passage of the Ship Warren-Hastings ... by the Macklesfeild Strait 1789
- A160 Plan for Promoting the Fur-Trade 1789
- A161 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c. 1786 [Year 10 Addenda 1789]
- A162 List of Charts, Plans of Ports, &c. 1789
- A163 Nautical Memoirs and Journals 1789
- A164 Memoir of a Map of the Lands around the North-Pole 1789
- A165 An Exact and True Description of the Coasts, Ports, Islands and Shoals ... of Luzon 1789: First edition
- A166 Description of the Coast of India 1789: First edition
- A167 A Letter to a Friend, on the Test Act 1790
- A168 The Spanish Pretensions Fairly Discussed 1790
- A169 Charts, and Plans, &c. [1789-1790] 1790
- A170 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c. 1786 [Year 11 Addenda 1790]
- A171 The Spanish Memorial of 4th June considered 1790
- A172 Considerations on M. Buache's Memoir concerning New-Britain 1790
- A173 An Historical Journal of the Expeditions, by Sea and Land, to the North of California 1790
- A174 A Description of the Island called St Paulo 1790
- A175 Practical Navigation [1790]
- A176 A Plan for the Publication of a Repertory of Oriental Information 1790
- A177 Memorial of Alexander Dalrymple 1791
- A178 Oriental Repertory: [Volume I] Number 1 1791
- A179 Certificates and Circumstances relative to the Going of Mr. Arnold's Chronometers 1791: First edition
- A180 Continuation of the Description of the Coast of Malabar 1791: First edition
- A181 Charts, and Plans, &c. [1790-1791] 1791
- A182 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c. 1786 [Year 12 Addenda 1791]
- A183 Memoir of the Chart of the South-Coast of Pegu 1791
- A184 Oriental Repertory: [Volume I] Number 2 1791
- A185 Catalogue of Printed Books and Tracts 1792
- A186 Charts, Views, and Plans, &c. [1791-1792] 1792
- A187 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c. 1786 [Year 13 Addenda 1792]
- A188 Oriental Repertory: [Volume I] Number 3 1792
- A189 Parliamentary Reform, Improper in the Present State of this Country 1792: First Edition



- A190 Parliamentary Reform, as it is called, Improper in the Present State of this Country 1792: Second edition
- A191 Oriental Repertory: Volume I [Number 4] 1793
- A192 Oriental Repertory: Volume I 1793
- A193 Mr. Fox's Letter to His worthy and independent Electors of Westminster, fully considered 1793
- A194 Charts, and Plans, &c. [1792-1793] 1793
- A195 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c. 1786 [Year 14 Addenda 1793]
- A196 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore through the Strait of Sapy 1793
- A197 Memoir on Watering the Circars 1793
- A198 Appendix to the Memoir on Watering the Circars 1793
- A199 Some Remarks made at Mauritius 1793
- A200 The French, and English, Marine Regulations Compared [1793]
- A201 Collection of Papers concerning the Navigation, Winds, and Weather, at the French Islands Mauritius and Bourbon 1794
- A202 Oriental Repertory: Volume 2 Number I 1794
- A203 Observations on the Copper Coinage wanted for the Circars 1794
- A204 A Survey of the Pulicat Shoals 1794
- A205 Plans, &c. [1793-1794] 1794
- A206 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c. 1786 [Year 15 Addenda 1794]
- A207 Oriental Repertory: Volume 2 Number II 1794
- A208 Oriental Repertory: Volume 2 Number III 1794
- A209 The Story of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala 1795: First edition
- A210 The Story of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala 1795: Second edition
- A211 The Poor Man's Friend 1795
- A212 A Collection of English Songs 1796
- A213 Plans of Positions of the British Squadron and Spanish Fleet in the Action on the 14th February, 1797 [1797]
- A214 Oriental Repertory: Volume 2 Number IV 1797
- A215 Directions. Asia Shoal, or Carrang Lebar ... [1797]
- A216 A Fragment on the India Trade 1797
- A217 Observations on the Navigations of the Eastern Seas 1797
- A218 Concerning the Passage to the Cape of Good Hope and China ... 1799
- A219 Memoir of a Chart from the Strait of Allass to the Island Bouro 1799
- A220 Thoughts of an Old Man, of Independent Mind 1800
- A221 Rules and Regulations to be observed by Persons employed under the Hydrographer to the Admiralty [1801]
- A222 Memoir concerning the Hydrographical Map of Part of Ægypt [1801]
- A223 Form of Remark-Book [1804]
- A224 Memoir of a Chart of the Passages at the Southern Extremity of Asia 1805
- A225 Esquirques, vide Plan. Rock off the South End of Sardinia 1806



- A226 Longitude. A Full Answer to the Advertisement concerning Mr. Earnshaw's Timekeeper 1806
- A227 General Remarks for the Use of Those who have not been accustomed to navigate unfrequented Seas 1806
- A228 A Voyage from England to the Red-Sea 1806
- A229 Memoir of a Chart of the Passage to the Eastward of Banka 1806
- A230 Memoir of a Chart of the N W Coast of Madagascar 1806
- A231 Memoir concerning the Pirates on the Coast of China 1806
- A232 Essay on Nautical Surveying 1771: Fourth edition 1806
- A233 Olinchy Bay [1806]
- A234 Harbour of He-ong-Kong [1806]
- A235 Description of the Coast of India 1789 and 1791: Second edition 1806
- A236 Collection of Nautical Memoirs and Journals 1806
- A237 Observations on the South Coast of China, and Island of Hainan 1771: Fourth edition 1806
- A238 Fernando Noronha 1781: Second edition [1806]
- A239 The Nature and Properties of the Winds and Moussons in the Navigation from England to the East Indies 1807
- A240 On the Catholic Question 1807
- A241 Memoir concerning the Geography of the Countries situated on Rio de la Plata 1807
- A242 Notes on Two Letters to Brother Abraham, concerning the Roman Catholics 1807
- A243 Collection of Nautical Papers concerning the Bay of Bengal 1785: Third edition 1807
- A244 An Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey of the Coasts and Islands in the Bay of Bengal 1784: Third edition 1807
- A245 Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey of the Bay of Bengal 1785: Third edition 1807
- A246 Journal of Ship London ... along the North Coast of Magindanao 1781: Second edition 1807
- A247 Catalogue of Authors who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay, and Chaco 1807
- A248 Capt. William Bradley's Account of the Soundings off Tory Island 1807
- A249 An Exact and True Description of the Coasts, Ports, Islands and Shoals ... of Luzon 1789: Second edition 1808
- A250 Oriental Repertory: Volume II [Number 5] 1808
- A251 Oriental Repertory: Volume II 1808
- A252 Extract of a Letter ... relative to the probable existence of the Telemaque Shoal 1808
- A253 Directions for the Mouth of Rio de la Plata 1808
- A254 Case of Alexander Dalrymple 1808
- A255 Collection of Papers concerning the Navigation, Winds and Weather at the French Islands Mauritius and Bourbon 1794: Second edition 1809
- A256 Description of the Island, called St Paulo 1790: Second edition 1809

- A257    Remarks by Captain Kent, R.N. on the Harbour of Port  
         St. Vincent 1809

ADDENDA

- A258    Some Notes of the Islands to the Northward of Madagascar  
         [1771]
- A259    To the Proprietors of East-India Stock 1775: 25 February  
         pamphlet

**CATALOGUE A**

**CATALOGUE OF DALRYMPLE'S LETTERPRESS PUBLICATIONS**

A1

AN ACCOUNT OF THE DISCOVERIES MADE IN THE SOUTH PACIFICK  
OCEAN 1767

AN | ACCOUNT | OF THE | DISCOVERIES | MADE IN THE | SŌŪTH  
PĀCĪFĪCK ŌCĒĀN, | Previous to 1764. | PART I. | CONTAINING, | I. A  
Geographical Description of Places. | II. An Examination of the Conduct  
of the Dif- | coverers in the Tracks they pursued. | III. Investigations  
of what may be further ex- | pected. | [single rule, full measure] |  
*Tierra que fica onde | Com suas frias Afas o Auftro a esconde, |*  
CĀMŌĒN's LŪSIĀDĀ, Canto 10. S. 11. | [double rule, full measure] |  
LONDON: | Printed in the Year 1767.

8°: π² A⁸ a⁸ B-G⁸ H⁴ [\$3 signed (-H3)]

70 leaves, pp. [4] i ii-xxxi xxxii, 1 2-103 104 (misprinting 9 as '6')  
[= xxxvi, 104]

Page numbering: ii to xxxi, 2 to 8, 6, 10 to 68, 70 to 87, and 89 to  
103 over shoulder note space at outer end of running title line; [ 69 ]  
and [ 88 ] centred above text

Press figures: 2: 86, 96; 4: 22, 38; 5: viii, xiv, xviii, xxviii, 2, 13,  
24, 45, 56, 63, 70, 73, 102

Type ornaments: [1]: see Contents

Contents: [1] half title ('[row of 9 type ornaments] : [row of 8 type  
ornaments] | AN | ACCOUNT | OF THE | DISCOVERIES | MADE IN THE  
| South Pacifick Ocean, | Previous to 1764. | [row of 8 type  
ornaments] : [row of 9 type ornaments]'); [2] blank; [3] title;  
[4] blank; i-xxxi The Preface; xxxii blank; 1-68 A Geographical  
Description of the Islands and Countries hitherto discovered in the  
Southern Part of the Pacifick Ocean between America and Papua; 69-87  
Conduct of the Discoverers in the Tracks they made choice of; 88-103  
Investigation of what may be farther expected in the South-Sea; 104  
blank

Plates: Seven unnumbered plates, the first explained on p. xviii, and  
the remaining six (illustrating pp. 62-68 and explained in a note on  
p. 68) republished from F. Valentyn, *Oud en nieuw Oost-Indiën*  
(Dordrecht and Amsterdam, 1724-26), vol. iii:

CHART of the SOUTH PACIFICK OCEAN, Pointing out the Discoveries  
made therein Previous to 1764. [Catalogue B7 671000]

The Continent south of the Rocky Point / Staten Landt or the States  
Land south of the Rocky Point. [Two views: Catalogue B1 670000a]

View of MURDERERS BAY on NEW ZELAND ... / View of ABEL TASMANS  
BAY on NEW ZELAND ... [Catalogue B2 670000b]

Three Kings Island ... [view: Catalogue B3 670000c]

The Island Amsterdam ... / Pylstart Island ... / Pylstart Island ... /  
Middleburg ... [Four views: Catalogue B4 670000d]

Amsterdam Island ... [Two views: Catalogue B5 670000e]

ANAMOCKA by the Dutch named ROTTERDAM Island ... [Two views:  
Catalogue B6 670000f]



CPBT 1792: 1767. 8°: Title, Preface 31, 103 pages. Account of Discoveries in the South Pacifick Ocean before 1764. 1 Map.

Dalrymple assembled *An Account of the Discoveries* in 1767 by summarising parts of the collection of narratives and reports of Pacific voyages which he had begun in 1766 to prepare for publication, and which he eventually published in 1769 and 1771 as *An Historical Collection of the Several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean* (Catalogue A11-A12). His purpose appears to have been to influence the Royal Society committee for making appointments to the Transit of Venus expedition to the southern Pacific Ocean.

According to Dalrymple's preface to *An Historical Collection ... Volume I 1769/1770* (p. vii), he circulated a few copies of *An Account of the Discoveries* in 1767, withholding it from formal publication until 1769. In the preface to *An Account of the Discoveries* as published (and described here), Dalrymple refers (p. xii) to the disappointment of his hopes to lead such an expedition, and (p. xviii) to the section 'Data on which the chart of the South Sea was formed' in *An Historical Collection ... Volume I 1769*, which he implied was ready for publication. The text of parts of this preface clearly date to 1769 and not 1767. It is possible, therefore, that the version of *An Account of the Discoveries* circulating in 1767 differed in the text of the preface. The unusual repetition of the 'a' signature in the register of *An Account* as published suggests that such an earlier preface may have been shorter, not requiring the additional 'a' sheet in printing.

The preface has an autobiographical sketch, recording Dalrymple's belief that New Zealand represented the western limit of a southern continent, the eastern coast of which was supposed to lie near Easter Island. The announced second part of this work, 'an historical collection of the several voyages across the South Pacifick Ocean in a chronological series', was not issued in octavo, but was overtaken by the re-issue of the whole work in quarto as *An Historical Collection ... 1769/1770-1771*.

Dalrymple announced in 1770 or 1771 (in the advertisement following the half-title of the first fascicle of the second volume of *An Historical Collection ...* ) that the two new quarto volumes would supersede *An Account of the Discoveries*, and invited purchasers to surrender copies in part exchange. The historical material in the first section of *An Account of the Discoveries 1767* was absorbed into the latter work, and the second and third sections were reprinted in the second volume. All seven plates were re-issued in *An Historical Collection ... 1769/1770-1771*.

The 'Chart of the South Pacifick Ocean' is explained in 'Data on which the chart of the South Sea was formed' in *An Historical Collection ... Volume I 1769/1770*. The plates republished from Valentyn's *Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indiën* are explained by Dalrymple in a note on p. 68: 'The cuts Valentyn has published of Tasman's voyage compensate, in some measure, for the very brief relation of the journal, which does not even mention the complexion of the natives of Amsterdam and Rotterdam, and has omitted to describe the embarkations, &c. of the Indians.'

A2

THE MEMORIAL OF ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE 1768

[Group of 73 type ornaments] | TO | *The Proprietors of India Stock.* |  
[begins:] The Memorial of ALEXANDER DAL- | RYMPLE, | SHEWETH, |  
[two-line initial capital:] THAT | In 1752 I went out [...]

8°: A<sup>8</sup> [\$4 signed]

8 leaves, pp. 1 2-15 16 [= 16]

Page numbering: [ 2 ] to [ 15 ] centred above text

Type ornaments: 1: see Title

Contents: 1-15 The Memorial of Alexander Dalrymple; 16 blank

CPBT 1792: 1768. 8°: 15 pages. Memorial to the Proprietors of East India Stock. Not sold.

Dalrymple drew up the *Memorial* in December 1768 in consequence of his disagreements with the Court of Directors in 1768 over the prosecution of the expedition to Balambangan which he had advocated since 1765, and particularly over his intention to publish *Plan for the Extension of the Commerce of this Kingdom* (Catalogue A5) in defiance of the Directors' wishes. In content, the *Memorial* is based on Dalrymple's memorial of 26 August 1768, in which he asked to be restored to his position at Madras if a decision was taken not to proceed with the Balambangan expedition. It was extended to take account of the subsequent threat of dismissal for breach of covenant.

The *Memorial* gives biographical details of Dalrymple from 1752 to 1759, extracts (p. 3) from commendatory letters of 17 April 1762 and 9 March 1763 and (p. 4) from documents of 7 June 1762, and also narrates events from 8 May to 1 December in the year of publication [1768].

The group of 73 type ornaments decorating the drop-title is the same as that used on page 5 of the first edition and page 1 of the second edition of *An Account of What has Passed 1768/1769* (Catalogue A3).



A3

AN ACCOUNT OF WHAT HAS PASSED BETWEEN THE INDIA DIRECTORS  
AND ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE 1768: First edition

AN | ACCOUNT | OF | WHAT HAS PASSED | BETWEEN | THE INDIA  
DIRECTORS | AND | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE: | INTENDED AS | AN  
INTRODUCTION TO A PLAN | FOR | EXTENDING THE COMMERCE | OF |  
This KĪNGDŌM, and of the CŌMPĀNĪ, | IN THE | EAST-INDIES, | BY |  
An EṢṬĀBLISHMĒNT at BĀLĀMBĀNGĀN. | Nequid falsum audeo dicere,  
nequid verum non audeo. | CĪCĒRŌ. | *Nothing false I dare report; |*  
*Nothing true I fear to say.* | A. D. | LONDON: | Printed in the Year  
M DCC LXVIII.

8°: A-E<sup>8</sup> F<sup>4</sup>(-F4) [\$4 signed (-A1, F3)]

43 leaves, pp. 1-5 6-85 86 [= 86]

Page numbering: [ 6 ] to [ 85 ] centred above text

Press figures: 1: 36, 42, 52, 63, 82; 2: 18, 28, 74, 80; 5: 6, 8

Type ornaments: 5: group of 73 pieces at head of page; group of 12  
pieces round 'T' to give three-line initial

Contents: 1 title; 2 blank; 3 'dedication' commending the work 'to the  
serious attention of a General Court of India Proprietors', subscribed  
by Dalrymple; 4 blank; 5-85 An Account of What has passed between the  
India Directors and Alexr. Dalrymple, dated 20 October 1768 (85); 86  
blank

CPBT 1792: 1768. 8°: 85 pages. Account of what has passed between  
the East India Directors and GD as first printed. Not sold.

The first edition of *An Account of What Has Passed* appeared on or  
shortly after 20 October 1768, in consequence of the order of  
5 October to Dalrymple to surrender papers he had retained concerning  
Balambangan, and in defiance of the Company instruction to him not to  
publish on the Balambangan question. Charles Sayer, the Company's  
legal adviser, had read and reported on *An Account of What Has Passed*  
by 28 October 1768 (London, India Office Records: L/L/7/123).

Dalrymple here printed papers dated variously between 29 July and 12  
October 1768, including the text of his memorial of 26 August to the  
Company. Only a few copies of this first edition appear to have  
circulated before Dalrymple superseded it with an updated second edition  
in December 1768 (Catalogue A4).

The group of 73 type-ornaments on page 5 was also used on page 1 of  
the second edition, and on page 1 of *The Memorial of Alexander  
Dalrymple* 1768 (Catalogue A2).

A4

AN ACCOUNT OF WHAT HAS PASSED BETWEEN THE INDIA DIRECTORS  
AND ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE 1768: Second edition 1768/1769

AN | ACCOUNT | OF | WHAT HAS PASSED | BETWEEN | THE INDIA  
DIRECTORS | AND | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE: | INTENDED AS | AN  
INTRODUCTION TO A PLAN | FOR | EXTENDING THE COMMERCE | OF |  
This KINGDÖM, and of the CÖMPÄNŸ, | IN THE | EAST-INDIES, | BY |  
An EŠTÄBLISHMĒT at BÄLÄMBÄNGÄN. | Nequid falſum audeo dicere,  
nequid verum non audeo. | CĪCĒRÖ. | *Nothing falſe I dare report; |*  
*Nothing true I fear to ſay.* | A. D. | LONDON: | Printed for the Author;  
and Sold by J. NÖURSE, in | the Strand, and T. PÄYNE, at the Meufe-  
Gate. | M DCC LXIX. | [Price One Shilling.]

8°: A<sup>2</sup> B-H<sup>8</sup> [\$4 signed]

58 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-109 110-112 [= 116]

Page numbering: [ 2 ] to [ 109 ] centred above text

Press figures: 1: 4, 14, 82, 88, 107; 2: 46, 63, 78, 108; 5: 22, 28, 44,  
60, 72

Type ornaments: 1: group of 73 pieces at head of page; group of 16  
pieces round 'T' to give three-line initial

Contents: [1] title; [2] Errata; [3] 'dedication' commending the work 'to  
the serious attention of a General Court of India Proprietors',  
subscribed by Dalrymple; [4] note giving reasons for publication; 1-109  
An Account of What has passed between the India Directors and Alexr.  
Dalrymple, dated 20 October 1768 (109) but reporting events up to 25  
November 1768 (7-8, 92-97), with Postscript referring to the printing  
of a few copies of an earlier version (103-109); 110 blank; 111  
Advertisement denying authorship of an unrelated letter and announcing  
South Pacific Ocean 1769-71; 112 blank

[A preliminary issue is known with a 1768 title page, no errata, the  
standard 'dedication', and an early version of the publication note:

AN | ACCOUNT | OF | WHAT HAS PASSED | BETWEEN | THE INDIA  
DIRECTORS | AND | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE: | INTENDED AS | AN  
INTRODUCTION TO A PLAN | FOR | EXTENDING THE COMMERCE | OF |  
This KINGDÖM, and of the CÖMPÄNŸ, | IN THE | EAST-INDIES, | BY |  
An EŠTÄBLISHMĒT at BÄLÄMBÄNGÄN. | Nequid falſum audeo dicere,  
nequid verum non audeo. | CĪCĒR [damaged type; remainder of word  
missing] | *Nothing falſe I dare report; | Nothing true I fear to ſay.* |  
A. D. | LONDON: | Printed in the Year M DCC LXXVIII.

8°: A<sup>2</sup> B-H<sup>8</sup> [\$4 signed]

58 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-109 110-112 [= 116]

Page numbering: [ 2 ] to [ 109 ] centred above text

Press figures: 1: 4, 14, 82, 88, 107; 2: 46, 63, 78, 108; 5: 22, 28, 44,  
60, 72

Type ornaments: 1: group of 73 pieces at head of page; group of 16  
pieces round 'T' to give three-line initial

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; [3] 'dedication' commending the work 'to



the serious attention of a General Court of India Proprietors', subscribed by Dalrymple; [4] note giving reasons for publication; 1-109 *An Account of What has passed between the India Directors and Alexr. Dalrymple*, dated 20 October 1768 (109) but reporting events up to 25 November 1768 (7-8, 92-97), with Postscript referring to the printing of a few copies of an earlier version (103-109); 110 blank; 111 Advertisement denying authorship of an unrelated letter and announcing *South Pacific Ocean* 1769-71; 112 blank]

CPBT 1792: 1768. 8°: Title, &c. 4, 109 pages, Advertisement. Account of what has passed between the East India Directors and QD as published. NB. It is dated 1769, by a ridiculous custom of Printers, to date Publications, printed towards the close of the year, as if in the year ensuing.

Dalrymple published *An Account of What Has Passed* in an expanded second edition after the General Court of 21 December 1768 and before 4 January 1769, to advertise his intention to publish *Plan for Extending the Commerce of this Kingdom*.

The second edition follows the first in printing papers dated variously between 29 July and 12 October 1768, including Dalrymple's memorial of 26 August 1768. It also prints a narrative of events from 21 to 26 October 1768, and the text of a letter dated 25 November 1768. The note on page [4] reprints Dalrymple's handbill to the Proprietors of 21 December 1768 and gives his reasons for publishing the *Account* before the Court held on 4 January [1769]. The Errata on page [2] deletes the 20 October 1768 date from page 109 as mistakenly retained from the first edition.

The only deliberate change, apart from the imprint date, made in the second edition between the preliminary 1768 issue and the substantive 1769 issue was the inclusion of the list of errata. Dalrymple complained of the change in imprint date, but used examples of both issues in the sets of *An Account of What Has Passed* and *Plan for Extending the Commerce of this Kingdom* which he had bound in full red leather in 1769 for presentation.

The group of 73 type-ornaments on page 1 was re-used from page 5 of *An Account of What Has Passed* 1768, first edition (Catalogue A3), and was also used on page 1 of *The Memorial of Alexander Dalrymple* 1768 (Catalogue A2).

A5

A PLAN FOR EXTENDING THE COMMERCE OF THIS KINGDOM 1769

A | PLAN | FOR | Extending the CŌMMĒRCĒ | OF | THIS KINGDOM, |  
AND OF | THĒ EAST-INDIA-COMPANY. | BY | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE,  
Esq; | [single rule 8.5 cm] | "The net Remains of Revenue, together  
with the Produce | "of the Company's Consignments to INDIA, and the  
Money | "which may be paid into their Treasuries there for Bills on |  
"the Court of Directors, will together form a Sum far ex- | "ceeding the  
Amount of their Investments every where" | Report of the Court of  
Directors on Mr. Sullivan's | Propositions, 2d April 1767. | [double rule  
8.5 cm] | LONDON: | Printed for the AŪTHŌR; and Sold by J. NŌŪRSĒ,  
in | the Strand, and T. PĀYNE, at the Meuse-Gate. | M.DCC.LXIX.

8°: A<sup>2</sup> B-H<sup>8</sup> [\$4 signed]

58 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-108 109 110-111 112 [= 116]

Page numbering: [ 2 ] to [ 108 ] and [ 110 ] to [ 111 ] centred  
above text

Press figures: 1: 20, 31, 74, 80, 82, 96, 109, 110; 5: 8, 10, 36, 38, 50,  
64

Type ornaments: [3]: single ornament (7.6 x 2.6 cm) at head of page;  
1: group of 71 pieces at head of page

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; [3]-[4] Preface, subscribed by Dalrymple;  
1-108 A Plan for Extending the Commerce of this Kingdom, and of the  
East-India Company; 109-111 Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple, London,  
13 February 1769 (111), with proposals for engraving a series of  
charts; 112 blank

Plate: One map, explained on p. 10:

[Sketch map of Eastern Asia, from India to Solomon Islands and from  
50°N to 50°S (inset: Map of the area between Palawan and Borneo).]  
[Catalogue B10 690000c]

First issue, printed and circulated privately in 1769.

Second issue, published in 1771, with pages 1-16 reset, and with a new  
advertisement and list of charts on pages 109-112:

8°: A<sup>2</sup> B<sup>8</sup>(†B<sup>8</sup>) C-G<sup>8</sup> H<sup>8</sup>(†H7,H8) [\$4 signed]

58 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-111 112 [= 116]

Page numbering: [ 2 ] to [ 111 ] centred above text

Press figures: 1: 20, 31, 74, 80, 82, 96; 2: 4, 11; 5: 36, 38, 50, 64

Type ornaments: [3]: single ornament (7.6 x 2.6 cm) at head of page;  
1: group of 101 pieces at head of page; 109: group of 69 pieces at  
head of page

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; [3]-[4] Preface, subscribed by Dalrymple;  
1-108 A Plan for Extending the Commerce of this Kingdom, and of the  
East-India Company; 109-111 Advertisement, dated 6 May 1771 (111),  
indicating that the *Plan* had been printed more than two years before,  
and referring to the engraving of charts; 112 List of Charts, &c.



*Plate:* One map, as in first issue, explained on p. 9.

*CPBT 1792:* 1769. 8°: Title and Preface 4, 111 pages. Plan for extending the Commerce of this Kingdom and of the East India Company by an Establishment at Balambangan. NB. Although printed in 1769, it was not published till 1771.

Dalrymple's *Plan*, besides developing his argument for a settlement at Balambangan to exploit the India-China trade, included topographical descriptions of the northern part of Borneo. The map is explained as: 'The map, accompanying this essay, is merely to elucidate these points, and is not meant as a nautical performance; it contains only the large islands, except where some particular circumstance required the insertion of a small one.'

The advertisement in the first issue outlined Dalrymple's first scheme for a series of maps to cover the northern Borneo trading area. The first version of the *Plan* was not formally published, the Company successfully discouraging Dalrymple from doing so in 1769. A few copies circulated privately, but the effect of the proposal for publishing maps by subscription was lost. Presentation copies of the first issue, from this circulation, are found bound in red leather with *An Account of What Has Passed 1768*, second edition 1768/1769 (Catalogue A4).

The second issue of the *Plan*, formally published in May 1771, contained a new advertisement for a smaller series of charts, many of which had by then been published. This advertisement indicated that publication of the *Plan* followed Dalrymple's dismissal from East India Company service as Chief of Balambangan in March 1771. Pages 1 to 16 of the text were also revised and reprinted, to take account of Dalrymple's changed situation after his dismissal.

A6

MEMOIR OF A CHART OF THE SOUTHERN OCEAN 1769

MEMOIR | OF A | CHART | OF THE | SOUTHERN OCEAN.

4°: A4 [\$2 signed]

4 leaves, pp. 1 2-8 [= 8]

*Page numbering:* 2 to 8 at outer end of running title line

*Contents:* 1-8 Memoir of a Chart of the Southern Ocean, dated by Dalrymple, London, May 1769

*Plate:* One chart:

A CHART OF THE OCEAN between SOUTH AMERICA and AFRICA. With the Tracks of Dr. EDMUND HALLEY in 1700 and Monsr. LOZIERES BOUVET in 1738. [Catalogue B11 690400]

NMJ 1789 #1: Memoir of a Chart of the Southern Ocean, QD, 1769. Pages 1 to 8. 2s.6d. [priced with A119, A121 and A122]

The *Memoir* serves as an explanation of the sources and coverage of the chart. Dalrymple also used the *Memoir* as a prospectus for a collection of plans, views and accounts of voyages in the southern Atlantic Ocean. Among the accounts of voyages were those of Halley, Bouvet and La Roche, which he eventually issued in 1775 in *A Collection of Voyages chiefly in the Southern Atlantick Ocean 1775* (Catalogue A44). The proposed plans of Ferdinand Noronha, Ascension, Trinidad and Tristan da Cunha appeared later in the East India Company plans series (Catalogue B219, B218, B266 and B216), with associated descriptions in *Collection of Views and Land and Plans of Ports in the East-Indies 1781* (Catalogue A70).

The *Memoir* was also sold with *A Collection of Charts and Memoirs* (Catalogue A21) after 1772, though priced separately in advertisements in *Memoir of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal 1772* (Catalogue A23) and *A Letter from Mr. Dalrymple to Dr. Hawkesworth 1773* (Catalogue A27). The chart is consequently found as part of the folio atlas of charts issued with *A Collection of Charts and Memoirs*.



A7

A LETTER TO THE PROPRIETORS OF INDIA STOCK, CONCERNING THE  
PROPOSED SUPERVISORS 1769

A | LETTER | TO THE | PROPRIETORS | OF | INDIA STOCK, |  
CONCERNING | The propofed Supervifors. | [group of 26 type  
ornaments] | LONDON, | Printed for RICHARDSON and URQUHART, at  
the | Royal Exchange. MDCCLXIX.

8°: A-B<sup>4</sup> x1 [\$2 signed (-A1)]

9 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-17 18 [= 18]

Page numbering: [ 4 ] to [ 17 ] centred above text

Press figure: 8: 15

Type ornament: 1: see Title

Contents: 1 title; 2 blank; 3-17 To the Proprietors of India-Stock, dated  
by Dalrymple 20 June 1769 (17); 18 blank

CPBT 1792: 1769. 8°: 17 pages. Letter concerning the proposed  
Supervisors. 20th June 1769. Never published.

This was the first of four pamphlets (Catalogue A7-A10) which  
Dalrymple contributed to the General Court discussions of 1769 over the  
ill-fated commission of supervisors of the Company's affairs in India.  
At the time of publication, Dalrymple had been a proprietor for only  
eight days, having acquired East India stock for the first time on  
12 June 1769. This first letter was overtaken before publication by  
Dalrymple's development of his theme in *A Letter to the Court of  
Directors ... concerning the Supervisorship* 1769 (Catalogue A8), of  
which the main text was dated 30 June 1769.

A8

A LETTER TO THE COURT OF DIRECTORS ... CONCERNING THE  
PROPOSED SUPERVISORSHIP 1769

A | LETTER | TO THE | COURT OF DIRECTORS | FOR | AFFAIRS |  
OF THE | UNITED COMPANY of MERCHANTS of ENGLAND | Trading to  
the EAST INDIES. | CONCERNING THE | PROPOSED SUPERVISORSHIP. |  
[single rule 12.6 cm] | [single rule 12.6 cm] | LONDON: | Printed for  
RICHARDSON and URQUHART, under the Royal Exchange. | MDCCLXIX.

4°: π1 A-B<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

9 leaves, pp. [2] 1-15 16 [= 18]

Page numbering: [ 1 ] to [ 15 ] centred above text

Press figures: 2: 14; 7: 4

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; 1-15 To the Court of Directors, &c., dated  
by Dalrymple 30 June 1769 (15); 16 printed note to each Director (with  
space for addressee's name) concerning publication of the *Letter*, dated  
by Dalrymple, Soho Square, 3 July 1769

CPBT 1792: 1769. 4°: Title, 15, P.S. 1 pages. Letter concerning the  
proposed Supervisors. 30th June. P.S. 3d July 1769.

This quarto pamphlet superseded the unpublished octavo pamphlet *A  
Letter to the Proprietors of India Stock, concerning the Proposed  
Supervisorship* of 20 June 1769 (Catalogue A7).

In the printed note to be addressed to each Director inviting objections  
before publication, Dalrymple indicated that he had first printed 25  
copies for circulation to the Directors, in case any alterations or  
corrections would be urged before formal publication. At least eight  
examples of the *Letter* are known to survive, all with the text of the  
printed note present, none marked for particular addressees, and none  
with any observed changes to the text of the *Letter* proper.

A9

A SECOND LETTER CONCERNING THE PROPOSED SUPERVISORSHIP 1769

A SECOND | LETTER | CONCERNING THE | PROPOSED SUPERVISORSHIP.  
| [group of 53 type ornaments] | LONDON: | Printed for RICHARDSON  
and URQUHART, under the Royal Exchange. | MDCCLXIX.

4°: π1 A-B<sup>4</sup> C<sup>4</sup>(-C<sup>4</sup>,=π1) [\$2 signed]

12 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-15 16 17-22 [= 24]

*Page numbering:* [ 2 ] to [ 15 ] and [ 17 ] to [ 22 ] centred above text

*Type ornaments:* [1]: see *Title*

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-15 To the Proprietors of India-Stock, dated by Dalrymple 10 July 1769 (15); 16 blank; 17-22 Postscript

[A set of proofs of pages 1 to 15 is known, with extensive alterations in Dalrymple's handwriting.]

CPBT 1792: 1769. 4°: Title, 22 pages. Second Letter concerning the proposed Supervisors. 10th July 1769.

Dalrymple's *Second Letter* was written specifically to influence the ballot of 12 July 1769 in the General Court, against the appointment of supervisors. For his other contributions to the discussions, see Catalogue A7-A8 and A10.



A10

VOX POPULI VOX DEI. LORD WEYMOUTH'S APPEAL ... CONSIDERED 1769

VOX POPULI VOX DEI. | LORD WEYMOUTH's | APPEAL | TO A |  
General Court of India Proprietors | CONSIDERED. | [single rule  
12.6 cm] | *Magna est Veritas, & prevalebit* | [single rule 12.5 cm] |  
[single rule 12.5 cm] | LONDON: | Printed for RICHARDSON and  
URQUHART, under the Royal-Exchange. | MDCCLXIX.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-C<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

10 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-15 16 [= 20]

Page numbering: [ 2 ] to [ 15 ] centred above text

Contents: [1] half-title ('LORD WEYMOUTH's | APPEAL | TO A |  
General Court of India Proprietors | CONSIDERED. '); [2] blank;  
[3] title; [4] blank; 1-9 To the Proprietors of India-Stock, dated  
14 August 1769 (9); 10-15 Postscript, dated 18 August 1769 (15);  
16 blank

CPBT 1792: 1769. 4°: Title, 15 pages. Vox populi Vox Dei, Lord  
Weymouth's Appeal, to the General Court of India Proprietors,  
considered. 14th August. P.S. 19th August 1769.

Dalrymple's fourth pamphlet on the question of the commission of  
supervisors, and on the suitability of Sir John Lindsay in particular,  
drew on his experience of government while in Madras in the 1750s. In  
defence of the Company's independence of action, Dalrymple opposed the  
concept of supervisors, the method of their appointment, and the  
particular appointees.

AN HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE SEVERAL VOYAGES AND  
DISCOVERIES IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN. VOLUME I 1769/1770

AN | HISTORICAL COLLECTION | OF THE SEVERAL | VOYAGES AND  
DISCOVERIES | IN THE | SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN. | By ALEXANDER  
DALRYMPLE, ESQ. | LONDON, | Printed for the AUTHOR; | And Sold by  
J. NŌŪRSE, Bookseller in Ordinary to His MĀJESTY; | and T. PĀYNE, at  
the Mews-Gate. | MDCCLXIX.

4°: π<sup>4</sup> a-c<sup>4</sup> B-D<sup>4</sup>, 2B-D<sup>4</sup>, 3B-Z<sup>4</sup> Aa-Dd<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

144 leaves, pp. i-vii viii-xvi xvii xviii-xxx xxxi-xxxii, 1 2-21 22 23-24  
1 2-15 16 17-21 22-24 1 2-34 35 36-39 40 41-52 53 54 55 56-94 95  
96-144 145 146-161 162 163-174 175 176-184 185 186-204 205-208  
(misprinting 147 as '14') [= xxxii, 256]

*Page numbering:* viii to xvi, xviii to xxx, 2 to 21, 23 to 24, 2 to 15,  
17 to 21, 2 to 34, 36 to 39, 41 to 52, 54, 56 to 94, 96 to 144, 146 to  
161, 163 to 174, 176 to 184, and 186 to 204 over shoulder note space  
at outer end of running title line

*Press figures:* 1: xii, xxiv, 13(2C3a), 2(3B1a), 23(3D4a), 38, 126; 2: x,  
xxii, xxix, 7(B4a), 16(C4b), 20(2D2b), 61, 69, 102, 110, 128, 148, 159,  
191; 4: 18(D1b), 173, 180; 6: 4(2B2b), 205; 7: 28, 46, 88, 94, 114,  
182, 196; 8: 55, 74, 135, 141, 162

*Type ornaments:* xxxii: two flowers; 24(D4b): four flowers

*Contents:* i half title ('AN | HISTORICAL COLLECTION | OF THE  
SEVERAL | VOYAGES AND DISCOVERIES | IN THE | SOUTH PACIFIC  
OCEAN. '); ii blank; iii title; iv blank; v-vi dedication, dated 1 April  
1769 (v) and 14 May 1769 (vi); vii-xvi Preface, dated 1 July 1769  
(xvi); xvii-xxx Introduction, dated 7 October 1769 (xxx); xxxi-xxxii  
Monthly Review for May, 1769 (notice replying to a critical review);  
1-21 Account of some Natural Curiosities at Sooloo; 22-24 An Enquiry  
into the Formation of Islands; 1-15 Data on which the Chart of the  
South Sea was formed; 16-21 Of the Salomon Islands; 22-24 Voyages and  
the Authors consulted (list); 1-174 An Historical Collection of the  
several Voyages in the South Pacific Ocean; 175-204 Advertisement,  
dated 5 September 1769 (175), giving additions and corrections;  
205-207 Errata; 208 blank

*Plates:* Three maps or charts from the list on pp. viii-ix of the Preface,  
and one zoological drawing additional to the list:

1 ['Map of the World, on a new projection ...'] [Catalogue B12  
691020a; to face title-page]

[16] Teepy Lobsters. [Zoological drawing: Catalogue B9 690000b; to  
face page 5 of 'Account']

2 CHART of the SOUTH PACIFICK OCEAN, Pointing out the Discoveries  
made therein Previous to 1764. [Catalogue B7 671000; to face page 1 of  
'Data']

[15] PLAN of Part of PAPUA AND NEW BRITAIN or the SALOMON  
ISLANDS, Copied from Dampier, Collated with De Bry, Herrera, &c. [inset:  
DE BRY 1596] / COPY of Part of DAMPIERS Chart, FROM Cape Good



Hope, to New Britain. [Catalogue B8 690000a; to face page 16 of 'Data']

First issue, with 1769 title page and dedication of 14 May 1769.

Second issue, with new half-title page and 1770 title page, but retaining 1769 dedication:

AN | HISTORICAL COLLECTION | OF THE SEVERAL | VOYAGES AND  
DISCOVERIES | IN THE | SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN. | VOL. I. | Being  
chiefly a LITERAL TRANSLATION from the SPANISH WRITERS. | By  
ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, ESQ. | LONDON, | Printed for the AUTHOR; |  
And Sold by J. NOURSÉ, Bookfeller in Ordinary to HIS MAJESTY; |  
T. PÄYNE, at the Mews-Gate; and P. ELMSLY, opposite Southampton-Street,  
Strand. | MDCCLXX.

4<sup>o</sup>:  $\pi^4(-\pi 1, \pi 2; +\pi 1.2)$  a-c<sup>4</sup> B-D<sup>4</sup>, <sup>2</sup>B-D<sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>B-Z<sup>4</sup> Aa-Dd<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

144 leaves, pp. i-vii viii-xvi xvii xviii-xxx xxxi-xxxii, 1 2-21 22 23-24  
1 2-15 16 17-21 22-24 1 2-34 35 36-39 40 41-52 53 54 55 56-94 95  
96-144 145 146-161 162 163-174 175 176-184 185 186-204 205-208  
(misprinting 147 as '14') [= xxxii, 256]

Page numbering: viii to xvi, xviii to xxx, 2 to 21, 23 to 24, 2 to 15,  
17 to 21, 2 to 34, 36 to 39, 41 to 52, 54, 56 to 94, 96 to 144, 146 to  
161, 163 to 174, 176 to 184, and 186 to 204 over shoulder note space  
at outer end of running title line

Press figures: 1: xii, xxiv, 13(<sup>2</sup>C3<sup>a</sup>), 2(<sup>3</sup>B1<sup>a</sup>), 23(<sup>3</sup>D4<sup>a</sup>), 38, 126; 2: x,  
xxii, xxix, 7(B4<sup>a</sup>), 16(C4<sup>b</sup>), 20(<sup>2</sup>D2<sup>b</sup>), 61, 69, 102, 110, 128, 148, 159,  
191; 4: 18(D1<sup>b</sup>), 173, 180; 6: 4(<sup>2</sup>B2<sup>b</sup>), 205; 7: 28, 46, 88, 94, 114,  
182, 196; 8: 55, 74, 135, 141, 162

Type ornaments: xxxii: two flowers; 24(D4<sup>b</sup>): four flowers

Contents: i half title ('AN | HISTORICAL COLLECTION | OF THE  
SEVERAL | VOYAGES AND DISCOVERIES | IN THE | SOUTH PACIFIC  
OCEAN. '); ii blank; iii title; iv blank; v-vi dedication, dated 1 April  
1769 (v) and 14 May 1769 (vi); vii-xvi Preface, dated 1 July 1769  
(xvi); xvii-xxx Introduction, dated 7 October 1769 (xxx); xxxi-xxxii  
Monthly Review for May, 1769 (notice replying to a critical review);  
1-21 Account of some Natural Curiosities at Sooloo; 22-24 An Enquiry  
into the Formation of Islands; 1-15 Data on which the Chart of the  
South Sea was formed; 16-21 Of the Salomon Islands; 22-24 Voyages and  
the Authors consulted (list); 1-174 An Historical Collection of the  
several Voyages in the South Pacific Ocean; 175-204 Advertisement,  
dated 5 September 1769 (175), giving additions and corrections;  
205-207 Errata; 208 blank

Plates: Three maps or charts, and one zoological drawing, as in first  
issue.

Third issue, with new half-title page, new 1770 title page and dedication  
of 1 January 1770:

AN | HISTORICAL COLLECTION | OF THE SEVERAL | VOYAGES AND  
DISCOVERIES | IN THE | SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN. | VOL. I. | Being  
chiefly a LITERAL TRANSLATION from the SPANISH WRITERS. | By  
ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, ESQ. | LONDON, | Printed for the AUTHOR; |  
And Sold by J. NOURSÉ, Bookfeller in Ordinary to His MAJESTY; |



T. PĀYÑĒ, at the Mews-gate; and P. ELMSLĒY, opposite  
Southampton-street, Strand. | MDCCLXX.

4°:  $\pi^4(\pm\pi^4)$  a-c<sup>4</sup> B-D<sup>4</sup>, <sup>2</sup>B-D<sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>B-Z<sup>4</sup> Aa-Dd<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

144 leaves, pp. *i-vii* viii-xvi *xvii* xviii-xxx *xxxi-xxxii*, 1 2-21 22 23-24  
1 2-15 16 17-21 22-24 1 2-34 35 36-39 40 41-52 53 54 55 56-94 95  
96-144 145 146-161 162 163-174 175 176-184 185 186-204 205-208  
(misprinting 147 as '14') [= xxxii, 256]

*Page numbering:* viii to xvi, xviii to xxx, 2 to 21, 23 to 24, 2 to 15,  
17 to 21, 2 to 34, 36 to 39, 41 to 52, 54, 56 to 94, 96 to 144, 146 to  
161, 163 to 174, 176 to 184, and 186 to 204 over shoulder note space  
at outer end of running title line

*Press figures:* 1: xii, xxiv, 13(<sup>2</sup>C3<sup>a</sup>), 2(<sup>3</sup>B1<sup>a</sup>), 23(<sup>3</sup>D4<sup>a</sup>), 38, 126; 2: x,  
xxii, xxix, 7(B4<sup>a</sup>), 16(C4<sup>b</sup>), 20(<sup>2</sup>D2<sup>b</sup>), 61, 69, 102, 110, 128, 148, 159,  
191; 4: 18(D1<sup>b</sup>), 173, 180; 6: 4(<sup>2</sup>B2<sup>b</sup>), 205; 7: 28, 46, 88, 94, 114,  
182, 196; 8: viii, 55, 74, 135, 141, 162

*Type ornaments:* xxxii: two flowers; 24(D4<sup>b</sup>): four flowers

*Contents:* *i* half title ('AN | HISTORICAL COLLECTION | OF THE  
SEVERAL | VOYAGES ĀND DISCOVERIES | IN THE | SOUTH PACIFIC  
OCEAN. '); *ii* Advertisement, for other publications; *iii* title; *iv* blank;  
*v-vi* dedication, dated 1 January 1770 (*vi*); *vii-xvi* Preface, dated  
1 July 1769 (*xvi*); *xvii-xxx* Introduction, dated 7 October 1769 (*xxx*);  
*xxxi-xxxii* Monthly Review for May, 1769 (notice replying to a critical  
review); 1-21 Account of some Natural Curiosities at Sooloo; 22-24 An  
Enquiry into the Formation of Islands; 1-15 Data on which the Chart of  
the South Sea was formed; 16-21 Of the Salomon Islands; 22-24 Voyages  
and the Authors consulted (list); 1-174 An Historical Collection of the  
several Voyages in the South Pacific Ocean; 175-204 Advertisement,  
dated 5 September 1769 (175), giving additions and corrections;  
205-207 Errata; 208 blank

*Plates:* Three maps or charts, and one zoological drawing, as in first  
issue.

Fourth issue, as third issue, but with added contents page for volumes I  
and II together:

4°:  $\pi^4(\pm\pi^4;\pi^2+\chi^1)$  a-c<sup>4</sup> B-D<sup>4</sup>, <sup>2</sup>B-D<sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>B-Z<sup>4</sup> Aa-Dd<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

145 leaves, pp. *i-iv* [2] *v-vii* viii-xvi *xvii* xviii-xxx *xxxi-xxxii*, 1 2-21  
22 23-24 1 2-15 16 17-21 22-24 1 2-34 35 36-39 40 41-52 53 54 55  
56-94 95 96-144 145 146-161 162 163-174 175 176-184 185 186-204  
205-208 (misprinting 147 as '14') [= xxxii, 258]

*Page numbering:* viii to xvi, xviii to xxx, 2 to 21, 23 to 24, 2 to 15,  
17 to 21, 2 to 34, 36 to 39, 41 to 52, 54, 56 to 94, 96 to 144, 146 to  
161, 163 to 174, 176 to 184, and 186 to 204 over shoulder note space  
at outer end of running title line

*Press figures:* 1: xii, xxiv, 13(<sup>2</sup>C3<sup>a</sup>), 2(<sup>3</sup>B1<sup>a</sup>), 23(<sup>3</sup>D4<sup>a</sup>), 38, 126; 2: x,  
xxii, xxix, 7(B4<sup>a</sup>), 16(C4<sup>b</sup>), 20(<sup>2</sup>D2<sup>b</sup>), 61, 69, 102, 110, 128, 148, 159,  
191; 4: 18(D1<sup>b</sup>), 173, 180; 6: 4(<sup>2</sup>B2<sup>b</sup>), 205; 7: 28, 46, 88, 94, 114,  
182, 196; 8: viii, 55, 74, 135, 141, 162

*Type ornaments:* xxxii: two flowers; 24(D4<sup>b</sup>): four flowers

*Contents:* *i* half title ('AN | HISTORICAL COLLECTION | OF THE  
SEVERAL | VOYAGES ĀND DISCOVERIES | IN THE | SOUTH PACIFIC



OCEAN.'). *ii* Advertisement, for other publications; *iii* title; *iv* blank; [1] Contents [and] Directions for placing the Plates (for volume I and volume II); [2] blank; v-vi dedication, dated 1 January 1770 (*vi*); *vii*-xvi Preface, dated 1 July 1769 (*xvi*); *xvii*-xxx Introduction, dated 7 October 1769 (*xxx*); *xxxi*-*xxxii* Monthly Review for May, 1769 (notice replying to a critical review); 1-21 Account of some Natural Curiosities at Sooloo; 22-24 An Enquiry into the Formation of Islands; 1-15 Data on which the Chart of the South Sea was formed; 16-21 Of the Salomon Islands; 22-24 Voyages and the Authors consulted (list); 1-174 An Historical Collection of the several Voyages in the South Pacific Ocean; 175-204 Advertisement, dated 5 September 1769 (*175*), giving additions and corrections; 205-207 Errata; 208 blank

*Plates:* Three maps or charts, and one zoological drawing, as in first issue.

CPBT 1792: 1770. 4°. Vol. 1. Title, Dedication 2, Preface and Introduction 30, Advertisement 2, Data of Chart and Essay of Soamon Islands 21, Authors 3, Natural Curiosities at Sooloo and Formation of Islands 24, 204, Errata 3 pages. Historical Collection of South Sea Voyages. 1 plate, 3 maps.

The list of 'Voyages and the authors consulted' is arranged according to the sections into which the main work is divided: Ferdinand Magellan; Ferdinand Grijalva and Pedro de Alvarado; Spanish discoveries before 1595; Juan Fernandez; Islands of Fontacias; Alvaro de Mendana y Neyra; Theodore Gerrards; Pedro Fernandez de Quiros; James Le Maire and Willem Schouten; the *Orange*, of the Nassau fleet; Abel Janszoon Tasman; John Davis; and Jacob Roggeveen. Voyages from Magellan to Quiros are dealt with in *An Historical Collection ... Volume I*, those from Le Maire and Schouten to Roggeveen in *An Historical Collection ... Volume II* 1771. To the account of Quiros' voyage are added the texts of two of his Memorials, including the eighth.

The Advertisement (pp. 175-204) announces Dalrymple's acquisition of a copy of C.S. de Figueroa, *Hechos de Don Garcia Hurtado de Mendoza cuarto Marques de Canete* (Madrid, 1613), from which he prints extracts correcting and amplifying his accounts of the voyages of Mendana and Quiros.

The section 'Data on which the chart of the South Sea was formed' summarises data from the voyages of Mendana, Quiros, Le Maire and Schouten, Tasman, and Roggeveen, included on the 'Chart of the South Pacifick Ocean'.

The unusual projection of the world map is explained on pp. ix-x of the Preface. The zoological drawing of lobsters illustrates 'Account of some natural curiosities at Sooloo' (pp. 1-21). The 'Chart of the South Pacifick Ocean' is additionally explained on p. xiii of the Preface, and is normally found here in its second or third state. The 'Plan of part of Papua and New Britain ...' illustrates 'Of the Salomon Islands' (pp. 16-21) and is additionally explained on p. xiv of the Preface: it is normally found here in its first or second state.

The order of the letterpress sections, as described here, follows that indicated in the contents page in the fourth issue.

The second issue differs from the first only in the half-title and title pages. The third issue differs from the second in the setting of the half-title and title pages, in the advertisement newly printed on the reverse of the half-title, in the dedication, and in the setting of the first two pages of the Preface. In each case the rest of the preliminary pages, and the other sheets, were provided from the same stock as the first issue. The third issue, with 1770 title-page and dedication, was the standard version, to which the first and second issues were preliminary. The fourth issue, distinguished by the presence of the contents leaf, dates from 1771 or later, and was connected with the ongoing sale of the two volumes of *An Historical Collection* as one. Relatively few examples have the contents leaf present; this invites the inference that it may have been regarded as an ephemeral 'instructions to binder' leaf and discarded after binding.

The reason for the quick succession of issues in 1769 and 1770 is unclear, unless it was to change the imprint date on a static sheet stock to improve sales. The cancelling leaves in the second issue would have made it awkward to bind, and Dalrymple may have used a decision to reprint the whole first sheet (for the third issue) as an opportunity to modify the dedication. The curious form of dedication, in offering the book to an unknown successful Pacific explorer of the future, was caustically critical of previous expeditions, including that of Bougainville. The second (1770) form of dedication neither diluted nor harshened the basic criticism, and added only that the recipient of the dedication was to be the person who should 'succeed in establishing an Intercourse with a southern Continent', a phrase not previously mentioned.

The half title of the third 1770 issue has the 'C' of 'COLLECTION' aligned vertically above the 'SE' of 'SEVERAL', where the second issue has the same 'C' aligned vertically above the 'EV' of 'SEVERAL'. The publishers' imprint on the title page of the third issue has the 'His' of 'His MAJESTY' in upper and lower case, where the second issue has the same word in large and small capitals. The third issue has 'ELMSLEY', where the second issue has 'ELMSLY'.

There are eleven minor points of difference between the first and third issues in the setting of pp. vii-viii of the Preface. The third 1770 issue has the press figure '8' in the lower margin of p. viii, where the first and second issues have no press figure.



AN HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE SEVERAL VOYAGES AND  
DISCOVERIES IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN, VOLUME II 1771

AN | HISTORICAL COLLECTION | OF THE SEVERAL | VOYAGES AND  
DISCOVERIES | IN THE | SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN. | VOLUME II. |  
Containing the DUTCH VOYAGES. | By ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, ESQ. |  
LONDON, | Printed for the AUTHOR; | And Sold by J. NOURSE,  
Bookfeller in Ordinary to His MAJESTY; | T. PAYNE, at the Mews-Gate;  
and P. ELMSLY, opposite Southampton Street, Strand. | MDCCLXXI.

4\*: A<sup>2</sup> B-L<sup>4</sup> M<sup>2</sup> N-R<sup>4</sup>, 2B-C<sup>4</sup> 2D<sup>2</sup> +A<sup>4</sup> 2+A<sup>4</sup> 2+B<sup>2</sup> \*A-\*E<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed (-M2, 2D2, 2+B2)]

104 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-84 85 86-124 1 2-11 12 13-20 [8] [12] [40]  
(misprinting 54 as '45', 124 as '224') [= 208]

Page numbering: 2 to 84, 86 to 124, 2 to 11, and 13 to 20 over  
shoulder note space at outer end of running title line

Press figures: 1: 20(D2b), 58, 78, 98, 123; 2: 14(C3b), 38, 48, 68, 97;  
4: 55, 15(2C4\*); 6: 6, 28, 115; 7: 90, 4(2B2b), 13(2C3\*); 8: 83, 107

Type ornament: 20(2D2b): one flower

Contents: [1] half title ('AN | HISTORICAL COLLECTION | OF THE  
SEVERAL | VOYAGES AND DISCOVERIES | IN THE | SOUTH PACIFIC  
OCEAN.');

[2] blank; [3] title; [4] blank; 1-124 An Historical Collection  
of the several Voyages in the South Pacific Ocean, subtitled 'Dutch  
Voyages'; 1-11 Conduct of the Discoverers in the Tracks they made  
choice of; 12-20 Investigation of what may be farther expected in the  
South Sea; [1]-[7] Vocabulary of Languages in some of the Islands  
visited by Le Maire and Schouten; [8] Advertisement, dated March 1771,  
on editorial matters concerning both volumes; [1]-[11] A Chronological  
Table of Discoveries, in the Southern Hemisphere and Pacific Ocean;  
[12] Advertisement, dated April 1771, for other publications; [1]-[40]  
Index

Plates: Twelve plates (six reprinted from *An Account of the Discoveries  
made in the South Pacifick Ocean* 1767) from the list on pp. viii-ix of  
the Preface to volume I:

11 ['Bark of the Indians.'] [Illustration: Catalogue B16 710000a; to  
face page 17]

10 View of Cocos Island ... [Catalogue B17 710000b; to face page 24]

12 HORN ISLAND. [View: Catalogue B18 710000c; to face page 38]

13 Representation of the Inhabitants &c. of Horne Island ... [Catalogue  
B19 710000d; to face page 58]

4 The Continent south of the Rocky Point. / Staten Landt or the  
States Land south of the Rocky Point. [Two views: Catalogue B1  
670000a; to face page 70]

5 View of MURDERERS BAY on NEW ZELAND ... / View of ABEL  
TASMANS BAY on NEW ZELAND ... [Catalogue B2 670000b; to face  
page 73]

6 Three Kings Island ... [View: Catalogue B3 670000c; to face page 74]

- 7 The Island Amsterdam ... / Pylstart Island ... / Pylstart Island ... / Middleburg ... [Four views: Catalogue B4 670000d; to face page 75]
- 8 Amsterdam Island ... [Two views: Catalogue B5 670000e; to face page 80]
- 9 ANAMOCKA by the Dutch named ROTTERDAM Island ... [Two views: Catalogue B6 670000f; to face page 82]
- 14 Ontong Java ... [View: Catalogue B20 710000e; to face page 83]
- 3 ['Staats Land or New Zeeland.'] [Catalogue B21 710000f; to face page 84]

[The second volume was issued to early subscribers in two parts, the text of Roggeveen's voyage not being available for publication at first. The first part was given a temporary title-page, conjugate with an advertisement explaining the reason for the part publication.

First part issue:

AN | HISTORICAL COLLECTION | OF | VOYAGES | IN THE | SOUTH  
PACIFIC OCEAN. | VOL II.

4<sup>o</sup>:  $\pi^2$  B-L<sup>4</sup> M<sup>2</sup> +A<sup>4</sup> 2+A<sup>4</sup> 2+B<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-M2, 2+B2)]

54 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-84 [8] [12] (misprinting 54 as '45') [= 108]

Page numbering: 2 to 84 over shoulder note space at fly end of running title line

Press figures: 1: 20, 58, 78; 2: 14, 38, 48, 68; 4: 55; 6: 6, 28; 8: 83

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; [3] Advertisement, for the second part of volume II; [4] blank; 1-84 An Historical Collection of the several Voyages in the South Pacific Ocean, subtitled 'Dutch Voyages'; [1]-[7] Vocabulary of Languages in some of the Islands visited by Le Maire and Schouten; [8] Advertisement, dated March 1771, on editorial matters concerning both volumes; [1]-[11] A Chronological Table of Discoveries, in the Southern Hemisphere and Pacific Ocean; [12] Advertisement, dated April 1771, for other publications

Plates: Twelve plates, as issued in the complete volume II.

Second part issue:

4<sup>o</sup>: A<sup>2</sup> N-R<sup>4</sup>, 2B-C<sup>4</sup> 2D<sup>2</sup> \*A-\*E<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed (-2D2)]

52 leaves, pp. [4] 85 86-124 1 2-11 12 13-20 [40] (misprinting 124 as '224') [= 104]

Page numbering: 86 to 124, 2 to 11, and 13 to 20 over shoulder note space at outer end of running title line

Press figures: 1: 98, 123; 2: 97; 4: 15; 6: 115; 7: 90, 4, 13; 8: 107

Type ornaments: 20(2D2<sup>b</sup>): one flower

Contents: [1] half-title ('AN | HISTORICAL COLLECTION | OF THE SEVERAL | VOYAGES AND DISCOVERIES | IN THE | SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN.');

[2] blank; [3] volume title; [4] blank; 85-120 The Voyage of Jacob Roggewein, 1722; 121-124 Omissions; 1-11 Conduct of the Discoverers in the Tracks they made choice of; 12-20 Investigation of



what may be farther expected in the South Sea; [1]-[40] Index]

CPBT 1792: 1771. Vol. 2. Title, 124, 20, Vocabularys 7, Chronological List 11, Index 40 pages. Historical Collection of South Sea Voyages. 11 plates, 1 map.

The temporary advertisement in the first part issue (p. [3] (π2\*)) explained that, because of delay in printing the account of the voyage of Roggeveen, the accounts of Le Maire and Schouten and of Tasman were published separately first. The advertisement also invited purchasers of *An Account of the Discoveries in the South Pacifick Ocean* 1767 to return their copies of that work in part exchange for *An Historical Collection ...* 1770-71. The temporary advertisement, with its conjugate part title-page, was intended to be discarded by subscribers on completion of the volume.

The second part issue included the volume half-title and title pages, and comprised chiefly material announced in the advertisement on p. [3] of the first part issue.

The complete volume consists of the first and second part issues, less the temporary title-page and conjugate advertisement of the first part issue. This constituted the form in which the volume was thereafter supplied from stock, but examples are found to retain the temporary pages when there is no other evidence of their issue in parts to subscribers.

The sections into which the main work was divided correspond to the list in 'Voyages and the authors consulted' in volume I (see notes to *An Historical Collection ... Volume I* 1769/1770).

The half title of volume II has the 'C' of 'COLLECTION' aligned vertically above the 'SE' of 'SEVERAL', like that of the third issue of volume I, but it has no advertisement on the verso of the leaf.

The advertisement on p. [8] (†A4b) reconciled the expected disparity in size between volume I and volume II with the previously predicted (volume I, pp. xii-xiii) similarity in size between the two volumes. The advertisement also gave notice of an intention to investigate more recent East India Company voyages via New Guinea in another publication.

The advertisement on p. [12] (2+B2b) announced some of the constituent parts of *A Collection of Charts and Memoirs* 1772 (Catalogue A21-A22 and A13-A18)

The complete volume was later re-issued bound with volume I, with both volumes depending on a new contents list on a single leaf tipped into the preliminary pages of volume I. The order of the letterpress sections, as described here, follows that indicated in the printed contents list in volume I.



A13

MEMOIR OF A CHART OF THE CHINA SEA 1771: First edition

MEMOIR | OF A | CHART | OF THE | CHINA SEA. | BY | ALEXANDER  
DALRYMPLE, ESQ. | LONDON: | Printed in the Year M DCC LXXI.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B<sup>4</sup> C<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-C2)]

8 leaves, pp. [4] 1-11 12 [= 16]

Page numbering: [ 1 ] to [ 11 ] centred above text

Contents: [1] half-title ('MEMOIR | OF A | CHART | OF THE | CHINA  
SEA. '); [2] blank; [3] title; [4] blank; 1-11 Memoir of a Chart of the  
China Sea, dated April 1771 (11); 12 blank

Plate: One chart (see also *General Introduction to the Charts and  
Memoirs* 1772 (Catalogue A22)):

A CHART of the CHINA SEA. Inscribed to Monsr. D'APRÈS de  
MANNEVILLE the ingenious Author of the NEPTUNE ORIENTAL ...  
[Catalogue B34 710419]

The *Memoir* gives an explanation and evaluation of the sources used for  
the chart (Catalogue B34 710419 China Sea), the stated purpose of  
which was to show the geographical situation of Balambangan.

The *Memoir* was first issued with the chart in 1771, and included in *A  
Collection of Charts and Memoirs* in 1772 (Catalogue A21). A revised  
second edition of the *Memoir* was published in 1786 (Catalogue A103),  
the chart having also undergone revisions.

A14

ESSAY ON THE MOST COMMODIOUS METHODS OF MARINE SURVEYING  
1771: First edition

ESSAY | ON THE MOST | COMMODIOUS METHODS | OF | MARINE  
SURVEYING. | [full-measure rule] | [group of 23 type ornaments] |  
[full-measure total rule] | LONDON: | Printed in the Year M DCC LXXI.

4°: A<sup>2</sup>(-A<sup>2</sup>,=x<sup>1</sup>) B-F<sup>2</sup> x<sup>1</sup> [\$1 signed]

12 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-21 22 [= 24]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 21 ) centred above text

*Type ornaments:* [1]: see *Title*

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-21 Essay on the Most Commodious  
Methods of Marine Surveying; 22 blank

*Plates:* Two plates of surveying diagrams giving a total of fifteen  
geometrical figures illustrating the text and linked to it by shoulder  
notes in the text:

[Seven diagrams of aspects of marine surveying, numbered 1 to 7.]  
[Catalogue B22 710000g]

[Eight diagrams of aspects of marine surveying, numbered 8 to 15.]  
[Catalogue B23 710000h]

First issue, before revision of text pages 5 to 8.

Second issue, in 1771, with text pages 5 to 8 revised and reprinted:

4°: A<sup>2</sup>(-A<sup>2</sup>,=x<sup>1</sup>) B<sup>2</sup> C<sup>2</sup>(±C<sup>2</sup>) D-F<sup>2</sup> x<sup>1</sup> [\$1 signed]

12 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-21 22 [= 24]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 21 ) centred above text

*Type ornaments:* [1]: see *Title*

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-21 Essay on the Most Commodious  
Methods of Marine Surveying; 22 blank

*Plates:* Two plates of surveying diagrams, as in first issue.

The *Essay* was an exhortation to ships' officers to take observations for  
surveys. After a discussion of the basic geometry of surveying,  
Dalrymple recommended using the quadrant instead of the compass for  
bearings. The *Essay* suggested different methods of baseline  
measurement, including measurement by sound and by observed latitudes.

The cancelling half-sheet C in the second issue revised the text to deal  
with the point imperfectly considered in the footnote on page 5 of the  
first issue, that though two objects A and B appear under the same  
angle from every part of the greater segment of a circle passing  
through those objects (figure 2), they also appear under another angle  
from every part of the lesser segment of the same circle, and that there  
is a direct relationship between the angle in the greater segment and

the angle in the lesser segment. The revising text was set significantly longer on the page throughout the cancelling half-sheet. To certain recipients of the first issue Dalrymple sent the replacement half-sheet loose, inviting them to make the substitution.

The *Essay* was first issued in 1771, and included in *A Collection of Charts and Memoirs* in 1772 (Catalogue A21). A revised second edition was published as *Essay on Nautical Surveying* in 1786 (Catalogue A107), and the text was largely incorporated in the unpublished treatise *Practical Navigation* [1790] (Catalogue A175), before re-use in the new edition of *Essay on Nautical Surveying* in 1806 (Catalogue A232).



A15

MEMOIR OF THE CHART OF PART OF THE COAST OF CHINA 1771: First edition

MEMOIR | OF | THE CHART | OF PART OF THE | COAST OF CHINA, | AND THE | ADJACENT ISLANDS | NEAR THE | ENTRANCE OF CANTON RIVER. | CONTAINING | OBSERVATIONS in the Schooner CŪDDĀLŌRĒ | In 1759 and 1760. | And in the Ship LONDON, 1764. | With Several VIEWS of the LANDS. | BY | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, ESQ. | LONDON: | Printed in the Year M DCC LXXI.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-H<sup>4</sup> I<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-12)]

32 leaves, pp. [4] 1-60 [= 64]

Page numbering: [ 1 ] to [ 60 ] centred above text

Contents: [1] half-title ('MEMOIR | OF | THE CHART | OF PART OF THE | COAST OF CHINA. '); [2] Omission; [3] title; [4] Errata; 1-60 Memoir of a Chart of the Coast of China and the Adjacent Islands from Pedro-Blanco to the Mizen

Plates: One chart (see also *General Introduction to the Charts and Memoirs* 1772 (Catalogue A22)), and five plates, numbered 3.1 to 3.5 in *General Introduction*:

A CHART of part of the COAST of CHINA, and The adjacent ISLANDS from PEDRO BLANCO to the MIZEN. Laid down from Observations made in 1759 and 1760, in the Schooner CUDDALORE, and in the Ship LONDON, 1764. BY &Dalrymple. [Catalogue B33 710121]

3.1 [Construction diagram for 'Chart of Part of the Coast of China', with meridian of Grand Ladron.] [Catalogue B24 710000i]

3.2 Chart of Part of the COAST of CHINA by Felis Mendonça 1760 [Inset:] C. Alves's Sketch of his Passage 1765. [Catalogue B25 710000j]

3.3 Views of COAST of CHINA by &D. Pl. 1. [Catalogue B26 710000k]

3.4 [Views of land on the Coast of China. Plate 2.] [Catalogue B27 710000l]

3.5 [Views of land on the Coast of China. Plate 3.] [Catalogue B28 710000m]

The *Memoir* lists the sources for the chart (Catalogue B33 710121 China). In the construction diagram for central part of the chart at the same scale, Dalrymple followed the practice he advocated in *Essay on Marine Surveying* 1771 (pp. 19-20), of preparing a second parallel chart showing only lines of bearing and points of observation. The contents of the *Memoir* are: list of stations and bearings (pages 1-23); journal of the *London* 15-23 November 1764 (pages 24-60).

The *Memoir* was first issued with the chart in 1771, and included in *A Collection of Charts and Memoirs* in 1772 (Catalogue A21). A second edition of the *Memoir* was published in 1786 (Catalogue A108), and the text was incorporated in *Observations on the South Coast of China, and Island of Hainan* 1771, fourth edition 1806 (Catalogue A237).

A16

JOURNAL OF THE SCHOONER CUDDALORE ... ON THE COAST OF CHINA  
1771: First edition

JOURNAL | OF THE | SCHOONER CUDDALORE, OCT. 1759. | ON THE |  
COAST OF CHINA. | BY | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, ESQ. | LONDON: |  
Printed in the Year M DCC LXXI.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-C<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

10 leaves, pp. [4] 1-16 [= 20]

Page numbering: [ 1 ] to [ 16 ] centred above text

Contents: [1] half-title ('JOURNAL | OF THE | CUDDALORE. '); [2]  
blank; [3] title; [4] blank; 1-16 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore  
1759, on the Coast of China

Plates: Two plates, numbered 4.1 and 4.2 in *General Introduction to the  
Charts and Memoirs* 1772:

4.1 CHART of the COAST of CHINA, adjacent to HONGHAI ISLAND; from  
Observations in the Schooner Cuddalore, 1759. [Catalogue B29  
710000n]

4.2 Coast of China. [Views of land: Catalogue B30 710000o]

Dalrymple's journal of the *Cuddalore* for 8-11 October 1759 occupies  
pages 1-13 of the text. The journal of the *London*, Captain Walter  
Alves, for 12-14 February 1765 follows on pages 13-15, and notes to  
views on plate 4.2 on pages 15-16.

The *Journal* was first issued in 1771, and included in *A Collection of  
Charts and Memoirs* in 1772 (Catalogue A21). A second edition of the  
*Memoir* was published in 1786 (Catalogue A109), and the text was  
incorporated in *Observations on the South Coast of China, and Island of  
Hainan* 1771, fourth edition 1806 (Catalogue A237).

A17

JOURNAL OF THE SCHOONER CUDDALORE ON THE COAST OF HAINAN  
1771: First edition

JOURNAL | OF THE | SCHOONER CUDDALORE | ON THE | COAST OF  
HAINAN | 1760. | BY | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, ESQ. | LONDON: |  
Printed in the Year M DCC LXXI.

4\*: A<sup>2</sup> x1 B-E<sup>4</sup> F<sup>4</sup>[-F4,=x1] [\$2 signed]

22 leaves, pp. [6] 1-38 [= 44]

Page numbering: [ 1 ] to [ 38 ] centred above text

*Contents:* [1] half-title ('SCHOONER CUDDALORE | ON THE | COAST OF  
HAINAN. '); [2] blank; [3] title; [4] blank; [5] Preface, dated May 1771;  
[6] blank; 1-38 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore 1760, on the Coast  
of Hainan

*Plates:* Two plates, numbered 5.1 and 5.2 in *General Introduction to the  
Charts and Memoirs* 1772:

5.1 CHART of the S.E. Coast of HAINAN from a SWEDISH Chart made in  
1742, by Captn. C. G. Ekeberg, with additions & alterations. Laid down  
from Observations in the Cuddalore in May 1760. [Catalogue B31  
710000p]

5.2 Coast of Hainan. [Views of land: Catalogue B32 710000q]

Dalrymple's journal of the *Cuddalore* for 13-27 May 1760 occupies pages  
1-34 of the text. The journal of the same ship for 28 August-  
1 September 1760 follows on pages 35-38.

The *Journal* was first issued in 1771, and included in *A Collection of  
Charts and Memoirs* in 1772 (Catalogue A21). A second edition of the  
*Memoir* was published in 1786 (Catalogue A110), and the text was  
incorporated in *Observations on the South Coast of China, and Island of  
Hainan* 1771, fourth edition 1806 (Catalogue A237).

The Preface, printed as F4 and intended to be re-arranged by the  
binder of each copy, is frequently found bound, as printed, after  
page 38.



A18

MEMOIR OF THE CHART OF THE WEST COAST OF PALAWAN 1771: First edition

MEMOIR | OF | THE CHART | OF THE WEST COAST OF | PALAWAN,  
OR PARAGUA. | CONTAINING | The Journal of the Schooner  
CŪDDĀLŌRĒ, | In DĒCĒMBĒR, 1761. | BY | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE,  
ESQ. | LONDON: | Printed in the Year M DCC LXXI.

4\*: A<sup>2</sup> B-D<sup>4</sup> E<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-E2)]

16 leaves, pp. [4] 1-28 [= 32]

Page numbering: [ 1 ] to [ 16 ] centred above text

*Contents:* [1] half-title ('MEMOIR | OF | THE CHART | OF THE WEST COAST OF | PALAWAN. '); [2] blank; [3] title; [4] Errata; 1-16 Memoir of the Chart of the West Coast of Palawan

*Plates:* One chart (see *General Introduction to the Charts and Memoirs* 1772 (Catalogue A22)), and one other plate, numbered 6.1 in *General Introduction*:

A CHART of the Schooner CUDDALORE'S Track along the WEST Coast of PALAWAN in December 1761. By &Dalrymple. [Insets:] DEEP BAY / [Untitled enlargement of part of the chart]. [Catalogue B14 691026]

6.1 [Schooner Cuddalore VIEWS on the COAST of PALAWAN by &D. in December 1761] [Catalogue B35 710512]

The *Memoir* explains the chart (Catalogue B14 691026 Cuddalore/Palawan) by printing Dalrymple's journal of the *Cuddalore* for 1-14 December 1761.

The *Memoir* was first issued in 1771, and included in *A Collection of Charts and Memoirs* in 1772 (Catalogue A21). A second edition of the *Memoir* was published in 1786 (Catalogue A111).

## THE COUNTRY CALLED, IN THE MAPS, NEW ZELAND ... 1771

[Three-part rule 12.5 cm] | Auguft 29, 1771. | [begins, with display initial:] THE Country called, in the Maps, *New Zeland*, has been dif- | covered by the *Endeavour* to be *two* Iflands, together as large | as *Great-Britain*; [...]

4°: B<sup>4</sup> [B2 alone signed]

4 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-8 [= 8]

Page numbering: [ 4 ] to [ 8 ] centred above text

*Contents:* 1-2 blank; 3-5 text begins 'The Country called, in the Maps, New Zeland ...', dated 29 August 1771 (3); 6-8 Scheme of a Voyage by Subscription to convey the Conveniencies of Life, as Fowls, Hogs, Goats, Cattle, Corn, Iron, &c. to those remote regions, which are destitute of them, and to bring from thence such productions as can be cultivated in this Kingdom to the advantage of Society, in a Ship under the command of Alexander Dalrymple, subscribed by Dalrymple (8)

CPBT 1792: 1771. 4°: 6 pages. Proposition of a benevolent Voyage to introduce Corn, &c. into New Zeland, &c. Not sold.

The scheme developed, after the return of the Banks expedition in the *Endeavour* in July 1771, in a discussion which included Benjamin Franklin and Dalrymple. Dalrymple recorded that he 'was induced to offer to undertake the command on such an Expedition', and requested to outline the scheme on paper. Franklin's comments on Dalrymple's scheme are printed on pages 4 and 5.

The pamphlet has been frequently reprinted by others. The 1882 reprint, from a facsimile setting of type, has a made-up title on page 1 not present in copies from the original 1771 issue: SCHEME of a Voyage to Convey the Con- | veniencies of Life, Domestic Animals, | Corn, Iron, &c., to *New Zeland*, with Dr. | BENJAMIN FRANKLIN'S Sentiments upon the | Subject. | By ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE. | London, Aug 29th, 1771. | [Reprinted 1882.]

## CONSIDERATIONS ON A PAMPHLET 1772

CONSIDERATIONS | ON A | PAMPHLET, | ENTITLED | "Thoughts on our  
 Acquisitions in | the *East-Indies*, particularly re- | specting *Bengal*" |  
 'I am always inclined to respect the institutions of every | 'Community  
 which has risen under many difficulties, | 'from low beginnings to  
 superior pre-eminence. At | 'least after such strong presumption in  
 favour, it is | 'dangerous to condemn the old constitution, upon any |  
 'apparent inconveniencies, without a thorough inves- | 'tigation, to  
 judge whether the evils complained of | 'may not arise from some  
*corrupt deviation*. | 'In the progress of Society additional props and  
 balan- | 'ces will often become necessary. That of pulling | 'down a  
 whole edifice, to erect a new Building, gene- | 'rally ends in the  
 Destruction of the community, and | 'always leads to Convulsions which  
 no one could | 'foresee.'—*Pref. to Thoughts, &c. p. 12.* | LONDON: |  
 Printed in the Year 1772, and Sold by J. NŌŪRSE, Book- | seller in  
 Ordinary to his Majesty; and P. ELMSLY, in the | Strand; BRŌTHERTŌN  
 and SEWELL, in *Cornhill*; and J. | RŌBSON, *New-Bond-Street*—Price  
 1s.

8°: B-E<sup>8</sup> F<sup>4</sup> [\$4 signed (-B1, E2, F3, F4)]

36 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-71 72 [= 72]

Page numbering: ( 4 ) to ( 71 ) centred above text

*Contents*: 1 title; 2 blank; 3-71 Considerations, &c., dated February 1772  
 (71); 72 blank

CPBT 1792: 1772. 8°: Title, 71 pages. Considerations on a Pamphlet  
 [by Governor Johnstone] entitled "Thoughts on our Acquisitions in the  
 East Indies, particularly respecting Bengal."

This is the first of four connected pamphlets (Catalogue A20 and A24-  
 A26) which Dalrymple contributed to the debate on the East India  
 Company's financial affairs in 1772 and 1773, before the passing of the  
 Regulating Act. Johnstone's *Thoughts on our Acquisitions in the East  
 Indies* had quoted significantly from *A Second Letter concerning the  
 Proposed Supervisorship* 1769 (Catalogue A9), of which Dalrymple had  
 not yet openly admitted authorship. Equally anonymous in  
*Considerations*, Dalrymple reprinted on pages 10-19 an extract from *A  
 Second Letter concerning the Supervisorship* 1769.



A21

A COLLECTION OF CHARTS AND MEMOIRS 1772

A | COLLECTION | OF | CHARTS AND MEMOIRS. | PUBLISHED BY |  
ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, ESQ.

4°: π<sup>2</sup>

2 leaves, pp. [4]

**Contents:** [1] title; [2] note giving name of William Palmer as writing engraver; [3] Additions to, and Corrections of, the Memoirs; [4] Errata

**Plates:** Six charts, and ten other plates (see *General Introduction to the Charts and Memoirs 1772* (Catalogue A22)).

For the list of the contents of *A Collection of Charts and Memoirs*, see *General Introduction to the Charts and Memoirs 1772*. This half-sheet serves as the preliminary pages to the *General Introduction* and thence to the six charts and six memoirs described there. It was not reissued for the second editions of the *General Introduction* and memoirs in 1786.

The note giving Palmer as writing engraver applies to chart 5 ('The West Coast of Palawan'), and to plates 3.2, 3.3, and 3.5 (in *Memoir of a Chart of Part of the Coast of China 1771*), and 5.1 and 5.2 (in *Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of Hainan 1771*). The additions and corrections apply to *Essay on the Most Commodious Methods of Marine Surveying 1771* [issue 1 only] and to *Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea 1771*. The errata apply to *Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea 1771*, *Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of China 1771*, *Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of Hainan 1771* and *General Introduction to the Charts and Memoirs 1772*.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION TO THE CHARTS AND MEMOIRS 1772: First edition

GENERAL INTRODUCTION | TO THE | CHARTS AND MEMOIRS. |  
PUBLISHED BY ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, ESQ. | Humanum est errare.  
VIRGIL | LONDON: | Printed in the Year M DCC LXXII.

4°: a<sup>4</sup> b<sup>2</sup> c-e<sup>4</sup> f<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-a1, b2, f2)]

20 leaves, pp. i-ii iii-xl [= 40]

Page numbering: [ iii ] to [ xl ] centred above text

Type ornaments: xl: two flowers

*Contents:* i title; ii blank; iii-xl General Introduction to the Charts, &c., listing (iii-v) the memoirs, charts and other plates included in *Collection of Charts and Memoirs 1772*

*Plates:* Six charts, listed on page iv:

1 A CHART of the CHINA SEA. Inscribed to Monsr. D'APRÈS de MANNEVILLE the ingenious Author of the NEPTUNE ORIENTAL ... [Catalogue B34 710419]

2 A MAP of part of BORNEO, and The SOOLOO ARCHIPELAGO: Laid down chiefly from Observations made in 1761, 2, 3, and 4. BY @Dalrymple ... [Catalogue B13 691020b]

3 TO His Majesty George the Third, King of GREAT BRITAIN, &c. This Chart of Felicia, and PLAN of the ISLAND Balambangan, is humbly presented by His Majesty's faithful Subject, @Dalrymple. [Catalogue B15 701130]

4 THE SOOLOO ARCHIPELAGO, Laid down chiefly from Observations in 1761, 1762, 1763, & 1764, by @Dalrymple. [Insets:] TOOLYAN BAY, by Mr. James Rennel / SOOLOO ROAD. [Catalogue B36 711210]

5 A CHART of the Schooner CUDDALORE'S Track along the WEST Coast of PALAWAN in December 1761. By @Dalrymple. [Insets:] DEEP BAY / [Untitled enlargement of part of the chart]. [Catalogue B14 691026]

6 A CHART of part of the COAST of CHINA, and The adjacent ISLANDS from PEDRO BLANCO to the MIZEN. Laid down from Observations made in 1759 and 1760, in the Schooner CUDDALORE, and in the Ship LONDON, 1764. BY @Dalrymple. [Catalogue B33 710121]

These pages, together with the unnumbered preliminary leaves in *Collection of Charts and Memoirs 1772*, form the introduction to the six charts and six memoirs listed on pages iii-v. The charts are listed above, under 'Plates'. The memoirs are: *Essay on the Most Commodious Methods of Marine Surveying 1771* (Catalogue A14); *Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea 1771* (Catalogue A13); *Memoir of the Chart of Part of the Coast of China 1771* (with five additional plates: Catalogue A15); *Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore ... on the Coast of China 1771* (with two additional plates: Catalogue A16); *Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of Hainan 1771* (with two additional plates:

Catalogue A17); and *Memoir of the Chart of the West Coast of Palawan* 1771 (with one additional plate: Catalogue A18).

Besides listing the contents of *Collection of Charts and Memoirs*, the *General Introduction* includes: general notes on the charts (pages v-vi); particular notes on charts 3 and 4, not accompanied by memoirs (pages vi-viii); lists of memoirs and charts projected by Dalrymple (pages viii-x); a list of Dalrymple's collection of charts of the East Indies, in 21 sections (pages xi-xxxvii); and a list of the contents of Dalrymple's copy of J. van Keulen, *De Nieuwe Groote Lichtende Zee-Fakkel, Het Sesde Deel* (Amsterdam 1753) (pages xxxviii-xl).

Early presentation copies of the complete *Collection* are found with the charts printed on India paper and folded in. More normally, the charts were sewn separately, flat, into an oblong folio binding, to accompany the quarto letterpress. In this form the letterpress and chart bindings are frequently found augmented with *Memoir of a Chart of the Southern Ocean* 1769 (Catalogue A6) and *Memoir of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal* 1772 and their respective charts.

A second edition of the *General Introduction* was published in 1786 (Catalogue A106) without the preliminary *A Collection of Charts and Memoirs* leaf, but with second editions of the constituent memoirs.



A23

MEMOIR OF A CHART OF THE BAY OF BENGAL 1772: First edition

MEMOIR OF A CHART | OF THE | BAY OF BENGAL, | PUBLISHED AT  
THE EXPENCE OF THE | UNITED EAST-INDIA COMPANY. | LONDON: |  
PRINTED IN THE YEAR MDCCLXXII.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

6 leaves, pp. [4] 1-8 [= 12]

Page numbering: [ 1 ] to [ 8 ] centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] dedication to Court of Directors, dated by Dalrymple February 1772; [4] Advertisement, for other publications by Dalrymple; 1-8 Memoir of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal, dated by Dalrymple 31 March 1772 (1) and subscribed by him Soho Square, 16 September 1772 (8)

*Plates:* One chart:

A Chart of the Northern Part of The BAY of BENGAL. Laid down chiefly from the SURVEYS made by Bartholomew Plaisted AND John Ritchie.  
[Catalogue B37 720915]

The *Memoir* relates the circumstances of the construction of the chart, at the East India Company's request, and explains and evaluates the sources, private and official, which Dalrymple used in its compilation.

The Advertisement on page [4] offered purchasers *A Collection of Charts and Memoirs* 1772, with the charts and the essay on marine surveying available separately, and *Memoir of a Chart of the Southern Ocean* 1769 with its chart.

The *Memoir* was also sold with *A Collection of Charts and Memoirs* (Catalogue A21) after 1772, though priced separately in the advertisement in *A Letter from Mr. Dalrymple to Dr. Hawkesworth* 1773 (Catalogue A27). The chart is consequently found as part of the folio atlas of charts issued with *A Collection of Charts and Memoirs*.

A second edition of the *Memoir* was published in 1787 (Catalogue A129).

## A GENERAL VIEW OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY 1772

A | GENERAL VIEW | OF THE | EAST-INDIA COMPANY, | WRITTEN IN  
JANUARY, 1769. | TO WHICH ARE ADDED, | SOME OBSERVATIONS | ON  
THE | PRESENT STATE OF THEIR AFFAIRS. | LONDON: | Printed 1772,  
and sold by J. NŌURSE, Bookseller in ordinary to | HĪS MĀJESTY; and  
P. ELMSLY in the Strand; BRŌTHERTON | and SĒWELL, Cornhill;  
J. RŌBSŌN New Bond-Street; and S. | LEACROFT, Charing-Cross.

8°: a<sup>4</sup> A-N<sup>4</sup> O<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed (-a1, O2)]

60 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv-vii *viii* 1 2-94 95-97 98-109 110-112  
[= *viii*, 112]

Page numbering: ( *iv* ) to ( *vii* ), ( 2 ) to ( 94 ) and ( 98 ) to  
( 109 ) centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* Advertisement, indicating extent of textual revision  
between writing in 1769 and publication in 1772, and note directing  
attention to page 109 for errata; *iii-vii* letter to Lord North, dated by  
'The Author' 4 December 1772 (*vii*); *viii* Account shewing the Deficiency  
the East-India Company will be in Cash at the particular times specified,  
with projections to 1773 and 1774; 1-93 A General View of the East-  
India Company, dated January 1769 (1) and 25 February 1769 (83); 94  
Postscript, dated 5 December 1772; 95 title ('SOME OBSERVATIONS | ON  
THE | PRESENT STATE | OF THE | East-India Company's Affairs.');

96 blank; 97-108 Observations, &c., including the text of a letter to the  
Court of Directors dated 24 November 1772 (102) and a statistical  
table (107); 109 Errata; 110-112 blank

CPBT 1792: 1772. 8°: Title, Advertisement and Dedication 7, Statement  
1, 108 pages, Errata. General View of the East India Company's Affairs  
(written in January 1769) to which are added some Observations on the  
present State of The Company's Affairs.

Dalrymple's publication, in December 1772, of a general survey of the  
administration of the East India Company's financial affairs, which he  
stated to have written in January 1769, was his second anonymous  
contribution to the financial debate. In its argument Dalrymple was  
instinctively opposed to the diminution of Company authority by the  
officers of the Crown. The dating of the elements of the work is  
complex: the preliminary pages, and pages 94 to 108, date from  
November and December 1772, while pages 1 to 93 are the January 1769  
text. No 1769 publication is known.

The section dated 25 February 1769 concerning the Company's charter  
rights to acquire territorial revenues in India (pages 83 to 93) were  
revised and re-published by Dalrymple at Company expense in May 1773  
as *The Rights of the East India Company* (Catalogue A26).

Dalrymple anonymously asserted authorship of *A General View* in an  
advertisement in *Considerations on the East-India Bill* 1779 (Catalogue  
A61).



A25

I AM ALWAYS INCLINED TO RESPECT THE INSTITUTIONS OF EVERY  
COMMUNITY ... 1772

[Three-part rule 8.7 cm] | [three-part rule 8.6 cm] | [Begins, with  
two-line initial capital:] 'I Am always inclined to respect the |  
'institutions of every Community [...]

8°: A-B<sup>2</sup> C<sup>4</sup> x<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. 1 2-17 18-20 [= 20]

Page numbering: [ 2 ] to [ 17 ] centred above text

Contents: 1-17 I Am always inclined to respect ...; 18-20 blank

First state, with the text of page 7 ending: '... He thinks a Governor,  
who is determined to do what is right, could not have a constant  
majority in Council against him.'

Second state, with the text of page 7 altered to read: '... He thinks a  
Governor, who is determined to do what is right, need be under no fear  
of having a constant majority in Council against him.':

8°: A<sup>2</sup> B<sup>2</sup>(±B<sup>2</sup>) C<sup>4</sup> x<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. 1 2-17 18-20 [= 20]

Page numbering: [ 2 ] to [ 17 ] centred above text

Contents: 1-17 I Am always inclined to respect ...; 18-20 blank

CPBT 1792: 177 . 8°: 17 pages. A Paper concerning the General-  
Government for India. Not sold.

Identified from William Marsden's copy in the Royal Geographical Society  
Library, which has the pencilled title 'A Paper concerning the General  
Government of India' (corresponding to the entry in *Catalogue of  
Printed Books and Tracts* 1792) between the second three-part rule and  
the text on page 1.

*I am always inclined to respect the institutions* commences with an  
extract from Johnstone's *Thoughts on our Acquisitions in the East  
Indies*, a pamphlet Dalrymple criticised more fully in *Considerations on a  
Pamphlet* 1772 (Catalogue A20). Dalrymple argued here against the  
appointment of a governor-general in Bengal, preferring (with Pigot)  
government by council in each presidency.



A26

THE RIGHTS OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY 1773

[Three-part rule in ten sections 8.1 cm] | [three-part rule in nine sections 8.1 cm] | May, 1773. | THE | RIGHTS | OF THE | EAST-INDIA COMPANY. | [two-line capital] THE Company's Rights in the State | [...]

8°: B-C<sup>4</sup> D<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-B2, D2)]

10 leaves, pp. 1 2-20 [= 20]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 20 ) centred above text

Contents: 1-20 The Rights of the East-India Company, dated May 1773  
(1)

First issue, identified by a nine-line paragraph beginning 'The Act of Parliament [...]' on page 2, the incorrect date '1736' in line 5 of page 11, a nine-line paragraph beginning 'But Corporation of said Company [...]' in the lower part of page 11, and a nine-line paragraph beginning 'In 1755, the Company's Dividend, [...]' on page 16.

Second issue, after considerable corrections, identified by a five-line paragraph beginning 'The Act of Parliament [...]' on page 2, the corrected date '1766' in line 5 of page 11, a ten-line paragraph beginning 'But Corporation of said Company [...]' in the lower part of page 11, and a sixteen-line paragraph beginning 'In 1755, the Company's Dividend, [...]' on page 16:

8°: B<sup>4</sup>(±B<sup>4</sup>) C<sup>4</sup>(±C<sup>4</sup>) D<sup>2</sup>(±D<sup>2</sup>) [\$2 signed (-B2, D2)]

10 leaves, pp. 1 2-20 [= 20]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 20 ) centred above text

Contents: 1-20 The Rights of the East India Company, dated May 1773  
(1)

CPBT 1792: 1773. 8°: 20 pages. Rights of the East India Company.  
NB. This was printed at the Company's Expence. Not sold.

Dalrymple's statement of the East India Company's charter rights to acquire and possess territorial revenues in India first appeared under the date 25 February 1769 in *A General View of the East-India Company* 1772 (Catalogue A24), pages 83-94. To this he added a commentary on the Company's financial policy for publication at the Company's expense as *The Rights of the East-India Company* in May 1773.

The second issue corrected some typographical infelicities, which necessitated consequential changes to the length of pages 3-6, page 11 and pages 16-19 to accommodate the alterations. Other small corrections were made between first and second printings to the text on page 12 (line 13, comma added after 'priviledges'; line 14, comma added after 'acknowledged'; line 15, 'of the' deleted in 'any of the Priviledges'; line 18, 'the Publick' corrected to 'that Publick'), page 17 (second table,

'£8,634,574' set in small type instead of body text type), and page 18 (line 3, '£.' added before '369,398'; line 5, '£.' added before '2,169,398'; line 5, stop after '£2,169,398' altered to comma and 't' of following 'though' altered to lower case; line 10, 'even' added after 'any Share,').

## A LETTER FROM MR. DALRYMPLE TO DR. HAWKESWORTH 1773

A | LETTER | FROM | Mr. DALRYMPLE | TO | Dr. HAWKESWORTH, |  
 OCCASIONED BY | Some *groundless* and *illiberal* Imputations | IN HIS |  
 Account of the late VOYAGES to the SOUTH. | LONDON: | Printed for  
 J. NŌŪRSE, Bookseller in Ordinary to his Majesty, in the | Strand;  
 T. PĀYNE, near the Mews-Gate; BRŌTHERTON and | SĒWELL, Cornhill;  
 B. WHITE, Fleet-Street; J. RŌBSON, Old | Bond-Street; P. ELMSLY,  
 Strand; T. DĀVIES, Ruffel-Street, Covent- | Garden; and S. LEĀCROFT,  
 Charing-Crofs. | M DCC LXXIII.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-E<sup>4</sup> F<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-F2)]

20 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-35 36 [= 40]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 35 ) centred above text

Type ornaments: 35: two pieces

Contents: [1] half-title ('A | LETTER | FROM | Mr. DALRYMPLE | TO  
 | Dr. HAWKESWORTH. | [PRICE ONE SHILLING.]'); [2] Advertisement,  
 dated 3 July [1773], offering purchasers of *An Historical Collection ...*  
 1769/1770-71 free copies of this and future publications and  
 announcing that 'Dr. Halley's Voyages' were in the press; [3] title; [4]  
 Advertisement, for charts and memoirs; 1-32 A Letter from Mr. Dalrymple  
 to Dr. Hawkesworth, dated by Dalrymple Soho Square, 22 June 1773  
 (32), followed (32) by Postscript to the Publick; 33 Postscript to Dr.  
 Hawkesworth; 34-35 original Spanish text of translation at pages 10-12  
 of 'A Letter ...'; 36 blank

CPBT 1792: 1773. 4°: Title and Advertisement 4, 35 pages. Letter to  
 Dr. Hawkesworth.

Dalrymple wrote *A Letter* in response to criticisms he perceived in  
 John Hawkesworth, *An Account of the Voyages undertaken ... for making  
 discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere*, 3 volumes (Londn, 1773). He  
 rebutted Hawkesworth's dismissal of his theory of a southern continent,  
 adducing historical evidence particularly from the copy of the 'Arias  
 Memorial' of c.1615 which he had acquired (see Catalogue A30). The  
 second part of *A Letter* criticises Hawkesworth's practices in editing  
 the journal of the *Endeavour*.

In the advertisement on page [2] Dalrymple offered to purchasers of *An  
 Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the  
 South Pacific Ocean* 1769/1770-1771 free copies of *A Letter*, of the  
 planned revision of the chart of the southern Pacific Ocean, and of  
 'Arias's Memorial' (Catalogue A30: *Señor. El Doctor Juan Luis Arias,  
 dize ...* 1773). The revised chart of the southern Pacific Ocean  
 proposed on page 31 of *A Letter*, according to a letter of 20 May 1774  
 from Dalrymple to D'Après de Manneville (Paris, Archives Nationales:  
 Marine 3JJ 341(13)), was to be a new chart at a larger scale than the  
 small-scale sketch published with *An Account of the Discoveries* 1767  
 and *An Historical Collection* 1769/1770-1771. There is no evidence that  
 Dalrymple proceeded further with this project. Some copies of *A Letter*



include examples of the 1767 South Pacific Ocean chart (Catalogue B7 671000), usually in the third state with the Borneo outline added. This has led to the false inference that Dalrymple, in his advertisement of 3 July 1773, intended to issue only impressions from a corrected state of the 1767 plate.

Hawkesworth responded to Dalrymple's letter by issuing a second edition of *An Account of the Voyages* (which largely used unsold stocks of the first edition) with a new 'Preface to the Second Edition' in which he attempted to reply humorously to Dalrymple's criticisms. Dalrymple prepared his second reply shortly before Hawkesworth's death (Catalogue A29: *Mr. Dalrymple's Observations on Dr. Hawkesworth's Preface to the Second Edition* 1773).

PROPOSALS FOR ENGRAVING BY SUBSCRIPTION SUNDRY PLANS OF  
PORTS, &c. IN THE EAST-INDIES 1773

Proposals for engraving by *Subscription* sundry | Plans of Ports, &c. in  
the East-Indies.

4°: 4 leaves

4 leaves, pp. 1 2-7 8 [= 8]

Page numbering: [ 2 ] to [ 7 ] centred above text

*Contents:* 1-7 Proposals for engraving by Subscription sundry Plans of  
Ports, &c. in the East-Indies, with a list of conditions, dated by  
Dalrymple, Soho Square, 16 August 1773, and with form of subscription  
receipt and forms of account current; 8 blank

The *Proposals* offered to subscribers serial instalments of large-scale  
small-format plans of ports and anchorages: 'I have thought it would be  
an acceptable service to the Publick to engrave the plans, in my  
Collection, of Bays Harbours &c. in the East-Indies, as it is often of the  
utmost benefit, and always very satisfactory to Navigators to be  
possessed of particular plans of the Places whereto they may be carried  
by chance or accident, as well in as out of the common and accustomed  
tracks. ... I propose that the Plans shall be accompanied with Views of  
Land, and nautical instructions concerning the Places to which those  
Plans and Views relate, together with such other explanations as are in  
my possession. ... The Work here proposed is intended to be a mere  
Pilot-Book, consisting entirely of particular plans, without any General  
or Coasting Charts; and to be nothing more than an exact publication of  
such places as are thought worth engraving, and of such explanations  
concerning them as are in my possession.' (pages 1-3).

The text of the *Proposals* was completely revised and re-set as a 4-page  
pamphlet on 14 December 1773 for a second 'edition'. Examples of this  
version are found only in the published first instalment *Plans of Ports  
in the East Indies 1* 1774 (Catalogue A35) and in the completed *A  
Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1775 (Catalogue A44).  
The *Proposals* as originally printed include on pages 5 to 7 the form of  
subscription receipt to be completed on payment, a form of register for  
recording the delivery of parts to the subscriber, and forms for  
subscribers to record cash received and cash disbursed in the account  
current of the fund. These were not present in the 14 December 1773  
version.

In *Proposals* Dalrymple included a reference to 'the List of my Collection  
of Charts of the East-Indies, and the List of Charts in Van Keulen  
inserted in the General Introduction to the Memoirs and Charts I have  
published of my own voyages' (page 2; see *General Introduction to the  
Charts and Memoirs* 1772, pages 13 and 38).

The 14 August 1773 edition of *Proposals* is known only in a copy with  
margins trimmed close to the type area for sending by post to D'Après  
de Manneville, and preserved among the latter's papers.



A29

MR. DALRYMPLE'S OBSERVATIONS ON DR. HAWKESWORTH'S PREFACE TO  
THE SECOND EDITION 1773

[Three-part rule 12.7 cm] | [three-part rule 12.7 cm] | Mr.  
DALRYMPLE's Observations on | Dr. HAWKESWORTH's Preface | to the  
Second Edition.

4°: B-C<sup>4</sup> D<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-D2)]

10 leaves, pp. 1-19 20 [= 20]

Page numbering: [ 1 ] to [ 19 ] centred above text

Contents: 1-18 Mr. Dalrymple's Observations on Dr. Hawkesworth's  
Preface [...], dated by Dalrymple, Patshull, Staffordshire, 18 September  
1773 (18); 19 Postscript; 20 blank

First printing, before corrections and before addition of notice on page  
20 recording Hawkesworth's death.

Second printing, with revisions to the text made in the forme on all  
sheets for the second issue, and a notice recording Dr Hawkesworth's  
death added on page 20 previously blank:

4°: B<sup>4</sup>(±B<sup>4</sup>) C<sup>4</sup>(±C<sup>4</sup>) D<sup>2</sup>(±D<sup>2</sup>) [\$2 signed (-D2)]

10 leaves, pp. 1-20 [= 20]

Page numbering: [ 1 ] to [ 19 ] and ( 20 ) centred above text

Contents: 1-18 Mr. Dalrymple's Observations on Dr. Hawkesworth's  
Preface [...], dated by Dalrymple, Patshull, Staffordshire, 18 September  
1773 (18); 19 Postscript; 20 notice (beginning 'N.B. Some Friends, [...]')  
explaining that Dr Hawkesworth's death prevented formal publication

CPBT 1792: 1773. 4°: 20 pages. Observations on Dr. Hawkesworth's  
Preface to 2d Edition. An Opinion of Sir David Dalrymple, that there  
was too much asperity in this Reply, retarded, and the Death of Dr.  
Hawkesworth prevented, the Publication. Never published.

Provoked by Hawkesworth's 'Preface to the second Edition' of his *An  
Account of the Voyages undertaken ... for making Discoveries in the  
Southern Hemisphere*, Dalrymple's further observations were less  
temperate and more personally critical of Hawkesworth. A focus of  
argument was the striking of the *Endeavour* on 10 June 1770, whether  
by accident or misconduct. The Postscript on page 19 prints an extract  
from the log of *Endeavour* for 10 June 1770.

The note on page 20 of the second printing ('N.B. Some Friends, to  
whom the proof sheets were shewn, [...]') suggests that the first  
printing, without that note, was only a proof. Sufficient copies of  
that printing survive, some in 'presentation' collections, to cast doubt  
on that argument. Neither printing was formally published: there was a  
small private circulation of the first printing, presumably for the type



of comment that Sir David Dalrymple and other supplied, after which a large number of minor corrections were made for a formal publication. This formal publication was rendered inopportune by Hawkesworth's death in November 1773, and examples from the second printing represent a second private circulation of the *Observations* by Dalrymple after Hawkesworth's death.

A30

SEÑOR. EL DOCTOR IUAN LUIS ARIAS, DIZE ... 1773

[Begins, after a cross:] | SEÑOR. | [three-line capital:] EL Doct̃or Iuan Luis Arias, dize: Que por convenir tanto | [...]

4°: A-G<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

14 leaves, pp. 1 2-26 27-28

Page numbering: [ 2 ] to [ 26 ] centred above text

Contents: 1-26 text begins 'Señor. El Doctor Iuan Luis Arias, dize ...'; 27 colophon ('FUE IMPRESSO EN LA CIUDAD D'EDIMBOURGÁ, EN | ESCOCIA, EN LA CASA DE MURRAY Y COCHRAN, EN | EL AÑO MDCCCLXXIII.');

CPBT 1792: 1773. 4°: 26 pages. Memorial of Doctor Juan Louis Arias (in Spanish). Not sold.

Dalrymple printed the Spanish text of the 'Arias Memorial' after using it as a source for *An Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean, Volume I* 1769/1770, and in consequence of its having become a focus of his argument with Hawkesworth (Catalogue A27: *A Letter from Mr. Dalrymple to Dr. Hawkesworth* 1773).

Dalrymple reported having acquired his manuscript in 1765 from the bookseller Thomas Davies, in a group of documents from Colbert's library (*An Account of the Discoveries* 1767, p. xxvii; *Catalogue of Authors who have written on Rio de la Plata* 1807, p. 16). The memorial itself dated from c.1615, when it was drawn up in Spain for presentation to Philip IV as a summary of knowledge of discoveries in the Pacific Ocean.

Dalrymple sent other French- and Spanish-language printing jobs, under supervision of his brother James, to Murray and Cochran in Edinburgh in or around 1773 (see also Catalogue A31-A33 and A45).

A31

DESCRIPCION SEGURA Y VERDADERA ... [1773]

DESCRIPCION segura y verdadera, | en forma de derrotero de las costas,  
| puertos, iflas, y baxos, con las fondas y | señales desde el puerto &  
enfenada de | Mariveles, hasta mas allá del Cabo de En- | gaño;  
juntamente con la de las iflas de | Babuyanes. Por D. Manuel Correa.

4°: A-L<sup>2</sup> M1 [\$1 signed]

23 leaves, pp. 1 2-46 [= 46]

Page numbering: [ 2 ] to [ 46 ] centred above text

Contents: 1-46 Descripcion segura y verdadera ... , dated Puerto de  
Bangui, 8 September 1740

This is a preliminary edition, in Spanish with footnotes by Dalrymple, of the copy Dalrymple made or received in 1761 of the manuscript, then in the possession of Don Manuel Galves, governor of Zamboanga on Mindanao, of Correa's 1740 description of the coast of Luzon (*Plans of Ports, &c. in the East Indies* 3 1774, p. 3; *A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1775, introduction, p. 17). Dalrymple gave a further copy of the manuscript to Sir Hyde Parker, whose translation he published posthumously as *An Exact and True Description of the Coasts, Ports, Islands and Shoals ... of Luzon* 1789 (Catalogue A165).

From typographical similarities with Dalrymple's edition of the 'Arias Memorial' (Catalogue A30), the printing of this edition of Correa is attributed to Murray and Cochran and dated tentatively to 1773. Dalrymple is not known to have proceeded further with publication of a Spanish-language edition.



A32

DERROTA DEL PUERTO DE CAVITE AL EMBOCADERO DE SAN  
BERNARDINO ... [1773]

Derrota del Puerto de Cavite al Embocadero de San Bernardino, y de este de Cavite. Por Don Antonio Perez Gil.

4°: A-K<sup>2</sup> L1 [\$1 signed]

21 leaves, pp. 1 2-42 [= 42]

Page numbering: [ 2 ] to [ 42 ] centred above text

*Contents:* 1-42 Derrota del Puerto de Cavite al embocadero de San Bernardino ... ,, including (3-42) Breve regimiento y practica hidrografica desde el puerto de Cavite hasta el meridiano del Cabo del Espiritu Santo, oriental hasta el occidental, y termina de la cabeza del N de la isla de Borneo; en que son contenidas las demarcaciones y distancias ya dichas de unas islas con otras, baxos, placeres, ensenadas, puertos, rios y fondos, fluxos y refluxos del mar, que regularmente corren entre dichas islas por sus bocanas; mayormente, en el embocadero de San Bernardino, practicados attentamente, por el Capitan Don Antonio Perez Gil, Professor de las ciencias Mathematicas, y experto piloto de la Carrera de Philipinas

This is an edition of one of a number of Gil's manuscript topographical accounts of the southern Philippines which Dalrymple received from Don Manoel Galves at Zamboanga in 1761 (see also Catalogue A33; *A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1775, introduction, p. 17).

From typographical similarities with Dalrymple's edition of the 'Arias Memorial' (Catalogue A30), the printing of this edition of Gil's *Derrota* is attributed to Murray and Cochran and dated tentatively to 1773. Dalrymple is not known to have proceeded further with publication of a Spanish-language edition.

A33

MS. A. DE ROMBLON A LA PUNTA DE BULACAVE ... [1773]

MS. | A. | DE Romblon a la punta de Bulacave se corre de N O, S E, |  
y toma de la quarta de l'E, O, avra de distancia poco | mas de 20  
leguas; [...]

4°: A-B<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

4 leaves, pp. 1 2-8 [= 8]

*Page numbering:* [ 2 ] to [ 8 ] centred above text

*Contents:* 1-8 text begins 'MS. A. De Romblon a la punta de Bulacave ...',  
including (7-8) Viaje para Manila por entre la Isla de Bojol, y la Isla  
de Leyte

This is an edition of a topographical account of the southern  
Philippines thought to have been among a group of manuscripts by Don  
Antonio Perez Gil which Dalrymple received from Don Manoel Galves at  
Zamboanga in 1761 (see also Catalogue A32; *A Collection of Plans of  
Ports in the East Indies* 1775, introduction, p. 17).

From typographical similarities with Dalrymple's edition of the 'Arias  
Memorial' (Catalogue A30), the printing of this manuscript is attributed  
to Murray and Cochran and dated tentatively to 1773. Dalrymple is not  
known to have proceeded further with publication of a Spanish-language  
edition.

A34

[PROPOSITION FOR PRINTING ... THE MS VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN  
THE BRITISH MUSEUM 1773]

[No example known.]

CPBT 1792: 1773? 4°: 4 pages. Proposition for printing, by  
Subscription, the MS Voyages and Travels in the British Museum. Not  
sold.

No example is known to have survived of the prospectus for Dalrymple's  
abortive scheme. The only evidence for it is the reference in *Catalogue  
of Printed Books and Tracts* 1792.



## PLANS OF PORTS IN THE EAST INDIES 1 1774

No. I. | PLANS of PORTS | In the | EAST INDIES.

4°: π<sup>6</sup> xB<sup>2</sup> B-E<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed (-xB<sup>2</sup>)]

24 leaves, pp. [12] 1 2-4 1 2-32 [= 48]

Page numbering: [ 2 ] to [ 4 ], and ( 2 ) to ( 32 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] collection title ('A Collection of | PLANS of PORTS, &c. | In the | EAST INDIES. | With some | *Nautical Instructions and Explanations.* | Published by | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, ESQ. | LONDŌN: Printed in the Year MDCCLXXIV. '); [4] note soliciting further plans for publication, dated by Dalrymple February 1774, followed by errata to pages 1-32; [5] Preface, dated January 1774; [6] List of Plates in No. I, now published [and] Plates for No. II, nearly finished, dated 5 February 1774; [7] blank; [8-9] tabular index to pages 1-32; [10] blank; [11] Advertisement, describing engraving methods and the compass rose plate; [12] blank; 1-4 Proposals for engraving by Subscription sundry Plans of Ports, &c. in the East-Indies, with a list of conditions, dated by Dalrymple 14 December 1773; 1-32 Explanation of the Plans

*Plates:* Compass rose plate, and nineteen of twenty plans of ports listed on page [6]:

- 1 FLESH BAY or BAY ST. BRAS. From Van Keulen. [Catalogue B41 740205d]
- 2 MOSSELL BAY on the SO. COAST of AFRICA From Van Keulen. [Catalogue B49 740205l]
- 3 Bay of ALGOA on South Coast of AFRICA, from the late Edition of Van Keulen. [Inset views]. [Catalogue B38 740205a]
- 4 Plan of TOLLEAR Bay on MADAGASCAR. From Van Keulen. [Inset view:] I. Court delin. Ilchester 1750. [Catalogue B55 740205r]
- 5 PLAN of MANUMBAGH on MADAGASCAR. From Van Keulen. [Catalogue B45 740205h]
- 6 LONG POINT on MADAGASCAR. ... From a M.S. received from Capt. Peter Fea. [Catalogue B44 740205g]
- 7 PLAN of the N.W. part of the Island MAYOTTA, ... By Mr. Watson in the Norfolk, 1754. With some additions by Capt. Peter Pigou of the British King. 1762. [Inset views:] John Barker del. Grantham. 1750 / James Mayoffre del. Queen 1768. [Catalogue B46 740205i]
- 8 Plan of the W. Side of COMORO or ANGA-ZECHA, From a M.S. by ALEXANDER SIBBALD. [Catalogue B40 740205c]
- 9 Plan of MOHILA from Van Keulen. [Catalogue B48 740205k]
- 10 [The publication of the plan of Johanna was postponed: see *Plans of Ports, &c. in the East Indies* 5 1775 (Catalogue A42).]

- 11 PLAN of the Road or Harbour of ZINZINBARA or ZANZEBAR. From an English MS. [Catalogue B56 740205s]
  - 12 PLAN of the Island SOCOTRA, ... from a French MS. 1764: By C.O. F.R. [Inset:] Road of Tameren (Tamarida) by I. BROWNE, 1615 [Catalogue B53 740205p]
  - 13 Plan of KINGS ISLAND Road, and View of KINGS TOWN, MALDIVÉS; Taken on board the Sloop Columbo, 1727, Peter Sandelyn. From a Dutch MS. [Catalogue B43 740205f]
  - 14 Chart of ARACKAN River From an English MS. [Catalogue B39 740205b]
  - 15 CHART of TAVAY River by Captn. Palairet 1753. [Catalogue B54 740205q]
  - 16 Sketch of PO. PINANG in the STRAIT of MALACCA, by Captn. Walter Alves 1763. [Catalogue B51 740205n]
  - 17 Plan of ZUTPHEN or HOUNDS Islands off The S.E. part of SUMATRA From a Dutch M.S. [Catalogue B57 740205t]
  - 18 PLAN of MEW BAY in the STRAIT of SUNDA by Com. John Watson, 1762. [Catalogue B47 740205j]
  - 19 CHART of the STRAIT between POINT ROMANIA and the ISLANDS off it by Capt: Walter Alves. 1763. [Catalogue B50 740205m]
  - 20 Chart of the Harbour, on the South-part of the Great RYDANGH Island: 1764. [Catalogue B52 740205o]
- [Compass rose, for drawing radial lines on plan impressions.]  
[Catalogue B58 740205u]

The first number of the planned series of *Plans of Ports* incorporated, with its preliminary pages, a revised version of the *Proposals* of August 1773 (Catalogue A28). The six preliminary leaves were intended to be discarded as the collection progressed. The temporary collection title was to be replaced. The note soliciting further plans was to be discarded. The list of errata, the advertisement, and the list of contents were to be subsumed in a larger lists and in an introduction. The text of the preface was to be re-used. The tabular index was to be superseded by an extended index in *Plans of Ports in the East Indies 2* 1774. The 'Explanation of the Plans' was to increase as further numbers were issued. For the completed publication, see *A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1775 (Catalogue A44).

Only nineteen of the twenty listed plates were issued in this number, the plate for Johanna Bay being held over to 1775. Five plates were re-engraved and re-issued before March 1775 in *Plans of Ports, &c. in the East Indies 6* 1775 (Catalogue A43). The compass rose plate was issued loose with the number to permit users to mark radial lines on the plans.

The advertisement explains the experimental engraving techniques used, and indicates the purpose of the compass rose plate.

The 'Explanations to the Plans' range in form from editorial notes and compilations to extracts from ships' journals and other narrative accounts. The preface explains the tabular index and the 'commonplace-

book' system of marginal references which gives access to the explanations.



PLANS OF PORTS IN THE EAST INDIES 2 1774: Second part

No. II. | PLANS of PORTS | In the | EAST INDIES.

4°: 2π<sup>4</sup> 3π<sup>2</sup> F-R<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

54 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-6 7-8 [4] 33-128 [= 108]

Page numbering: ( 4 ), [ 5 ] to [ 6 ], and ( 33 ) to ( 128 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 Errata and Notes, to pages 33-128 and index; 3-6 Introduction, dated by Dalrymple May 1774; 7 List of Plates belonging to No. II; 8 List of M.S.S. Plans proposed to be published in the three next Numbers; [1] blank; [2]-[3] tabular index to pages 1-128; [4] blank; 33-128 Explanation of the Plans, continued

*Plates:* Compass rose plate, and twenty-three of twenty-four plans of ports listed on page 7:

1 Plan of S. LEAGA Bay, on the WEST COAST of SUMATRA; About 5 Leagues to the S.E. of SINKELL, by C. Stephen Holloway Bunyan. [Catalogue B73 740225o]

2 Plan of TAPPEAN-OELY or TAPPANOOLY ... on the West-Coast of SUMATRA. From an English M.S. [Catalogue B77 740225s]

3 Plan of NATTAL, on the West-Coast of SUMATRA; ... 1753. With some additions by C. Watson 1762. [Catalogue B68 740225j]

4 Plan of AYER-BONGY on the WEST COAST of SUMATRA; From a Dutch M.S. [Catalogue B59 740225a]

5 Plan of PRIAMAN and The TICOO Islands on the West Coast of SUMATRA by Com: John Watson 1762. [Catalogue B72 740205n]

6 Plan of PADANG. the Chief Settlement of the Dutch on the WEST-COAST of SUMATRA; From Van Keulen. [Catalogue B71 740225m]

7 Plan of the Coast and Islands adjacent to PADANG on the West-Coast of SUMATRA. From a Dutch M.S. Received from a Chinese Noquedah at Canton 1764. [Catalogue B70 740225l]

8 Plan of INDPAROUR on the WEST COAST of SUMATRA From a Dutch M.S. [Catalogue B66 740225h]

9 Plan of CAWOOR or SAMBAT on the WEST COAST of SUMATRA by Charles Gustavus Wahlfeldt 1771. [Catalogue B62 740225d]

10 Plan of CROEE on the WEST-COAST of SUMATRA; By C. John Watson, 1762. [Catalogue B63 740225e]

11 Plan of BENCOONAT Bay, on the WEST COAST of SUMATRA; by Charles Gustavus Wahlfeldt. [Catalogue B60 740225b state]

12 Plan of BILLIMBING Bay, on the WEST-COAST of SUMATRA; by Charles Gustavus Wahlfeldt. [Catalogue B61 740225c]

13 [The publication of the plan of Keyser's Bay was postponed: see *Plans of Ports, &c. in the East Indies* 5 1775 (Catalogue A42).]

14 Plan of LAMPOON Bay on the South part of SUMATRA From a Dutch M.S. Chart of the Strait of SUNDA; Obtained from a Chinese Noquedah at Canton, 1764. [Catalogue B79 740425b]

15 Plan of the Island ENGANO, adjacent to The West Coast of SUMATRA; by Charles Gustavus Wahlfeldt, 1771. ... [Inset:] Views of the Island ENGANO. [Catalogue B65 740225g]

16 Plan of the Bay on the South East Coast of the Island ENGANO; by Charles Gustavus Wahlfeldt, 1771. [Catalogue B64 740225f]

17 Plan of a HARBOUR, on the East side of So. POGGY Island adjacent to The WEST COAST of SUMATRA by C. John Whiteway. 1750. [Catalogue B76 740225r]

18 CHART of the STRAIT of SECOCKUP between THE NO. & SO. POGGY ISLANDS adjacent to The WEST COAST of SUMATRA by C. John Whiteway, 1750. [Catalogue B74 740225p]

19 Plan of the Harbour of SE LAUBO LAUBO, on the West Side of the No. POGGY Island adjacent to The West-Coast of SUMATRA, by C: John Whiteway: 1750. [Catalogue B75 740225q]

20 Plans of Three Bays on the ISLAND GOOD FORTUNE; adjacent to The WEST COAST of SUMATRA. by C. John Whiteway 1750 / SE LABBA BAY / SEOOBAN BAY / HURLOCK'S BAY. [Catalogue B67 740225i]

21 Plan of HURLOCK'S Bay on the Island GOOD FORTUNE or PORAH with The adjacent Islands by C. John Whiteway, 1750. [Catalogue B78 740425a]

22 Plan of the North Part of Pooloo NAYAS adjacent to The WEST COAST of SUMATRA From a Dutch M.S. [Catalogue B69 740225k]

23 SUMATRA VIEWS. [Catalogue B81 740505b]

24 Plan of the Island KARAK, and Bay of BUNDEREEK in the GULPH of PERSIA: From an English MS. [Inset view.] [Catalogue B82 740505a]

[Compass rose, for drawing radial lines on plan impressions.]  
[Catalogue B58 740205u]

The six preliminary leaves of the second number of *Plans of Ports* were intended to be discarded as the collection progressed. Information from the introduction was to be incorporated in a general introduction to the collection. The list of errata was subsumed into a larger list. The tabular index was superseded by a similar index covering the whole volume.

Only twenty-three of the twenty-four listed plates were issued in this number. The plate for Khark was added as a substitute for the Keyser's Bay plate, which was held over to 1775.

The second number was intended to concentrate on plans of ports in Sumatra and the Mentawai Islands. The explanations consisted primarily of a long extract from Commodore John Watson's journal of the *Revenge* in 1762 (pages 36 to 78), and 'An Historical Relation of the several Expeditions from Fort Marlborough to the Islands adjacent to the West-Coast of Sumatra' (pages 89 to 112). 'An Historical Relation' described expeditions to the Mentawai Islands between 1749 and 1757. The report of the 1750 expedition was thought lost at the time Dalrymple made his



compilation: its subsequent discovery led to the provision of a 12-page addenda when the explanations were incorporated in the complete *A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1775 (Catalogue A44).



PLANS OF PORTS, &c. IN THE EAST INDIES 3 1774

No. III. | PLANS of PORTS, &c. | In the | EAST INDIES.

4°: 4π² S² [S1 signed]

4 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 129-132 [= 8]

Page numbering: [ 2 ] to [ 4 ], ( 129 ) to ( 130 ), [ 131 ] and ( 132 ) centred above text

Contents: 1-4 title, list of plates and introductory notes, dated by Dalrymple 10 August 1774; 129-132 Explanation of the plans, continued

Plates: Twelve plans of ports listed on page 1:

- 1 Chart of BONGO BAY on MAGEENDANAO or MINDANAO. NB. From Pta de Flechas to Malicho is taken from a Spanish M.S. The rest from Van Keulen. [Catalogue B100 740810a]
- 2 PLAN of PORT STA. MARIA on THE WEST COAST of MAGEENDANAO or MINDANAO From a Spanish M.S. / PLAN of PART of the SO. COAST of MAGEENDANAO or MINDANAO From a Spanish M.S. of doubtful authority. [Catalogue B97 740730a]
- 3 Bay of PANGUYL on MINDANAO or MAGEENDANAO From a Spanish M.S. 1754. [Catalogue B88 740710f]
- 4 Plan of SURIGÃO Bay at the N. Point of MAGEENDANAO Island by Mr. William Greer in the ROYAL CAPTAIN 1762. [Catalogue B89 740710g]
- 5 Plan of the PORT of PALAPA on the No. Coast of SAMAR By Don Manuel Galves. [Catalogue B87 740710e]
- 6 PLAN & VIEW of ST. JACINTO on TICAŌ by I.D. of the Panther Man-of-War. 1763. [Inset:] View from [anchor] in ST. JACINTO Road ... [Catalogue B99 740805]
- 7 PLAN of SORSOGON HARBOUR on the South East Port of LUZON. From a Spanish M.S. [Catalogue B91 740715b]
- 8 PLAN of the BAY of S. MIGUEL de NAGA, on LUZON. From a Spanish M.S. [Inset:] PLAN of the PORT of SEESEERAN on LUZON by Don Manuel Galves. [Catalogue B90 740715a]
- 9 Plan of LAMPON Bay on the EAST COAST of LUZON by Manuel Galves, 1754. [Catalogue B86 740710d]
- 10 Plan of the Chief PORTS on the COAST of YLOCOS in LUZON From a Spanish M.S. [Inset:] PORT of SALOMAGUE by Don Manuel Galves. [Catalogue B98 740730b]
- 11 Bay of CALAPAN on the N. Coast of MINDORO From an English M.S. [Catalogue B83 740710a]
- 12 Plan of CAPA-LUAN in The Province of TAYABAS on LUZON by Don Manuel Galves / BATANGAS BAY on LUZON by Captn. Will: Brereton 1763. [Catalogue B84 740710b]

The two preliminary leaves, giving the part title and introductory material, were intended to be discarded when this number was formed (with other numbers) into the complete *A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies 1775* (Catalogue A44).

As first printed this number lacked the last two introductory paragraphs on page 4. A correction slip with the two paragraphs (set wider) was added. Dalrymple's name and the date were reprinted on the slip, which obscured the original setting of those lines.

The third number was devoted to plans of the Philippines, and Dalrymple's additional note referred to his plan to compile a general chart of the Philippines. The four pages of explanation were for the plan of St. Jacinto.

A38

A FULL AND CLEAR PROOF THAT THE SPANIARDS CAN HAVE NO  
CLAIM TO BALAMBANGAN 1774

A | FULL AND CLEAR PROOF, | THAT THE | SPANIARDS CAN HAVE  
NO CLAIM | TO | BALAMBANGAN, | BY | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE,  
ESQ. | LONDON: | PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR: | And sold by  
J. NOURSE, and P. ELMSLY, in the Strand; BROTHERTON and SEWELL,  
in Cornhill. | MDCCLXXIV.

8°: A-B<sup>8</sup> C<sup>2</sup> [\$4 signed (-C2)]

18 leaves, pp. 1-4 5 6 7-8 9 10-16 17 18-35 36 [= 36]

Page numbering: [ 5 ], [ 7 ] to [ 8 ], [ 10 ] to [ 16 ] and [ 18 ]  
to [ 35 ] centred above text

Contents: 1 half-title ('A | FULL AND CLEAR PROOF, &c. | [PRICE ONE  
SHILLING].'); 2 blank; 3 title; 4 advertisement for *Plan for Extending  
the Commerce* 1769; 5 note to reader, dated by Dalrymple Soho Square,  
29 November 1774; 6 blank; 7-8 Letter from the Governor of Fort St.  
George to the Governor of Manila, dated 7 June 1762; 9-16 A Full and  
Clear Proof, &c., dated 30 January 1770 (9); 17-35 Case for the East-  
India Company, Relating to the Island of Balambangan, For the Opinions  
of Mr. Attorney and Mr. Solicitor General, Mr. Yorke, Mr. Sayer, Doctor  
Wynne, And Mr. Cust, dated 12 January 1770 (35); 36 blank

First issue, before alteration of imprint.

Second issue, with title-page imprint altered in respect of Nourse:

A | FULL AND CLEAR PROOF, | THAT THE | SPANIARDS CAN HAVE  
NO CLAIM | TO | BALAMBANGAN, | BY | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE,  
ESQ. | LONDON: | PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR: | And sold by  
J. NOURSE, Bookseller in Ordinary to his | Majesty, and P. ELMSLY, in  
the Strand; BROTHERTON | and SEWELL, in Cornhill. | MDCCLXXIV.

8°: A<sup>8</sup>(†A<sup>8</sup>) B<sup>8</sup> C<sup>2</sup> [\$4 signed (-C2)]

18 leaves, pp. 1-4 5 6 7-8 9 10-16 17 18-35 36 [= 36]

Page numbering: [ 5 ], [ 7 ] to [ 8 ], [ 10 ] to [ 16 ] and [ 18 ]  
to [ 35 ] centred above text

Contents: 1 half-title ('A | FULL AND CLEAR PROOF, &c. | [PRICE ONE  
SHILLING].'); 2 blank; 3 title; 4 advertisement for *Plan for Extending  
the Commerce* 1769; 5 note to reader, dated by Dalrymple Soho Square,  
29 November 1774; 6 blank; 7-8 Letter from the Governor of Fort St.  
George to the Governor of Manila, dated 7 June 1762; 9-16 A Full and  
Clear Proof, &c., dated 30 January 1770 (9); 17-35 Case for the East-  
India Company, Relating to the Island of Balambangan, For the Opinions  
of Mr. Attorney and Mr. Solicitor General, Mr. Yorke, Mr. Sayer, Doctor  
Wynne, And Mr. Cust, dated 12 January 1770 (35); 36 blank

CPBT 1792: 1774. 8°: 35 pages. A full and clear Proof that the  
Spaniards have no right to Balambangan.



The circumstances of the publication of *A Full and Clear Proof* were the East India Company deliberations over the unsatisfactory handling of the Balambangan expedition by Herbert. As a prelude to advancing again his willingness to be considered for the chiefshp of Balambangan (see Catalogue A40), Dalrymple published his gloss of January 1770 on the legal opinion on the East India Company's case for continuing to maintain a settlement at Balambangan. The Company's legal advisers deemed it a political question, depending on an interpretation of the Treaty of Munster. Dalrymple had sought to provide that interpretation in January 1770, using evidence from Spanish documents.

Dalrymple's gloss precedes the 'Case for the East-India Company', in which the case begins on page 17, and the question and answer on page 34.

This second issue differs from the first only in the description of Nourse on the title page.

PLANS OF PORTS, &c. IN THE EAST INDIES 4 1774

No. IV. | PLANS of PORTS, &c. | In the | EAST INDIES.

4°: 5π² T-U⁴ [\$2 signed]

10 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 133-148 [= 20]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 4 ), and ( 133 ) to ( 148 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 title, list of plates and introductory notes; 133-148 Explanation of the plans, continued

*Plates:* Twelve plans of ports listed on page 1:

1 Plan of PATTA on the East Coast of Africa by Capt. D. Crichton 1751. [Catalogue B94 740725c]

2 KISMIS CHANNEL in the GULPH of PERSIA From the early Editions of Van Keulen. [Catalogue B101 740810b]

3 PLAN of CROTCHY BAY ... distant 12 Leagues from SCINDY BAR by Joseph Mascall Voluntr. 1774. [Catalogue B108 741215a]

4 Plan and View of GINGERAH, commonly called DONDA RAJAPORE on the Malabar Coast ... by A. WERNER. [Insets:] CONSERAH Island / GINGERAH Fort. [Catalogue B82 740630]

5 View and Plan of SINDERDROO OR MELUNDY, on the MALABAR COAST; by Co. John Watson, 1765. [Catalogue B95 740725d]

6 A SURVEY of NEGRAIS HARBOUR by Thomas Taylor 1753 And Plan of the Entrance of PERSAIM RIVER by Capt. George Baker. [Catalogue B107 741125b]

7 Plan of TURON Harbour, on the Coast of COCHIN CHINA; by Capts. Arthur Gore & Philip Bromfield, then Officers in the Ship Admiral Pocock, 1764. [Catalogue B102 740815]

8 TONQUEEN BAR by E. Walsh. [Catalogue B103 741001a]

9 PLAN of YU-LIN-KAN BAY on the So. COAST of HAINAN. ... From a French MS. [Catalogue B104 741001b]

10 BAY & RIVERS of YPOLOTÉ, on PALAWAN or PARAGUA; By Don Thomas de Castro, 1753. [Catalogue B96 740725e]

11 BAY, called by the Natives, DALAWAN, on the S.E. part of the Island BALABAC; By Don Thomas de Castro; 1753. [Catalogue B93 740725b]

12 PLAN of THE HARBOUR of SANDAKAN on The N.E. Part of BORNEO. [Catalogue B110 741217]

The two preliminary leaves, giving title and introductory notes, were to be discarded when this number was formed (with other numbers) into the complete *A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1775.

The date of this number is taken from the imprint dates on the plans.

This number was issued with the original version of T-U<sup>4</sup>, before the text was corrected in the forme for issue in *A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1775. In this first version the text for Crotchey on page 133 has two paragraphs (the first beginning 'A Note upon a rough Sketch, says ...'), there are no shoulder titles after page 144, the text for Yulinkan ends on line 15 of page 146, and the text for Sandakan ('Report from Lieut. James Barton ...') begins on page 146.



## TO THE PROPRIETORS OF EAST-INDIA STOCK 1774

[Begins:] To the Proprietors of East-India Stock. | I Persuade myself the Candid Public will not, from the *past* | or *future ill-succes*s of Balambangan, conclude [...]

4°: A4 [A2 signed]

4 leaves, pp. 1-8 [= 8]

Page numbering: [ 1 ] to [ 8 ] centred above text

*Contents:* 1 To the Proprietors of East-India Stock, letter dated Soho-Square, 20 December 1774 by Dalrymple (1), as preface; 1-8 letter to the Court of Directors, dated Soho-Square, 9 December 1774 by Dalrymple (2), with accompanying Conditions Proposed (3-4), Statement of Account (5), Annual Account (6-7), and Observations on the Account (7-8)

In the general disquiet over Herbert's administration of the Balambangan settlement initiated by the *Britannia* expedition, Dalrymple offered his services again to the Court of Directors, more than three years after his 1771 dismissal from the expedition. When the Court did not accept, Dalrymple published his offer and 'Conditions Proposed' in a pamphlet directed to the General Court.

The entry in the Statement of Account (page 5) for 'Cash paid to Mr. Dalrymple' is usually found amended by hand to '1759 to 1765' and to '£802'. Dalrymple's venture account invited the incorporation of all income and outgoings on Balambangan since the first despatch of the *Cuddalore* in 1759: in proposing himself for the chiefship of the settlement he envisaged accounting for the previous expeditions.

A41

TO THE PROPRIETORS OF EAST-INDIA STOCK 1775: 27 March pamphlet

[Begins, after two full-measure multi-part three-line rules:] To the | PROPRIETORS | OF | EAST-INDIA STOCK. | I AM obliged to request the favour of your attendance at the | India-House, on Thursday the 6th April to confirm by Ballot | the Resolution of the Court of Directors, *that I shall be / restored to the Company's Service, [...]*

4°: A4 (A1 signed]

4 leaves, pp. 1 2-7 8 [= 8]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 7 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-7 To the Proprietors of East-India Stock, letter dated Soho-Square, 27 March 1775, by Dalrymple (7); 8 blank

After Pigot's appointment on 3 March 1775 as Governor of Madras for a second term, Dalrymple applied to be reinstated to his own position at Madras, so as to accompany Pigot, in whose household he had been living. Dalrymple had already published a pamphlet urging the General Court to appoint Pigot (Catalogue A259: *To the Proprietors of East-India Stock* 1775): on learning from the Company's legal adviser that his own reinstatement was also to be a matter for a General Court to decide, by the provisions of the 1773 Regulating Act, he produced this pamphlet in support of his own case.

A42

[PLANS OF PORTS, &c. IN THE EAST INDIES 5] 1775

Two groups of letterpress pages and one group of plates:

INTRODUCTION.

4°: πB-C⁴ πD² [\$2 signed (-πD2; πB2 signed '2B')]

10 leaves, pp. 1 2-20 [= 20]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 20 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-20 Introduction, with list of 83 plates (2-5), dated by Dalrymple March 1775

[Begins:] Remarks for BÜSHIER Inner-Road.

4°: X-Z⁴ [\$2 signed]

12 leaves, pp. 149-172 [= 24]

*Page numbering:* ( 149 ) to ( 172 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 149-172 Explanation of the plans, concluded

*Plate:* One diagram:

[Diagram to illustrate Halley's 'A Theory of the Tides at the Bar of Tunking'.] [Catalogue B112 750000b]

*Plates:* Seventeen plans of ports included in the list on pages 2-5 of 'Introduction':

PLAN of the BAY on the NORTH SIDE of JOHANNA ... by C. Peter Pigou, 1762. [Inset:] Views of the Island JOHANNA. From BRITISH MUSEUM Sloane's Collection. Drawn by Captn. John Kempthorne 1689. [Catalogue B42 740205e]

PLAN of KISSEEN BAY on the SOUTH COAST of ARABIA by C. David Crichton. [Catalogue B117 750115b]

PLAN of BUSHIER, in the PERSIAN GULPH; By Cap. David Simmons. [Inset view.] [Catalogue B92 740725a]

A CHART of BROACH BAR and RIVER, surveyed by Lieut. William Augustus Skynner 1773. [Catalogue B122 750225]

PLAN of CHOUL on the MALABAR COAST with The Drake's Track 19 July 1764 From an English M.S. / PLAN of SURAT RIVER 1750 From an English M.S. [Catalogue B116 750115a]

PLAN of GARIAH HARBOUR, on the MALABAR COAST; ... by Sir William Hewett Bart. 1756. [Catalogue B126 750324a]

PLAN of GOA HARBOUR on the MALABAR COAST by Reeves Woodson. [Inset:] View of the Land of GOA, ... by the Hon'ble Thomas Howe, in the Ship Winchelsea, November 1758. [Catalogue B114 750105]

Plan of MERJEE on the MALABAR COAST. ... By Elias Bates Engineer 1725. [Catalogue B118 750115c]



COMPTEE on the MALABAR COAST by Elias Bates 1725. [Catalogue B129 750327]

PLAN of ONORE on the MALABAR COAST by Elias Bates 1725. [Catalogue B127 750324b]

THE MUD BANK of CRANGANOR on the MALABAR COAST From the early Editions of Van Keulen. [Catalogue B124 750317]

PLAN of BATACALOE on the ISLAND CEYLON June 1762. [Catalogue B120 750125]

A CHART of THE RIVER of PERSAIM by Capt. George Baker with some Additions from a Chart by Alexander Sibbald 1754. [Catalogue B123 750228]

PLAN of SIRIAM or SYRIAN RIVER in PEGU. [Catalogue B125 750320]

Plan of KEYSER'S Bay called by the Natives SEMANKO on the So. Coast of SUMATRA by C. Thomas Forrest. [Inset view:] KEYSER'S Island called by the Natives Po. TUBUYAN in the Strait of SUNDA. [Catalogue B85 740710c]

POOLO BAY near BENCOOLEN by William Tolley. [Catalogue B121 750208]

No.1. View of NO. NASSAU or POGGY ISLAND Thos. Forrest del: / No.2. View of NO. NASSAU or POGGY ISLAND ... Thos Forrest del. / ... FORTUNE ISLAND ... [Catalogue B105 741010]

Dalrymple stated in 1783 that *Collection of Plans of Ports* 1775 had been completed in six numbers: 'This Collection of Plans was begun to be published in Numbers by Subscription in 1774. ... the 6th Number was published in the beginning of 1775, immediately before my return to India, which was in April of that Year. These Six Numbers contained 78 Plans, from unpublished MSS, besides many Views, on 83 Plates: ...' (*General Introduction to a Collection of Plans of Ports* 1783, p. 3). Evidence of surviving copies suggests that the fifth and sixth numbers comprised five groups of letterpress pages and two groups of engraved plans (seventeen new plans and five plans re-issued after stone re-engraving). This evidence is not sufficiently clear to make it certain which groups of pages and plans constituted each number before being incorporated in *A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1775. No ephemeral pages particular to numbers 5 and 6 are known. The groups of letterpress pages are described here in the order in which they appear in a copy in a private collection.

The seventeen new plans are attributed to this grouping because it also includes the introduction which lists the complete collection of 83 plates.

A43

[PLANS OF PORTS, &c. IN THE EAST INDIES 6] 1775

Three groups of letterpress pages and one group of plates:

A | CŌLLĒCTĪŌN̄ of PLĀN̄S | Of | PORTS in the EAST INDIES. |  
Published by | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE. | LONDON: | Printed for the  
AŪTHŌR, 1775. | Sold by *J. Nourse*, Bookseller in Ordinary to His  
Majesty; *P. Elmsly*, | SĪRĀND; *Brotherton and Sewell*, CŌRNHĪLL; *Jefferys*  
and *Faden*, | SĪ. MĀRTIN'S-LĀNE; and, *A. Dury*, DŪKĒ'S-CŌŪRT.

4°: 6π²

2 leaves, pp. [4]

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] dedication to Court of Directors,  
dated by Dalrymple 31 March 1775

A Collection of | PLANS of PORTS, &c. | In the | EAST INDIES. | With  
some | *Nautical Instructions and Explanations*. | Published by |  
ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, ESQ. | LŌNDŌN: MDCCLXXV.

4°: 7π²

2 leaves, pp. 1-2 3 4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 3 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 second title, re-set with changed date from the first number  
of *Plans of Ports*; 2-3 Errata and Addenda, to pages 1-172 and index; 4  
Preface, dated January 1774 [re-set from *Plans of Ports* 1]

[Tabular index.]

4°: χ²

2 leaves, pp. [4]

*Contents:* [1] blank; [2-3] tabular index to pages 1-172; [4] blank

*Plates:* Five re-engraved plans of ports:

FLESH BAY or BAY ST. BRAS. From Van Keulen. [Catalogue B41  
740205d]

MOSSELL BAY on the SO. COAST of AFRICA From Van Keulen.  
[Catalogue B49 740205i]

Bay of ALGOA on South Coast of AFRICA, from the late Edition of Van  
Keulen. [Inset views]. [Catalogue B38 740205a]

Plan of TOLLEAR Bay on MADAGASCAR. From Van Keulen. [Inset view:]  
I. Court delin. Ilchester 1750. [Catalogue B55 740205r]

PLAN of the Island SOCOTRA, ... from a French MS. 1764: By C.O. F.R.  
[Inset:] Road of Tameren (Tamarida) by I. BROWNE, 1615 [Catalogue  
B53 740205p]

Dalrymple stated in 1783 that *Collection of Plans of Ports* 1775 had been

completed in six numbers: 'This Collection of Plans was begun to be published in Numbers by Subscription in 1774. ... the 6th Number was published in the beginning of 1775, immediately before my return to India, which was in April of that Year. These Six Numbers contained 78 Plans, from unpublished MSS, besides many Views, on 83 Plates: ...' (*General Introduction to a Collection of Plans of Ports* 1783, p. 3). Evidence of surviving copies suggests that the fifth and sixth numbers comprised five groups of letterpress pages and two groups of engraved plans (seventeen new plans and five plans re-issued after re-engraving). This evidence is not sufficiently clear to make it certain which groups of pages and plans constituted each number before being incorporated in *A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1775. No ephemeral pages particular to numbers 5 and 6 are known. The groups of letterpress pages are described here in the order in which they appear in a copy in a private collection.

The five re-engraved plans are attributed to this grouping as the final modification to the collection. They were previously issued in *Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1 1774 (Catalogue A35), but the weakness of the experimental stone engraving caused Dalrymple to have parts of the plates re-engraved, and the plans re-issued to subscribers.

The tabular index includes a 'Sa' [Sandakan] entry for page 147, implying that the index was constructed after the cancellation of U<sup>4</sup>.



A COLLECTION OF PLANS OF PORTS IN THE EAST INDIES 1775: First edition

A | CŌLLĒCTĪŌN of PLĀNŚ | Of | PORTS in the EAST INDIES. |  
 Publiſhed by | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE. | LONDON: | Printed for the  
 AŪTHŌR, 1775. | Sold by J. Nourſe, Bookſeller in Ordinary to His  
 Majeſty; P. Elmfly, | SĒRĀND; Brotherton and Sewell, CŌRNHILL; Jefferys  
 and Faden, | SĒ. MĀRTIN'S-LĀNE; and, A. Dury, DŪKE'S-CŌURT.

4\*: 6π2 7π2 χ2 xB2 πB-C4 πD2 B-O4 \*O1-\*O32 P-R4 S2 T4(±T4) U4(±U4)  
 X-Z4 [\$2 signed (-xB2, πD2, \*O12, \*O22, \*O32, S2); πB2 signed '2B']

110 leaves, pp. [4] 1-2 3 4 [4] 1 2-4 1 2-20 1 2-104 1-12 105-172  
 [= 220]

Page numbering: ( 3 ), [ 2 ] to [ 4 ], ( 2 ) to ( 20 ), ( 2 ) to  
 ( 104 ), ( 105 ) to ( 130 ), [ 131 ], and ( 132 ) to ( 172 ) centred  
 above text; 1 to 12 above text at outer end of running title line

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; [3] dedication to Court of Directors,  
 dated by Dalrymple 31 March 1775; [4] List of Subscribers; 1 second  
 title, re-set with changed date from *Plans of Ports in the East Indies 1*  
 ('A Collection of | PLANS of PORTS, &c. | In the | EAST INDIES. |  
 With ſome | Nautical Inſtructions and Explanations. | Publiſhed by |  
 ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, ESQ. | LŌNDŌN: MDCCLXXV. '); 2-3 Errata and  
 Addenda, to pages 1-172 and index; 4 Preface, dated January 1774, from  
*Plans of Ports in the East Indies 1*; [1] blank; [2-3] tabular index to  
 pages 1-172; [4] blank; 1-4 Propoſals for engraving by Subscription  
 ſundry Plans of Ports, &c. in the Eaſt-Indies, with a liſt of conditions,  
 dated by Dalrymple 14 December 1773, from *Plans of Ports in the Eaſt*  
*Indies 1*; 1-20 Introduction, dated by Dalrymple March 1775; 1-104  
 Explanation of the Plans; 1-12 Addenda to follow Page 104; 105-172  
 Explanation of the Plans, concluded

Plates: Compass roſe plate, tides diagram, and eighty-three plans of  
 ports liſted on pages 2-5 of Introduction:

- 1 FLESH BAY or BAY ST. BRAS. From Van Keulen. [Catalogue B41 740205d]
- 2 MOSSELL BAY on the SO. COAST of AFRICA From Van Keulen.  
 [Catalogue B49 740205i]
- 3 Bay of ALGOA on South Coaſt of AFRICA, from the late Edition of  
 Van Keulen. [Inset views]. [Catalogue B38 740205a]
- 4 Plan of TOLLEAR Bay on MADAGASCAR. From Van Keulen. [Inset  
 view:] I. Court delin. Ilcheſter 1750. [Catalogue B55 740205r]
- 5 PLAN of MANUMBAGH on MADAGASCAR. From Van Keulen.  
 [Catalogue B45 740205h]
- 6 LONG POINT on MADAGASCAR. ... From a M.S received from Capt.  
 Peter Fea. [Catalogue B44 740205g]
- 7 PLAN of the N.W. part of the Iſland MAYOTTA, ... By Mr. Watſon in  
 the Norfolk, 1754. With ſome additions by Capt. Peter Pigou of the

- British King. 1762. [Inset views:] John Barker del. Grantham. 1750 / James Mayoffre del. Queen 1768. [Catalogue B46 740205i]
- 8 Plan of the W. Side of COMORO or ANGA-ZECHA, From a M.S. by ALEXANDER SIBBALD. [Catalogue B40 740205c]
- 9 Plan of MOHILA from Van Keulen. [Catalogue B48 740205k]
- 10 PLAN of the BAY on the NORTH SIDE of JOHANNA ... by C. Peter Pigou, 1762. [Inset:] Views of the Island JOHANNA. From BRITISH MUSEUM Sloane's Collection. Drawn by Captn. John Kempthorne 1689. [Catalogue B42 740205e]
- 11 PLAN of the Road or Harbour of ZINZINBARA or ZANZEBAR. From an English MS. [Catalogue B56 740205s]
- 12 Plan of PATTA on the East Coast of Africa by Capt. D. Crichton 1751. [Catalogue B94 740725c]
- 13 PLAN of the Island SOCOTRA, ... from a French MS. 1764: By C.O. F.R. [Inset:] Road of Tameren (Tamarida) by I. BROWNE, 1615 [Catalogue B53 740205p]
- 14 PLAN of KISSEEN BAY on the SOUTH COAST of ARABIA by C. David Crichton. [Catalogue B117 750115b]
- 15 KISMIS CHANNEL in the GULPH of PERSIA From the early Editions of Van Keulen. [Catalogue B101 740810b]
- 16 PLAN of BUSHIER, in the PERSIAN GULPH; By Cap. David Simmons. [Inset view.] [Catalogue B92 740725a]
- 17 Plan of the Island KARAK, and Bay of BUNDEREEK in the GULPH of PERSIA: From an English MS. [Inset view.] [Catalogue B82 740505a]
- 18 PLAN of CROTCHY BAY ... distant 12 Leagues from SCINDY BAR by Joseph Mascall Voluntr. 1774. [Catalogue B108 741215a]
- 19 A CHART of BROACH BAR and RIVER, surveyed by Lieut. William Augustus Skynner 1773. [Catalogue B122 750225]
- 20 PLAN of CHOUL on the MALABAR COAST with The Drake's Track 19 July 1764 From an English M.S. / PLAN of SURAT RIVER 1750 From an English M.S. [Catalogue B116 750115a]
- 21 Plan and View of GINGERAH, commonly called DONDA RAJAPORE on the Malabar Coast ... by A. WERNER. [Insets:] CONSERAH Island / GINGERAH Fort. [Catalogue B82 740630]
- 22 PLAN of GARIAH HARBOUR, on the MALABAR COAST; ... by Sir William Hewett Bart. 1756. [Catalogue B126 750324a]
- 23 View and Plan of SINDERDROO OR MELUNDY, on the MALABAR COAST; by Co. John Watson, 1765. [Catalogue B95 740725d]
- 24 PLAN of GOA HARBOUR on the MALABAR COAST by Reeves Woodson. [Inset:] View of the Land of GOA, ... by the Hon'ble Thomas Howe, in the Ship Winchelsea, November 1758. [Catalogue B114 750105]
- 25 Plan of MERJEE on the MALABAR COAST. ... By Elias Bates Engineer 1725. [Catalogue B118 750115c]
- 26 COMPTEE on the MALABAR COAST by Elias Bates 1725. [Catalogue B129 750327]



- 27 PLAN of ONORE on the MALABAR COAST by Elias Bates 1725.  
[Catalogue B127 750324b]
- 28 THE MUD BANK of CRANGANOR on the MALABAR COAST From the early Editions of Van Keulen. [Catalogue B124 750317]
- 29 Plan of KINGS ISLAND Road, and View of KINGS TOWN, MALDIVÉS; Taken on board the Sloop Columbo, 1727, Peter Sandelyn. From a Dutch MS. [Catalogue B43 740205f]
- 30 PLAN of BATACALOE on the ISLAND CEYLON June 1762.  
[Catalogue B120 750125]
- 31 Chart of ARACKAN River From an English MS. [Catalogue B39 740205b]
- 32 A SURVEY of NEGRAIS HARBOUR by Thomas Taylor 1753 And Plan of the Entrance of PERSAIM RIVER by Capt. George Baker. [Catalogue B107 741125b]
- 33 A CHART of THE RIVER of PERSAIM by Capt. George Baker with some Additions from a Chart by Alexander Sibbald 1754. [Catalogue B123 750228]
- 34 PLAN of SIRIAM or SYRIAN RIVER in PEGU. [Catalogue B125 750320]
- 35 CHART of TAVAY River by Captn. Palairet 1753. [Catalogue B54 740205q]
- 36 Sketch of PO. PINANG in the STRAIT of MALACCA, by Captn. Walter Alves 1763. [Catalogue B51 740205n]
- 37 CHART of the STRAIT between POINT ROMANIA and the ISLANDS off it by Capt: Walter Alves. 1763. [Catalogue B50 740205m]
- 38 Chart of the Harbour, on the South-part of the Great RYDANGH Island: 1764. [Catalogue B52 740205o]
- 39 Plan of TURON Harbour, on the Coast of COCHIN CHINA; by Capts. Arthur Gore & Philip Bromfield, then Officers in the Ship Admiral Pocock, 1764. [Catalogue B102 740815]
- 40 TONQUEEN BAR by E. Walsh. [Catalogue B103 741001a]
- 41 PLAN of YU-LIN-KAN BAY on the So. COAST of HAINAN. ... From a French MS. [Catalogue B104 741001b]
- 42 BAY & RIVERS of YPOLOTÉ, on PALAWAN or PARAGUA; By Don Thomas de Castro, 1753. [Catalogue B96 740725e]
- 43 BAY, called by the Natives, DALAWAN, on the S.E. part of the Island BALABAC; By Don Thomas de Castro; 1753. [Catalogue B93 740725b]
- 44 PLAN of THE HARBOUR of SANDAKAN on The N.E. Part of BORNEO. [Catalogue B110 741217]
- 45 PLAN of PORT STA. MARIA on THE WEST COAST of MAGEENDANAO or MINDANAO From a Spanish M.S. / PLAN of PART of the SO. COAST of MAGEENDANAO or MINDANAO From a Spanish M.S. of doubtful authority. [Catalogue B97 740730a]
- 46 Chart of BONGO BAY on MAGEENDANAO or MINDANAO. NB. From Pta de Flechas to Malicho is taken from a Spanish M.S. The rest from Van Keulen. [Catalogue B100 740810a]



- 47 Plan of SURIGÃO Bay at the N. Point of MAGEENDANAO Island by Mr. William Greer in the ROYAL CAPTAIN 1762. [Catalogue B89 740710g]
- 48 Bay of PANGUYL on MINDANAO or MAGEENDANAO From a Spanish M.S. 1754. [Catalogue B88 740710f]
- 49 Plan of the PORT of PALAPA on the No. Coast of SAMAR By Don Manuel Galves. [Catalogue B87 740710e]
- 50 PLAN & VIEW of ST. JACINTO on TICAŌ by I.D. of the Panther Man-of-War. 1763. [Inset:] View from [anchor] in ST. JACINTO Road ... [Catalogue B99 740805]
- 51 PLAN of SORSOGON HARBOUR on the South East Port of LUZON. From a Spanish M.S. [Catalogue B91 740715b]
- 52 PLAN of the BAY of S. MIGUEL de NAGA, on LUZON. From a Spanish M.S. [Inset:] PLAN of the PORT of SEESEERAN on LUZON by Don Manuel Galves. [Catalogue B90 740715a]
- 53 Plan of LAMPON Bay on the EAST COAST of LUZON by Manuel Galves, 1754. [Catalogue B86 740710d]
- 54 Plan of the Chief PORTS on the COAST of YLOCOS in LUZON From a Spanish M.S. [Inset:] PORT of SALOMAGUE by Don Manuel Galves. [Catalogue B98 740730b]
- 55 Bay of CALAPAN on the N. Coast of MINDORO From an English M.S. [Catalogue B83 740710a]
- 56 Plan of CAPA-LUAN in The Province of TAYABAS on LUZON by Don Manuel Galves / BATANGAS BAY on LUZON by Captn. Will: Brereton 1763. [Catalogue B84 740710b]
- 57 Plan of ZUTPHEN or HOUNDS Islands off The S.E. part of SUMATRA From a Dutch M.S. [Catalogue B57 740205t]
- 58 Plan of LAMPOON Bay on the South part of SUMATRA From a Dutch M.S. Chart of the Strait of SUNDA; Obtained from a Chinese Noquedah at Canton, 1764. [Catalogue B79 740425b]
- 59 PLAN of MEW BAY in the STRAIT of SUNDA by Com. John Watson, 1762. [Catalogue B47 740205j]
- 60 Plan of KEYSER'S Bay called by the Natives SEMANKO on the So. Coast of SUMATRA by C. Thomas Forrest. [Inset view:] KEYSER'S Island called by the Natives Po. TUBUYAN in the Strait of SUNDA. [Catalogue B85 740710c]
- 61 Plan of BILLIMBING Bay, on the WEST-COAST of SUMATRA; by Charles Gustavus Wahlfeldt. [Catalogue B61 740225c]
- 62 Plan of BENCOONAT Bay, on the WEST COAST of SUMATRA; by Charles Gustavus Wahlfeldt. [Catalogue B60 740225b state]
- 63 Plan of CROEE on the WEST-COAST of SUMATRA; By C. John Watson, 1762. [Catalogue B63 740225e]
- 64 Plan of CAWOOR or SAMBAT on the WEST COAST of SUMATRA by Charles Gustavus Wahlfeldt 1771. [Catalogue B62 740225d]
- 65 POOLO BAY near BENCOOLEN by William Tolley. [Catalogue B121 750208]

- 66 Plan of the Island ENGANO, adjacent to The West Coast of SUMATRA; by Charles Gustavus Wahlfeldt, 1771. ... [Inset:] Views of the Island ENGANO. [Catalogue B65 740225g]
- 67 Plan of the Bay on the South East Coast of the Island ENGANO; by Charles Gustavus Wahlfeldt, 1771. [Catalogue B64 740225f]
- 68 Plan of a HARBOUR, on the East side of So. POGGY Island adjacent to The WEST COAST of SUMATRA by C. John Whiteway. 1750. [Catalogue B76 740225r]
- 69 CHART of the STRAIT of SECOCKUP between THE NO. & SO. POGGY ISLANDS adjacent to The WEST COAST of SUMATRA by C. John Whiteway, 1750. [Catalogue B74 740225p]
- 70 Plan of the Harbour of SE LAUBO LAUBO, on the West Side of the No. POGGY Island adjacent to The West-Coast of SUMATRA, by C: John Whiteway: 1750. [Catalogue B75 740225q]
- 71 Plans of Three Bays on the ISLAND GOOD FORTUNE; adjacent to The WEST COAST of SUMATRA. by C. John Whiteway 1750 / SE LABBA BAY / SEOOBAN BAY / HURLOCK'S BAY. [Catalogue B67 740225i]
- 72 Plan of HURLOCK'S Bay on the Island GOOD FORTUNE or PORAH with The adjacent Islands by C. John Whiteway, 1750. [Catalogue B78 740425a]
- 73 No.1. View of NO. NASSAU or POGGY ISLAND Thos. Forrest del: / No.2. View of NO. NASSAU or POGGY ISLAND ... Thos Forrest del. / ... FORTUNE ISLAND ... [Catalogue B105 741010]
- 74 SUMATRA VIEWS. [Catalogue B81 740505b]
- 75 Plan of the North Part of Pooloo NAYAS adjacent to The WEST COAST of SUMATRA From a Dutch M.S. [Catalogue B69 740225k]
- 76 Plan of S. LEAGA Bay, on the WEST COAST of SUMATRA; About 5 Leagues to the S.E. of SINKELL, by C. Stephen Holloway Bunyan. [Catalogue B73 740225o]
- 77 Plan of TAPPEAN-OELY or TAPPANOOLY ... on the West-Coast of SUMATRA. From an English M.S. [Catalogue B77 740225s]
- 78 Plan of NATTAL, on the West-Coast of SUMATRA; ... 1753. With some additions by C. Watson 1762. [Catalogue B68 740225j]
- 79 Plan of AYER-BONGY on the WEST COAST of SUMATRA; From a Dutch M.S. [Catalogue B59 740225a]
- 80 Plan of PRIAMAN and The TICOO Islands on the West Coast of SUMATRA by Com: John Watson 1762. [Catalogue B72 740205n]
- 81 Plan of PADANG. the Chief Settlement of the Dutch on the WEST-COAST of SUMATRA; From Van Keulen. [Catalogue B71 740225m]
- 82 Plan of the Coast and Islands adjacent to PADANG on the West-Coast of SUMATRA. From a Dutch M.S. Received from a Chinese Noquedah at Canton 1764. [Catalogue B70 740225i]
- 83 Plan of INDPAROUR on the WEST COAST of SUMATRA From a Dutch M.S. [Catalogue B66 740225h]
- [Compass rose, for drawing radial lines on plan impressions.]  
[Catalogue B58 740205u]



[Diagram to illustrate Halley's 'A Theory of the Tides at the Bar of Tunking'.] [Catalogue B112 750000b]

First issue, in 1775.

Second issue, in 1777, for Henry Gregory:

A | CŌLLĒCTĪŌN of PLĀNS | Of | PORTS in the EAST INDIES. |  
Published by | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE. | LONDON: | Printed for the  
AŪTHŌR, 1777. | Sold by HĒNRȲ GRĒGŌRȲ, Junior, Mathematical and  
Optical Instrument | Maker, N° 148, nearly opposite the *India-House*,  
*Leadenhall-Street*.

4°:  $\pi^2(\pm\pi^1)$   $\gamma^2$   $\chi^2$   $\kappa B^2$   $\pi B-C^4$   $\pi D^2$   $B-R^4$   $S^2$   $T^4(\pm T^4)$   $U^4(\pm U^4)$   $X-Z^4$  [\$2  
signed  $(-\kappa B^2, \pi D^2, S^2)$ ,  $\pi B^2$  signed '2B']

104 leaves, pp. [4] 1-2 3 4 [4] 1 2-4 1 2-20 1 2-172 [= 208]

Page numbering: ( 3 ), [ 2 ] to [ 4 ], ( 2 ) to ( 20 ), ( 2 ) to  
( 130 ), [ 131 ], and ( 132 ) to ( 172 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; [3] dedication to Court of Directors,  
dated by Dalrymple 31 March 1775; [4] List of Subscribers; 1 second  
title, re-set with changed date from *Plans of Ports in th East Indies 1*  
(*'A Collection of | PLANS of PORTS, &c. | In the | EAST INDIES. |*  
*With some | Nautical Instructions and Explanations. | Published by |*  
*ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, ESQ. | LŌNDŌN: MDCCLXXV.'*); 2-3 Errata and  
Addenda, to pages 1-172 and index; 4 Preface, dated January 1774, from  
*Plans of Ports in the East Indies 1*; [1] blank; [2-3] tabular index to  
pages 1-172; [4] blank; 1-4 Proposals for engraving by Subscription  
sundry Plans of Ports, &c. in the East-Indies, with a list of conditions,  
dated by Dalrymple 14 December 1773, from *Plans of Ports in the East*  
*Indies 1*; 1-20 Introduction, dated by Dalrymple March 1775; 1-172  
Explanation of the Plans

The complete *A Collection of Plans of Ports*, as published in 1775,  
comprises the six numbers of *Plans of Ports in the East Indies*, less the  
discarded preliminary pages from the first four numbers ( $\pi^6$   $2\pi^4$   $3\pi^2$   
 $4\pi^2$   $5\pi^2$ ), plus 12 additional pages to follow page 104 ( $*O1-*O3^2$ ), and  
with the substitution of 16 corrected pages ( $T^4(\pm T^4)$   $U^4(\pm U^4)$ ). Some  
plates were re-engraved after the first numbers of *Plans of Ports* in  
1774 and the later states included in copies of *Collection of Plans of*  
*Ports* 1775: strongly re-engraved copies of 740205d Flesh Bay, 740205l  
Mossell Bay, 740205a Algoa, 740205r Tollear Bay, and 740205p Socotra  
(numbers 1, 2, 3, 4 and 13 in the list of plates) represent a deliberate  
substitution for subscribers.

The *Collection* was issued with the second version of T-U<sup>4</sup>, corrected in  
the forme after issue in *Plans of Ports* 4 1774. In this cancelling  
second version the text for Crotchey on page 133 has three paragraphs  
(the first beginning 'A Note upon a rough Sketch of Crotchey, says  
...'), there are shoulder titles present on all pages, the text for  
Yulinkan includes a list of names from the journal of the *Cuddalore* to  
correspond with the engraved plan and ends at the bottom of page 146,  
and the text for Sandakan ('Report from Lieut. James Barton, Surveyor,  
at Balambangan') begins on page 147. Though many other minor  
changes and corrections were made, constant features such as the shape,



position and spacing of en rules in tables, and the low 'n' in 'inland' in the third line of the final paragraph on page 148 show that the text was not set afresh for the second issue in 1775.

The additional pages (\*O1-\*O3<sup>2</sup>) form addenda to the account on page 98.

The *Collection of Plans of Ports*, as re-issued by Gregory in 1777, uses the sheets assembled for the 1775 issue, incorporating the 16 corrected pages (T<sup>4</sup>(tT<sup>4</sup>) U<sup>4</sup>(tU<sup>4</sup>)), but cancelling the title-page and omitting the 12 additional pages following page 104. The text of Proposals, Introduction and Explanation of the Plans is otherwise the same as in the 1775 issue, and notes 3 to 9 of the entry for *Collection of Plans of Ports* 1775 apply equally here. The eighty-three plans of ports listed on pages 2-5 of the Introduction were not issued by Gregory with this text. Instead he published an augmented fourth edition of *New Directory for the East Indies* in or after 1776, incorporating impressions of these plates. The compass rose plate and tides diagram were omitted entirely.

A COLLECTION OF VOYAGES CHIEFLY IN THE SOUTHERN ATLANTICK OCEAN 1775

A | CŌLLĒCTĪŌN of VŌYĀGĒS | Chiefly in | THĒ SŌŪTHĒRN ATLĀNTICK OĒĀN. | Published from ORIGINAL M.S.S. | By | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE. | LONDON: | Printed for the AŪTHŌR, 1775. | Sold by *J. Nourse*, Bookseller in Ordinary to His Majesty; *P. Elmsly*, | STRĀND; *Brotherton and Sewell*, CŌRNHILL; *Jefferys and Faden*, | ST. MĀRTIN's-LĀNĒ; and, *A. Dury*, DŪKĒ's-CŌŪRT.

Two Voyages made in 1698, 1699 and 1700, | By | Dr. EDWARD HALLEY. | Published from the Original Manuscript | In Possession of | THE BOARD OF LONGITUDE. | LONDON: | Printed in the Year MDCCLXXIII.

[Three-part rule, full measure] | [three-part rule, full measure] | EXTRAIT du Voyage fait aux Terres Australes, les | années 1738 & 1739, par Mr. DĒS LŌZĪERS BŌŪVĒT | commandant la Frégate l'*Aigle*, accompagnée de la Fré- | gate la *Marie*.

Extrait d'un Journal de Naviga- | tion pour un Voyage de la Mer du Sud, | fait par le S. Ducloz Guyot de St Malo, | dans le vaisseau Espagnol le Lyon, en | 1753.

JOURNAL | OF THE | WINDS AND WEATHER, | AND | Degrees of Heat and Cold by the Thermometer, | AT | FALKLAND ISLANDS, | From 1st February 1766, to 19th January 1767.

4°:  $\pi^2(\pi^2+\chi^1) a-b^4 c^2$ ,  $^2\chi^1 B-C^4 D^2 E^2(-E^2,=^2\chi^1)$ ,  $^2B-K^4 ^2L^2 ^2M^4 ^2N^2$ ,  $^3A^2 ^3B-D^2$ ,  $^4A-D^2$ ,  $^3\chi^1 ^5B-D^2 ^5E^2(-^5E^2,=^3\chi^1)$  [ $^52$  signed ( $-c^2$ ,  $E^2$ ,  $^2L^2$ ,  $^2N^2$ ,  $^3B^2$ ,  $^3C^2$ ,  $^3D^2$ ,  $^4A^2$ ,  $^4B^2$ ,  $^4C^2$ ,  $^4D^2$ ,  $^5B^2$ ,  $^5C^2$ ,  $^5D^2$ ,  $^5E^2$ );  $^3B^1$ ,  $^3C^1$  and  $^3D^1$  signed in italic font]

93 leaves, pp. [6] 1-19 20 [2] 1 2-22 1 2-83 84 85-88 1 2-16 1 2-16 [2] 1-13 14 (misprinting 12( $^5D^4b$ ) as '6') [= 186]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 19 ), ( 2 ) to ( 22 ), ( 2 ) to ( 83 ), ( 85 ) to ( 88 ), [2] to [13], ]14], [15] to [16], [ 2 ] to [ 16 ], [ 1 ] to [ 11 ], [ 6 ] and [ 13 ] centred above text

Press figures: 2: 13(b3<sup>a</sup>); 3: 4(a2<sup>b</sup>); 4: 2(a1<sup>b</sup>)

Contents: [1] half title ('A | CŌLLĒCTĪŌN of VŌYĀGĒS | Chiefly in | THĒ SŌŪTHĒRN ATLĀNTICK OĒĀN. '); [2] blank; [3] title; [4] blank; [5] Contents Of the Collection of Voyages In the Southern Atlantick Ocean; [6] blank; 1-19 Preface, dated Soho Square, April 1775 (1); 20 blank; [1] part title: Two Voyages made in 1698, 1699 and 1700, By Dr. Edmund Halley. Published from the Original Manuscript In Possession of The Board of Longitude. London: Printed in the Year MDCCLXXIII; [2] Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple Soho Square, 24 April 1773; 1-22 Dr. Halley's First Voyage; 1-83 A Journal of a Voyage made for the Discovery of the Rule of the Variation of the Compass in his Majesty's Ship Paramore Pink, Edmund Halley Commander, Anno 1699 and 1700; 84 blank; 85-88 Extract from the Geographical Description of Terra Magellanica by Captn Dn Frao de Seixas de Lovera. Madrid 1690. 4°; 1-16 Extrait du Voyage fait aux Terres Australes, les années 1738 &



1739, par Mr. Des Loziers Bouvet commandant la Frégate l'Aigle, accompagnée de la Frégate la Marie; 1-16 Extrait d'un Journal de Navigation pour un Voyage de la Mer du Sud, fait par le S. Ducloz Guyot de St Malo, dans le vaisseau Espagnol le Lyon, en 1753; [1] part title: Journal of the Winds and Weather, and Degrees of Heat and Cold by the Thermometer, at Falkland Islands, From 1st February 1766, to 19th January 1767; [2] blank; 1-13 A Journal of the Winds and Weather, and the Degrees of Heat and Cold by the Thermometer, at Falkland's Islands, from the 1st of February, 1766, to the 19th of January, 1767, dated by John McBride 21 March 1767 (13); 14 blank

*Plates:* Three plates, listed on the Contents page (the first plate is explained on pp. 34 and 53-54; the second plate illustrates pp. 1-16 [<sup>3</sup>A<sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup>B-D<sup>2</sup>]):

TRINIDAD / Islands of Ice / Rocks of MARTIN VAZ Lat: 20°. 25'S. / TRINIDAD Lat 20° 27'S. [Plan and three views: Catalogue B113 750000c]

Track of M. Lozier Bouvet in sight of Cape Circumcision. [Inset:] View of the Land of Circumcision. [Catalogue B128 750325]

PLAN of CAMARONES BAY ... on THE EAST COAST of PATAGONIA From a Spanish M.S. 1770 / PLAN of the BAY and HARBOUR of ST. HELENA ON THE E. COAST of PATAGONIA ... From a Spanish M.S. 1770. [Catalogue B130 750330]

CPBT 1792: 1775. 4°: Title, Preface, 88, 16, 16, 13 pages. Collection of Voyages, chiefly in the South Atlantic Ocean, from the Original MSS by Dr. Halley, M. Bouvet, &c. with a Preface concerning a Republican-Colony.

The four constituent parts of *South Atlantick Ocean*, after the preliminary pages and preface, were printed separately, the first and fourth in London (the first in 1773), the second (in French) in France, and the third (also in French) in Edinburgh. The Edinburgh printing is attributed to Murray and Cochran, who printed the 'Arias Memorial' (Catalogue A30) for Dalrymple in 1773. Only the first and fourth parts have separate title pages. Despite the announcement of publication in the 1773 Advertisement to the first part, no part is known to have been issued separately before the collection was completed with the addition of the preliminary pages and the Preface in April 1775. No earlier publication of any separate part is recorded by Dalrymple.

The Preface gives the reasons for the variety of printers, and explains that much of the letterpress had been printed some years before publication. The preface also includes an annotated transcript of a series of letters from Dalrymple to Lord North in July and August 1772, a 'Plan' dated 3 July/1 August 1772 for an expedition financed by subscription to discover and settle land in the South Atlantic Ocean, and 34 'Fundamental and Unalterable Laws' for such a settlement.

The second plate, though associated with 'Extrait du voyages fait aux Terres Australes', was printed in London in 1775. The third plate, also printed in London in 1775, is not to be associated with any of the



separately printed parts.

The last two leaves of 'Two voyages' contain 'Extract from the geographical description of Terra Magellanica', called for separately as 'La Roché' on the Contents page of the collection as preceding 'Two voyages' but with pagination and register continuous from 'Two voyages'.

COPIES OF PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE RESTORATION OF THE KING OF  
TANJORE VOLUMES I AND II 1777

COPIES | OF | PAPERS | RELATIVE TO THE | Restoration of the KING  
of TĀNJÖRĒ, | THE | Arrest of the Right Hon. GEORGE LORD PIGOT, |  
AND THE | Removal of his LORDSHIP from the Government of FÖRT |  
ST. GĒÖRGĒ, by fundry Members of the Council. | IN TWO VOLUMES. |  
VÖL I. Containing Orders of the Court of Directors, and Minutes of |  
Council entered on Consultations. | VÖL II. Containing Letters from  
different Persons respecting the above | Transactions. | [full-measure  
parallel rule 12.5 cm] | Printed in the Year MDCCLXXVII.

COPIES | OF | PAPERS | RELATIVE TO THE | Restoration of the KING  
of TĀNJÖRĒ, | THE | Arrest of the Right Hon. GEORGE LORD PIGOT, |  
AND THE | Removal of his LORDSHIP from the Government of FÖRT |  
ST. GĒÖRGĒ, by fundry Members of the Council. | IN TWO VOLUMES. |  
VÖL II. Containing Letters from different Persons respecting the above  
| Transactions, | and fundry other Papers received since the First  
Volume was printed. | [full measure parallel rule 12.5 cm] | Printed in  
the Year MDCCLXXVII.

4°: *Volume I*: A1 B-D<sup>2</sup> 2A-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Zz<sup>2</sup> Aaa-Uuu<sup>2</sup> Xxx1 Yyy-Zzz<sup>2</sup> 4A-4Z<sup>2</sup>  
5A-5Z<sup>2</sup> 6A-6F<sup>2</sup> 6N-6Z<sup>2</sup> 7A-7M<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]; *Volume II*: π1 A-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Nn<sup>2</sup>  
2Kk-Zz<sup>2</sup> Aaa-Zzz<sup>2</sup> 4A<sup>2</sup>(4A1+4B-4G<sup>2</sup>,4H1) 4I-4Z<sup>2</sup> 5A-5U<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

*Volume I*: 248 leaves, pp. [2] i ii-xi xii 1 2-482 509-598 599-600  
(misprinting 227 as '2z7') [= 496]; *Volume II*: 232 leaves, pp. [2] 1  
2-292 289-457 458 (misprinting 83 as '84' and 275 as '179') [= 464]

*Page numbering*: *Volume I*: ( ii ) to ( iv ), ( v. ) to ( viii. ), ( ix )  
to ( xi ), ( 2 ) to ( 482 ) and ( 509 ) to ( 598 ) centred above text;  
*Volume II*: ( 2 ) to ( 292 ) and ( 289 ) to ( 457 ) centred above text

*Press figures*: *Volume I*: 1: 23, 71, 86, 131, 135, 188, 266, 300, 328,  
365, 404, 416, 441; 2: 11, 14, 35, 38, 74, 99, 103, 116, 139, 146, 160,  
170, 191, 234, 238, 278, 293, 337, 345, 357, 396, 400, 422, 450; 3: 8, 28,  
44, 64, 94, 123, 184, 216, 248, 298, 376, 432, 444; 4: 31, 67, 90, 120,  
141, 155, 162, 176, 194, 200, 208, 242, 258, 290, 332, 410, 426, 453; 5:  
56, 60, 110, 348, 430, 458; 6: 79, 107, 168; *Volume II*: 1: 204, 207, 220,  
227, 2292, 308, 330, 357, 378, 381, 394; 2: 8, 28, 50, 95, 148, 167, 184,  
188, 199, 216, 236, 246, 251, 275, 313, 322, 325, 340, 388; 3: 18, 32, 92,  
211, 254, 287, 333, 345, 405; 4: 230, 258, 297, 306, 350, 368, 402; 5: 2,  
16, 38, 43, 46, 76, 79, 100, 155, 162, 176, 191, 194, 224, 238, 290, 302,  
318, 353, 361, 374, 396; 6: 11, 24, 54, 63, 88, 171, 178; 9: 36

*Type ornaments*: *Volume I*: 598: one flower

*Contents*: *Volume I*: [1] title; [2] blank; i-xi Letter from Alexander  
Wynch, Esquire, late President of the Council and Governor of Fort  
Saint George, dated 7 February 1776, with enclosures; xii blank; 1-482  
and 509-598 East India Company documents from 12 April 1775 to  
23 September 1776 'printed for the Use of the Proprietors' (begins: 'At  
a Court of Directors, Held the 4th of April, 1777, ...'); 599-600 blank;  
*Volume II*: [1] title; [2] blank; 1-84 Letter from Alexander Dalrymple,  
Esquire, to the Court of Directors, dated, Alexandria, 19th January



1777, and received over-land 17th March 1777, with memorandum and enclosures; 85-104 Letter from George Stratton, Esquire to the Chairman of the Honorable the East-India Company, dated Fort St. George, 21st September 1776, and Postscripts of the 25th and 26th of September 1776; 105-146 letters and copies of documents of August-October 1776, received in London in March-April 1777; 147-208 General Letter from George Stratton, [etc.] dated Fort St. George, the 24th of September 1776, preceded by an index; 209-290 Fort St. George General Letter, dated 10th October, 1776, with enclosures and preceded by a list of the packet, and followed by letters and copies of documents of August-September 1776, received in London in March-April 1777; 291-316 Extract of the Proceedings of a General Court of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East-Indies, held at their House in Leadenhall Street, on Wednesday the 23d April, 1777; 290 and 317-346 Letter from Andrew Stuart Esquire, to the Chairman of the Court of Directors, dated 14 April 1777, followed by letters of April 1777 by James Capper and Edward Cotsford; 346-427 Extracts of Proceedings of the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, in their Publick and Revenue Departments, of 28 June-16 August 1776; 428-457 letters and copies of documents of 1776, received in London in April 1777; 458 blank

*CPBT 1792: 1777. 4°. Copies of Papers relative to tge Restoration of the King of Tanjour, the Imprisonment of Lord Pigot, &c. Printed by the East India Company for the use of the Proprietors. NB. In this Collection are many Minutes of Council, and some Letters by &D. Not sold.*

The two volumes of *Copies of Papers* were ordered to be printed by the East India Company in April 1777, for the benefit of proprietors, as a collection of documents relating to the Pigot affair. Pigot had committed himself to the reinstatement of the Rajah of Tanjore in his territories in southern India, to the financial detriment of the Nawab of Arcot and his creditors on the Madras establishment. The circumstances of Pigot's arrest at Madras in August 1776, and the implications for constitutional government in Madras of his removal from the governorship by members of his council, rapidly overshadowed, for Company proprietors in London, the question of the restoration of the Rajah of Tanjore to his estates. Dalrymple returned precipitately to London as Pigot's emissary and spokesman, while James Capper returned with letters defending the conduct of the council members who had supplanted Pigot. Dalrymple's particular contribution was his letter of 19 January 1777 from Alexandria, bringing the whole matter to the Company's notice. This was printed as the first item in the second volume. Information of the details of Pigot's arrest began to arrive in London with Dalrymple's letter on 17 March, and Dalrymple himself reached London on or shortly before 21 April.

The first volume printed official minutes and consultations, and the second volume the correspondence and other papers received in London in April 1777. The decision to print was taken at the General Court of 23 April 1777, and the report of this Court itself occupies pages 291 to 316 of the second volume.

A pamphlet controversy developed in London in April and May 1777,



each side producing handbills, flysheets and pamphlets glossing and interpreting documents from the common source-books *Copies of Papers*. Dalrymple and Admiral Hugh Pigot were among the chief protagonists for Pigot. Dalrymple's contribution cannot be separated from Hugh Pigot's in publications over the latter's name, but a group of pamphlets can be identified as having Dalrymple as author (Catalogue A47-A53 and A58). As a Madras council member present in London in 1777 Dalrymple was in a unique and influential position in the controversy.

In volume I there is no catchword on page 482, but no apparent hiatus in the text between page 482 and page 509. In volume II there is no catchword on page 1292. In volume II the catchword 'the' on page 2290 carries the text over to page 317. The report of the 23 April 1777 Court was an interpolation, and is the item most frequently missing or bound out of place. In volume II page 457 has 'THE END'.

A47

LORD PIGOT'S NARRATIVE [1777]

LORD PIGOT's | NARRATIVE | OF THE LATE | RĒVŌLŪTĪŌN in the  
Government of MĀDRĀSS, | Dated 11th of September, 1776.

4°: B-Q<sup>4</sup> R<sup>4</sup>(-R<sup>4</sup>) S-Y<sup>4</sup> Z<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-Z<sup>2</sup>)]

85 leaves, pp. 1 2-169 170 [= 170]

*Page numbering:* [ 2 ] to [ 81 ], ( 82 ) to ( 83 ), [ 84 ] to [ 85 ],  
( 86 ) to ( 87 ), [ 88 ] to [ 112 ], ( 113 ) to ( 115 ), [ 116 ] to  
[ 130 ], ( 131 ), [ 132 ] to [ 143 ], ( 144 ) to ( 145 ), and [ 146 ]  
to [ 169 ] centred above text

*Contents:* 1-28 Lord Pigot's Narrative of the late Revolution in the  
Government of Madrass, Dated 11th of September, 1776; 29-52 Notes, by  
Mr. Dalrymple, on Lord Pigot's Narrative; 53-126 Letter from the New  
Government at Madrass to the Directors of the East India Company,  
containing Their Account of the late Revolution, Dated at Fort St.  
George, 24th of September, 1776; 127-169 printed documents of 1775 and  
1776; 170 blank

*CPBT 1792:* 1777. 4°. Several other pieces on the same Subject  
written by ØD, were printed by Admiral Pigot and ØD but not sold;  
Those particularly by ØD are: [...] 23 pages. Notes on Lord Pigot's  
Narrative. Not sold.

Dalrymple's only contribution to the narrative published by Admiral  
Hugh Pigot was the section of notes on pages 29 to 52.

A48

TO THE PROPRIETORS OF EAST INDIA STOCK 1777: 22 April handbill

TO THE | Proprietors of East India Stock. | [two-line capital:] A  
Printed paper is handed about town, [...]

Slip, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] To the Proprietors of East India Stock, dated by  
Dalrymple, Soho Square, 22 April 1777; [2] blank

In this handbill Dalrymple responded to a paper circulated by James  
Capper criticising perceived bias in his 'Letter from Alexandria'  
(Catalogue A46: *Copies of Papers Relative to Restoration of the King of  
Tanjore 1777*).



THE VERY EXTRAORDINARY REVOLUTION ... 1777

[Begins:] *April* 30, 1777. | [two-line capital:] THE very extraordinary revolution which happened in the | government of Fort St. George in August last, [...]

4°: B-O<sup>2</sup> P1 [\$1 signed]

27 leaves, pp. 1-16 17 18-54 [= 54]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 16 ) and ( 18 ) to ( 54 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-16 The very extraordinary revolution ..., subscribed by Dalrymple (16) and dated 30 April 1777 (1); 17-54 Appendix, of documents, annotated by Dalrymple

*CPBT 1792:* 1777. 4°. Several other pieces on the same Subject written by QD, were printed by Admiral Pigot and QD but not sold; Those particularly by QD are: [...] 54 pages. Account of the Transactions concerning the Revolt at Madrass. 30th April 1777. Appendix. Not sold.

Dalrymple wrote this summary of the events of 1776 in Madras with reference to, and as a partisan guide to, *Copies of Papers relative to the Restoration of the King of Tanjore 1777*.

A50

TO THE PROPRIETORS OF EAST-INDIA STOCK 1777: 8 May Pamphlet

TO | The Proprietors of *East-India Stock*. | [display capital:]  
CONSCIOUS of having ever served the Company with dili- | gence, zeal,  
and fidelity, [...]

4°: π² A-B⁴ [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 1 2-15 16 [= 20]

( 2 ) to ( 4 ) and [ 2 ] to [ 15 ] centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 To the Proprietors of East-India Stock, dated by Dalrymple, Soho Square, Thursday 8 May 1777; 1-15 Case (begins, after group of four rules (thick 12.4 cm, thin 10.8 cm, thin 10.8 cm, thick 12.4 cm) 'CASE. 1. The Proprietors of East India Stock ...'); [1] blank

*CPBT 1792:* 1777. 4°. Several other pieces on the same Subject written by QD, were printed by Admiral Pigot and QD but not sold; Those particularly by QD are: [...] 4 pages. Letter to Proprietors of East India Stock. 8th May 1777. Not sold.

The 'Case' is not specified in *Catalogue of Printed Books and Tracts* 1792 as having been issued with the pamphlet. The advertisement at the end of the text makes it clear that further print was to follow: 'Mr. Dalrymple will leave at the India House to-morrow, for the Proprietors, as particular an account of the subject as the short time will admit.'

In this pamphlet Dalrymple defended his own position in the face of a General Court motion calling for the return to London of members of the Madras council who had supported Pigot.

A51

EVERY DECISION OF A COURT OF JUSTICE ... 1777

[Begins, with display capital:] EVERY *Decifion* of a Court of Juftice, fet afide on an Ap- | peal, is unquestionably *illegal*, [...]

4°: A-C<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. 1-12 [= 12]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 12 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-12 text begins: 'Every Decision of a Court of Justice ...'

The pamphlet is dated to the period after 11 June 1777, from a reference on page 11 to the Court of Directors letter of that date. It discusses the constitutionality of Pigot's decisions and actions in face of opposition on the Madras council in 1776, and is attributed to Dalrymple by content, political standpoint, and typography.



A52

ON THE 26TH MARCH A GENERAL COURT ... 1777

[Begins, after two 12.2 cm full-measure rules, with two-line capital:] ON the 26th March a general Court, if not unanimously, at least without 9 dissentients, Resolved, [...]

4°: A<sup>4</sup> [\$1 signed]

4 leaves, pp. 1-8 [= 8]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 8 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-8 text begins: 'On the 26th March a general Court ...', dated 16 June 1777 (8)

This pamphlet is a preliminary version of the memorial printed in *Letter to the Court of Directors of the East India Company* of 19 June 1777 (Catalogue A53). Dalrymple criticised the General Court decision of 9 May 1777 ordering the Madras council members home, particularly in the light of the arrangements made for the government of Madras in their absence.

A53

LETTER TO THE COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY  
1777

[Two pairs of 12.1 cm full-measure rules] | Letter to the Court of  
Directors of the East | India Company.

4°: A4 B2 [\$2 signed (-B2)]

6 leaves, pp. 1-11 12 [= 12]

Page numbering: [ 1 ] to [ 11 ] centred above text

*Contents:* 1-3 Letter to the Court of Directors of the East India  
Company, dated by Dalrymple Soho Square, 19 June 1777 (3); 4-11  
Memorial, To the Honorable the Court of Directors, for affairs of the  
united Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies,  
dated by Dalrymple Soho Square, 19 June 1777 (11); 12 blank

*CPBT 1792:* 1777. 4°. Several other pieces on the same Subject  
written by QD, were printed by Admiral Pigot and QD but not sold;  
Those particularly by QD are: [...] 11 pages. Letter to the Court of  
Directors. 19th June 1777. Memorial to the Court of Directors. 19th  
June 1777.

The memorial reprinted, for submission to the Court of Directors, the  
pamphlet *On the 26th March a general Court ...* of 16 June 1777. In the  
covering letter Dalrymple justified the submission of the memorial by  
the poor attendance at the General Court to which the pamphlet had  
been first directed.

A54

A COMPARISON OF THE SEVERAL TRACKS OF THE COMPANY'S SHIPS ...  
1778

[Begins:] A Comparifon of the feveral Tracks of the Company's Ships |  
would, in a few years, determine with great precifion *what* is, at every |  
Seafon, the moft eligible courfe to purfue out and home? | [...]

4°: A<sup>4</sup>

4 leaves, pp. 1 2-7 8 [= 8]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 7 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 text, dated by Dalrymple, Soho Square, January 1778 (4);  
5-6 Explanation of the following Columns; 7 List of Places whose  
Longitudes appear to be well determined; 8 blank

In proposing to use ships' journals to determine the best shipping routes at different seasons, Dalrymple advanced here a design of journal form to facilitate the future provision of the required data. He advocated chart construction based on chronometer runs from a series of places of known longitude, which he tabulated. For the blank chart which he specified, see Catalogue B135 780000a. The form of journal is printed at the foot of page 6.

This scheme was incorporated in, and superseded by, Dalrymple's official proposal for journal-keeping in *The East-India Company having thought proper to employ me ... 1779* (Catalogue A60).



A55

CONSIDERATIONS ON THE PRESENT STATE OF AFFAIRS BETWEEN  
ENGLAND AND AMERICA 1778

CONSIDERATIONS | ON | The Present State of Affairs | BETWEEN |  
ENGLAND and AMERICA. | "Unconnected with any party: too proud to be  
dependent | "on any: of too little consequence to be sought by | "any:  
I speak but as I feel." | *Preface to Remarks on Acts relative to the  
Colonies.* | [spread rule 5.7 cm] | LONDON: | Sold by J. NŌURSE,  
Bookfeller in Ordinary to his | Majesty; J. SĒWĒLL, Cornhill; and  
P. ELMSLY, | opposite Southampton-street, Strand. 1778. | [Price One  
Shilling.]

8°: A<sup>2</sup> B-F<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

22 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-39 40 [= 44]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 39 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] dedicatory epistle to Lord North,  
dated by 'The Author' January 1778; [4] blank; 1-33 Considerations on  
the Present State of Affairs between England and America; 34-39 Heads  
for an Accommodation Bill; 40 blank

First issue, with Nourse's name in the imprint.

Second issue, without Nourse's name in the imprint:

CONSIDERATIONS | ON | The Present State of Affairs | BETWEEN |  
ENGLAND and AMERICA. | "Unconnected with any party: too proud to be  
dependent | "on any: of too little consequence to be sought by | "any:  
I speak but as I feel." | *Preface to Remarks on Acts relative to the  
Colonies.* | [spread rule 5.8 cm] | LONDON: | Sold by J. SĒWĒLL,  
Cornhill; and P. ELMSLY, op- | posite Southampton-street, Strand. 1778. |  
[Price One Shilling.]

8°: A<sup>2</sup>(+A<sup>2</sup>) B-F<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

22 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-39 40 [= 44]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 39 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] dedicatory epistle to Lord North,  
dated by 'The Author' January 1778; [4] blank; 1-33 Considerations on  
the Present State of Affairs between England and America; 34-39 Heads  
for an Accommodation Bill; 40 blank

CPBT 1792: 1778. 8°: Title and Dedication 2, 39 pages. Considerations  
on the present State of Affairs between England and America.

The dedicatory epistle, disrespectful to Lord North, was used again in  
*Considerations on the East India Bill* 1779 (Catalogue A61).

EXPLANATION OF THE MAP OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S LANDS ON  
THE COAST OF CHOROMANDEL 1778

EXPLANATION | Of the | MAP | Of the | EĀST-ĪNDĪĀ CŌMPĀNĪ'S  
LĀNDŚ | On the | COAST ŌF CHOROMANDEL. | *Publiſhed by* |  
ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE. | M DCC LXXVIII.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-G<sup>2</sup>, <sup>2</sup>A1 <sup>2</sup>B-F<sup>2</sup> x<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

27 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-23 24, 1-25 26 [= 54]

*Page numbering:* 2 to 23 at outer end of running title line; ( 1 ) to  
( 3 ) centred above text; 4 to 25 at outer end of running title line

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple 15  
April 1778; [4] table of observations of latitude and longitude at Fort  
St. George; 1-23 Explanation of the letters of reference in the map,  
with mileages from Fort St. George; 24 blank; 1 second title  
( 'ALPHABETICAL | EXPLANATION of the MAP | Of the | EĀST-ĪNDĪĀ  
CŌMPĀNĪ'S LĀNDŚ | On the | COAST ŌF CHOROMANDEL.' ); 2 note  
explanatory of alphabetical index; 3-25 Alphabetical index of places, with  
mileages from Fort St. George; 26 blank

*Plate:* One map:

A Map of the EAST INDIA COMPANY'S Lands on the COAST of  
CHOROMANDEL, From an actual SURVEY made at the COMPANY'S expence  
by Thomas Barnard. Published with the EAST INDIA COMPANY'S  
approbation, by Alexander Dalrymple. 1778. [Catalogue B143 790301]

Dalrymple's advertisement explained that, after the map had been reduced  
from 2 inches to 1 mile, the scale of Barnard's original survey, to 2½  
miles to 1 inch for publication, it was inexpedient to insert all the  
place names on the reduced map except by a key. The *Explanation*  
serves as an place-name index, arranged both in the order in which the  
names appear, from south-west to north-east, and in alphabetical order.  
The names are keyed to the map by a system of mileage measurement  
explained in the advertisement. To assist this Dalrymple provided an  
engraved strip repeating the east-west mileage graticule and designed to  
be used loose on the face of the map.

The map is found issued with the *Explanation*, though not bound with it.

A57

JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE TO THE EAST INDIES, IN THE SHIP  
GRENVILLE 1778

XIX. *Journal of a Voyage to The East Indies, in the Ship Grenville, Captain Burnet Abercrombie, in the Year 1775. By Alexander Dalrymple, Esq. F.R.S. | Communicated by the Honourable Henry Cavendish, F.R.S. |* Read January 29, 1778.

4°: A-P<sup>2</sup> [double-width folding leaves, each signed]

15 leaves, pp. 1-30 [= 30]

*Page numbering:* [ 1 ] centred above text; 2 and 27 to 28 at outer end of running title line; 3 to 26 and 29 to 30 at outer end of head line of full-page table

*Contents:* 1-2 Explanation of the Columns; 3-26 Journal of a Voyage to The East-Indies, in the Ship Grenville, Capt. Burnet Abercrombie, 1775, kept by Alexander Dalrymple, in tabular form 28 April-10 December 1775, with further observations 10 September-3 October 1776; 27-28 Errata and Addenda in the Grenville's Journal; 29-30 Register of the Dip in his Majesty's Sloop of War The Swallow, Captain John Alexander Panton, in tabular form 14 October 1776-10 January 1777, [with] Astronomical Observations in The Swallow, in tabular form 1 November 1776-6 January 1777 (30)

Reprinted, with new register and pagination, from *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society* 68 (1778).

[Also exists as an offprint from *Philosophical Transactions*:

4°: \*Ddd2-\*Ddd16<sup>2</sup> [double-width folding leaves, each signed]

15 leaves, pp. 389-418 [= 30, misprinting '405' for 403]

*Page numbering:* [ 389 ] centred above text; 390 and 415 to 416 at outer end of running title line; 391 to 402, 405, 404 to 414 and 417 to 418 at outer end of head line of full-page table

*Press figures:* 2: 397, 405, 411; 3: 409; 4: 395, 407; 5: 399, 413; 6: 390, 391

*Contents:* 389-390 Explanation of the Columns; 391-414 Journal of a Voyage to The East-Indies, in the Ship Grenville, Capt. Burnet Abercrombie, 1775, kept by Alexander Dalrymple, in tabular form 28 April-10 December 1775, with further observations 10 September-3 October 1776; 415-416 Errata and Addenda in the Grenville's Journal; 417-418 Register of the Dip in his Majesty's Sloop of War The Swallow, Captain John Alexander Panton, in tabular form 14 October 1776-10 January 1777, [with] Astronomical Observations in The Swallow, in tabular form 1 November 1776-6 January 1777 (418)]

CPBT 1792: 1778. 4° long: 30 pages. Journal of the Grenville, published in the *Philosophical Transactions*.



The main part of the publication, the journal Dalrymple maintained on his 1775 voyage from England to Madras, is supplemented by observations made on his return trip to Suez between October 1776 and January 1777.

Dalrymple later published a chart of the track of the *Grenville* off the west coast of Africa (Catalogue B632 900909 Grenville).

A58

A REPLY TO A LETTER FROM ANDREW STUART, ESQ. [1778]

A REPLY | To a | "LETTER from ANDREW STUART, Esq; | To | The  
Hon. the Directors of the East-India Company," | By | ALEXANDER  
DALRYMPLE, Esq; | A Member of the Council at FORT ST. GEORGE. | Ne  
quid falsi dicere audeat, ne quid veri non audeat. CICERO. | LONDON: |  
Sold by P. ELMSLY, opposite Southampton-street, Strand, and |  
J. SEWELL, Cornhill.

4°:  $\pi^2(\pi_1+a^2,b^2)$  A-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Ee<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

62 leaves, pp. [12] 1 2-111 112 [= 124]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 111 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] half-title ('Mr. DALRYMPLE'S REPLY | To | Mr. STUART'S  
LETTER. '); [2] errata; [3] title; [4] blank; [5] Advertisement; [6]  
blank; [7]-[12] Contents; 1-111 Reply to a letter from Andrew Stuart,  
beginning with the quotation 'Chronology is the Touchstone of Truth;  
without Dates History is Fable and Romance'; 112 blank

First issue, with first half-title page, with nine items of errata listed  
on page [2], and with the contents list ending (page [12]) 'Comparison  
of this character with Colonel Stuart's own declarations', the last  
printed page reference being '109'.

Second issue, with second half-title page and an additional 'Postscript'  
of nine pages, with fourteen items of errata listed on page [2], with  
the contents list ending (page [12]) 'Proclamation by the Usurpers,  
giving their reasons for their conduct, with notes', the last printed  
page reference being '112':

4°:  $\pi^2(\pm\pi^2;\pi_1+a^2,b^2)$  A-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Gg<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

66 leaves, pp. [12] 1 2-120 [= 132]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 120 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] half-title ('ACCOUNT of the SUBVERSION | OF THE |  
LEGAL GOVERNMENT | AT | MADRASS; | BY | IMPRISONING the  
GOVERNOR, LORD PIGOT. | IN | AUGUST, 1776. '); [2] errata; [3] title;  
[4] blank; [5] Advertisement; [6] blank; [7]-[12] Contents; 1-111 Reply  
to a letter from Andrew Stuart, beginning with the quotation  
'Chronology is the Touchstone of Truth; without Dates History is Fable  
and Romance'; 112-120 Postscript

CPBT 1792: 177 . 4°: Double title, Advertisement, Contents 6, 120  
pages. Account of the Subversion of the Legal Government of Fort St.  
George, in answer to Mr. Andrew Stewart's Letter to the Court of  
Directors.

Printed copies of the letter to which Dalrymple was replying, Andrew  
Stuart's letter seeking to exculpate his brother James from his part in

the arrest of Pigot in August 1776, bear the date 22 December 1778 ('A Letter to the Honourable the Directors of the East-India Company, from Andrew Stuart, Esq; regarding the Conduct of Brigadier-General James Stuart, at Madras' in *Letters to the Directors of the East-India Company, and the Right Hon. Lord Amherst, from Andrew Stuart, Esq. in the Years 1777, 1778, and 1781; on the subject of certain events in India, and of Gen. Stuart's conduct in His Majesty's Service, and in that of the East-India Company* [?London, ?1781]. The earliest possible date for Dalrymple's reply is therefore December 1778.

In the errata list on page [2] of the second issue 'suspicion' is generally corrected to 'suspension' by the hand-impressed superimposition of types to form 'enslon'.



A59

NOTWITHSTANDING THE MANY YEARS THAT THE EUROPEANS HAVE  
NAVIGATED TO INDIA ... 1779

[Begins:] *8th April, 1779.* | [display capital:] NOtwithstanding the many  
years that the Europeans have navigated | to India, there is not, in  
any language, what may be termed a tol- | erable *Set of Charts* for all  
parts of this very important Navigation: | [...]

2\*: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-3 4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 3 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-3 text begins 'Notwithstanding the many years ...'),  
subscribed by Dalrymple 20 April 1779 (3); 4 blank

Dalrymple issued this prospectus shortly after his appointment by the East India Company. He proposed a series of five charts for the short-term needs of Company shipping, and a longer series of twenty-seven coastal charts for the navigation to the East Indies. His introductory notes announced his intention of indexing the collection of ships' journals at East India House, and he offered his design of journal forms (see Catalogue A60) to captains wishing to provide him with coherent series of observations from future voyages.

A60

THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY HAVING THOUGHT PROPER TO EMPLOY ME  
... 1779

[Begins, with display capital:] THE Eaſt-India Company having thought proper to employ me | in the very uſeful work of examining the Journals of their Ships, | for improving the Charts in the Navigation to the Eaſt-Indies, | [...]

2°: A-B<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

4 leaves, pp. 1-8 [= 8]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 8 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 notice (begins 'The East-India Company having thought proper ...'), dated by Dalrymple, Soho Square, May 1779 (4); 5-7 Explanation of the Columns in the Journal; 8 List of Places whose Longitudes appear to be well determined by Observations on Shoar, or by Time-keepers, after short runs from Places so determined

*Plates:* Two plates of journal forms:

[Journal form, with each day's entry running across two pages, headed 'JOURNAL of ...']

[Journal abstract, in single page form repeated on the plate, incorporating a column headed 'Remarks, Bearings and Occurrences'.]

On his appointment by the East India Company 'to examine the ships' journals', Dalrymple republished his scheme for journal-keeping (Catalogue A54: *A Comparison of the Several Tracks ... 1778*) for Company use. For this he had journal forms engraved to match his specifications, and proposed their use, together with two forms of blank chart, a general chart graduated at 5° to 1 inch on the Mercator projection, and a plane chart at 2° to 1 inch for the equatorial Atlantic Ocean.

This pamphlet is remarkable for the introduction by Dalrymple of a form of wind scale derived from John Smeaton's experience with windmills. Though Dalrymple reprinted his specifications and forms as 'Form of the Journals of the East India Company Ships' in the first issue of the new 1806 edition of *Essay on Nautical Surveying* (Catalogue A232), it was from this 1779 pamphlet that Sir Francis Beaufort adopted Dalrymple's wind scale as his own in 1806.

The list of scientifically determined longitudes with which Dalrymple concluded his pamphlet represented an increase to 36 places from the 28 given in *A Comparison of the Several Tracks ... 1778*.

A61

CONSIDERATIONS ON THE EAST-INDIA BILL 1779

CONSIDERATIONS | On the | EAST-INDIA BILL | Now depending in  
PARLIAMENT. | [spread rule 7.6 cm] | LONDON: | Sold by P. ELMSLY,  
opposite Southampton-street, Strand, | and J. SEWELL, Cornhill, 1779.

8°: π1 A-D<sup>4</sup> χ1 [\$2 signed (-A1)]

18 leaves, pp. [2] 1-3 4-33 34 [= 36]

Page numbering: ( 4 ) to ( 33 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] Advertisement, relating the author's use of his  
previous publications, particularly *General View* 1772; 1 dedicatory  
epistle to Lord North, dated by 'The Author' June 1779; 2 blank; 3-33  
Considerations, &c., dated 28 May 1779 (3) and 1 June 1779 (33); 34  
blank

CPBT 1792: 1779. 8°: Title, Advertisement, Dedication, 33 pages.  
Considerations on the East India Bill 1769.

The advertisement on page [2] reads: 'Advertisement. In the following  
Sheets the Author has made Use of his former Publications, particularly  
of *A General View of the East-India-Company*. Written in January 1769,  
and published 1772.' This pamphlet marks Dalrymple's return to his  
theme of government regulation of East India Company finances, and is  
thus connected with his previous publications on India affairs. The  
disrespectful dedicatory epistle copies that in *Considerations on the  
Present State of Affairs* 1778 (Catalogue A58).



## STATE OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY 1780

STATE | OF THE | EAST INDIA COMPANY, | WITH AN | Examination of  
 the Propositions | NOW BEFORE | The PROPRIETORS, | Considered as  
 MATTER of ACCOUNT; | AND | Sketch of *equitable* Terms | OF | AN  
 ACCOMMODATION | Between The | PUBLICK AND THE PROPRIETORS. |  
 [rule 9.1 cm] | Let us then be, nor *rash*, nor *diffident*. ADDISON. |  
 [rule 8.9 cm] | [rule 7.9 cm] | LONDON, 1780: | Printed for  
 J. SEWELL, Cornhill.

8°: π² A-F⁴ [\$2 signed (-D2; D2<sup>b</sup> signed 'C2')]

26 leaves, pp. [2] i ii 1 2-29 30-32 1-3 4-13 14-16 [= iv, 48]

Page numbering: ( ii ), ( 2 ) to ( 29 ) and ( 4 ) to ( 13 ) centred  
 above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; i-ii introductory letter to the Court of  
 Directors, dated by 'An Old and Faithful Servant of the Company'  
 18 February 1780; 1-30 State of the East India Company, dated  
 14 February 1780 (1); 31-32 blank; 1 title ('HEADS | OF AN |  
 AGREEMENT | BETWEEN | PARLIAMENT | AND THE | EAST INDIA  
 COMPANY. '); 2 blank; 3-13 Heads of a Agreement with Parliament, dated  
 18 February 1780 (3); 14-16 blank

CPBT 1792: 1780. 8°: Title, Dedication, 30, Heads of Agreement 13  
 pages. State of the East India Company, and Sketch of an equitable  
 Agreement.

In his introductory letter to the Court of Directors, Dalrymple advanced,  
 as a reason for pamphleteering, his inability prudently to maintain a  
 sufficient Company stockholding to qualify him to speak in General  
 Courts. He continued to argue for maintaining the commercial  
 independence of the East India Company from government involvement,  
 and set out the 'Heads of an Agreement' to achieve this.

## AN ACCOUNT ... OF THE GOING OF A POCKET CHRONOMETER 1780

AN | ACCOUNT kept during THIRTEEN MONTHS | in the | ROYAL  
OBSERVATORY at GREENWICH, | of | The GOING of a POCKET  
CHRONOMETER, | Made on a New Construction, | by | JOHN ARNOLD, |  
Having his new-invented BALLANCE SPRING, | AND | A COMPENSATION  
for the Effects of HEAT and COLD | In the BALLANCE | Published by  
Permission of the BOARD of LONGITUDE | LONDON, 1780. | Sold by  
JOHN ARNOLD, No. 2, Adam-Street, ADELPHI.

4°: 6 leaves

6 leaves, pp. 1-3 4 5-12 [= 12]

Page numbering: ( 4 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-5 text begins 'To the Publick. The following Account of the Going of my Pocket Chronometer, ...'), dated by Arnold, 2 Adam Street, Adelphi, 20 April 1780 (4), and followed by testimonials; 6-12 The Going of Arnold's Pocket Chronometer from Day to Day in different Positions

This second issue of John Arnold's *An Account* in 1780 differed from the first in including an introduction with testimonials in the names of users of Arnold's chronometers, as a preface to the tables of going. Dalrymple's connection with this issue of *An Account* is deduced from his known connection with Arnold from 1778 onwards, from his increasing involvement as the editor of pamphlets publicising or defending Arnold's chronometers (Catalogue A77, A179 and A226), and his coining of the word 'chronometer' (Catalogue A64: *Some Notes useful to those who have Chronometers at Sea* [1780]).

The first issue of *An Account* in 1780 comprised only a title-page and tables of going, and its publication is therefore not thought to have involved Dalrymple significantly.

A64

**SOME NOTES USEFUL TO THOSE WHO HAVE CHRONOMETERS AT SEA  
[1780]**

*Some Notes* useful to those who have | CHRONOMETERS at Sea.

4<sup>o</sup>: 4 leaves

4 leaves, pp. 1 2-7 8 [= 8]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 7 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 *Some Notes* useful to those who have Chronometers at Sea; 5-6 To find the Time. By Observation of the Sun's Altitude; 7 To find the Time by the observed Altitude of a Star; 8 Form of Book for working the Observations of Time

The substance of *Some Notes useful* was re-published in *Instructions concerning Arnold's Chronometers, or Time-keepers* 1788, pages 3 to 8 (paragraphs 1-10 and 16-40) and pages 9 to 12.

*Some Notes useful* is dated to 1780 by its association with *An Account ... of the Going of a Pocket Chronometer* 1780 (Catalogue A63), by the footnote coining the term 'chronometer', and by reference in the same footnote to 'Mr. Banks' before the grant of his baronetcy in 1781.



A65

THE FOLLOWING COLLECTION CONCERNING PAPUA ... [1780]

[Begins:] INTRODUCTION. I [display capital:] THE following collection concerning PĀPŪĀ, I flatter I myself, will prove satisfactory to the Publick; [...]

4°: B-H<sup>4</sup> B\*-F\*<sup>4</sup> 2B-Z<sup>4</sup> 2Aa-Ii<sup>4</sup> [\$1 signed]

88 leaves, pp. 1 2-28 1 2-20 1 2-128 [= 176]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 28 ) and ( 2 ) to ( 128 ) centred above text; 2 to 20 at outer end of running title line, with ( \* ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-20 Introduction, ending incomplete with catchword 'The' (20); 1-20 Extract uit Batavias uytgaande Brief-Book, beginnende met den 15d January 1644, en eyndigende den 29t Nov. daar aanvolgende, en aldaar Fol. 39 (begins 'Instructie voor den Schipper Commandeur Abel Janz Tasman, ...'); 1-19 Extract of the Book of Letters-Sent from Batavia; commencing January the 15th 1644, and ending November th 19th following; to be found Folio 39 (translation of the preceding item); 20-128 further descriptions from Dutch voyages and writers, beginning 'Of the Expedition in 1663', and ending incomplete with the catchword 'notwithstanding,'

Proof sheets of three parts of an incomplete and unpublished work, announced in an advertisement in *An Historical Collection of Voyages in the South Pacific Ocean, Volume II* 1771.

A66

REMARKS ON THE BLOACHEE, BRODIA AND ARABIAN COASTS 1781:  
First edition

REMARKS | ON THE | BLOACHEE, BRODIA AND ARABIAN COASTS, | BY  
| Lieutenant JOHN PORTER in the *Dolphin* Brigg. | LONDON, 1781.

2<sup>o</sup>: A<sup>2</sup> B-E<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-16 [= 20]

*Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 16 ) centred above text*

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] advertisement, dated 72 Titchfield Street, 16 April 1781, and subscribed by Dalrymple; [4] blank; 1-16 Remarks on the Bloachee, Brodia and Arabian Coasts, addressed to John Watson, Esq. Superintendant of the Honorable Company's Marine at Bombay, by Lieutenant John Porter in that Service, who commanded the Dolphin Brigg on those Coasts

The *Remarks* were issued in a second edition in 1787 (Catalogue A126).

A67

A VOYAGE IN THE FLYING-EAGLE FROM BANTAM TO BABER 1781

A | VÖYÄGĒ in the FLŸING-EÄGLĒ | from | BANTAM to BABER | and  
| OTHER ISLANDS to the EASTWARD | of | TIMOR | 1672 | Now first  
published from the *Original M.S.S.* at the EÄST-INDIA HÖUSE. | LONDON,  
1781.

2<sup>o</sup>:  $\pi^2$  A-Z<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

48 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-91 92 [= 96]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 91 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] advertisement, dated by Dalrymple,  
72 Titchfield Street, 12 June 1781; [4] blank; 1-44 Mr Payne's Journal  
in his Voyage of Discoveries to the Eastward of Java, in the Flying  
Eagle; 45-91 Another Journal of the same Voyage, entitled, a Journal of  
our Voyage intended by the Grace of God in the Flying-Eagle from  
Bantam to the Eastward so far as Baber; 92 Errata

*NMJ* 1789 #19.1: Voyage of the Flying Eagle, 1672, to Baber and other  
Islands to the Eastward of Timor, 1781. Title Page, Advertisement, 1 to  
91, Errata. 10s.6d. [priced with A68].

Dalrymple published separately two plates of views and one of plans  
associated with the *Voyage* (Catalogue B232 810717 Flying Eagle views,  
B234 810727/830511 Baber, and B271 820111b Flying Eagle views 2).



A68

JOURNAL OF THE JANE ... FROM BANJAR TO TIMOR 1781

JOURNAL | of the | JANE, *Captain Richard Pinnell*, | from | BANJAR  
to TIMOR | and | BACK AGAIN | to | BANJAR. | Now first published  
from a *M.S.* at the EĀST-ĪNDĪĀ HŌUSE. | LONDON, | 1781.

2°: π² A-X² [\$1 signed]

44 leaves, pp. [4] 1-84 [= 88]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 84 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] advertisement, dated by Dalrymple  
72 Titchfield Street, 6 July 1781; [4] Errata; 1-84 Journal of Captain  
Richard Pinnell Commander of the Jane Frigate, bound from Banjar  
through the Straits of Baly and so to Timore. Anno 1706, dated by  
W. Sergeant, Banjar, 28 November 1706 (84)

*NMJ* 1789 #19.2: Journal of the Jane, 1706, to Timor: Capt. Richard  
Pinnell, 1781. Title Page, Advertisement, Errata, 1 to 84 pages. 10s.6d.  
[priced with A67].

A69

JOURNAL OF SHIP LONDON ... ALONG THE NORTH COAST OF  
MAGINDANAO 1781: First edition

JOURNAL of *Ship* LONDON, | Captain | Walter Alves, | along the |  
NORTH COAST of MAGINDANAO, | October 1764; | by | ALEXANDER  
DALRYMPLE | LONDON. | 1781.

4°: π1 A-G<sup>2</sup> H<sup>2</sup>(-H<sup>2</sup>,=π1) [\$1 signed]

16 leaves, pp. [2] 1-30 [= 32]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 30 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] advertisement, dated by Dalrymple, 72 Titchfield  
Street, 4 August 1781; 1-30 Journal of the London, Captain Walter  
Alves

NMJ 1789 #17.8: Journal of the Ship London, 1764, along the North  
Coast of Magindanao: QD, 1781. Title Page, Advertisement, 1 to 30  
pages. 2s.6d.

Dalrymple prepared for publication separately a plate of views of land  
associated with the *Journal* (Catalogue B241 810821 Surigao Passage  
views).

A second edition of the *Journal* was published in 1807 (Catalogue  
A246).

COLLECTION OF VIEWS OF LAND AND OF PLANS OF PORTS IN THE  
EAST INDIES 1781: First edition

*COLLECTION* | of | VIEWS of LAND | and of | PLANS of PORTS | in  
the | EAST-INDIES. | Publifhed at the Charge of the EĀST-ĪNDĪĀ  
CŌMPĀNĪ | by | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE. | LONDON 1781.

4°: π² A-D² ²A-R² ²S1 [\$1 signed]

45 leaves, pp. [4] 1-14 15-16 1-24 1-8 1-8 1-4 1-12 1-8 1-4 1-2  
[= 90]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 14 ), ( 1 ) to ( 24 ), ( 1 ) to ( 8 ),  
( 1 ) to ( 8 ), ( 1 ) to ( 4 ), ( 1 ) to ( 12 ), ( 1 ) to ( 8 ), ( 1 )  
to ( 4 ), and ( 1 ) to ( 2 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] half-title ('*COLLECTION* | of | VIEWS of LAND | and of |  
PLANS of PORTS | in the | EAST-INDIES. '); [2] blank; [3] title; [4]  
Advertisement, pricing individual plates; 1-14 introduction, dated  
8 October 1781 (1); 15-16 List of Plans of Ports formerly published  
[and] Charts and Plates of Views also formerly published; 1-24 text  
begins: 'Angles for determining the reciprocal Positions of the LANDs  
around False Bay at the Cape of Good Hope ...'; 1-8 text begins: 'In 1771  
The Eagle, one of The Company's Bombay-Cruizers, under tha command of  
Lieut. Charles Lewis, was dispatched to examine the Almirante Islands ...';  
1-8 Ship Queen, Capt. George Stainforth, 1775 [at Tienpe]; 1-4 Ship  
Royal George, Capt. Nicholas Skottowe, 1766 [at Lubeck]; 1-12 Fernando  
Noronha; 1-8 Ascension; 1-4 An Account of a Voyage to examine the  
Arches of Adam's Bridge by William Stevens; 1-2 Bearings for the  
Draught of the Sambeelan Islands

The *Collection* provided the introductory and explanatory material for  
the first two annual collections of plans and views of land which  
Dalrymple published for the East India Company, between April 1779 and  
March 1780, and between April 1780 and March 1781. Dalrymple used  
the introduction to narrate the circumstances of his appointment by the  
East India Company in 1779: the plans and views of land listed on pages  
2 to 5 of the introduction represented his statement of work done.

The publication of the plans and views of land generally preceded the  
publication of the letterpress, and were not issued bound together with  
it. This was a deliberate change from the practice Dalrymple had  
employed with the issue of *A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East  
Indies* 1775 to subscribers. In 1781 plans and plate of views were  
priced individually, according to the Advertisement on page [4] of the  
*Collection*.

The plans and views of land issued to form the collections for 1779-80  
and 1780-81 are indicated in Catalogue B by the notation '*CVLPP* 1781,  
1779 list' and '*CVLPP* 1781, 1780 list' respectively.

In the introduction to *Collection* Dalrymple also printed lists of the 83  
plans from 1774-75 and of 11 charts and 8 views from 1769-72. These  
are indicated in Catalogue B by the notation '*CVLPP* 1781, 1775 list'.



A71

A LETTER FROM M. CHRISTIAN MAYER 1781

A | LETTER | FROM | M. CHRISTIAN MAYER, | Astronomer to the  
ELECTOR PALATINE, | To Mr. N. N. | On the GOING of a New  
PENDULUM CLOCK, | MADE BY | Mr. JOHN ARNOLD, | AND | Set up in  
the ELECTOR's Observatory at *Manheim* | (Translated from the German.)  
| [French rule 7.5 cm] | LONDON: | Printed for T. BECKET, Corner of  
the *Adelphi, Strand* | M DCC LXXXI.

4°: a<sup>2</sup> b<sup>2</sup> B-F<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

14 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv-viii 1 2-19 20 [= viii, 20]

*Page numbering:* iv to viii at outer end of running title line; ( 2 ) to  
( 19 ) centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii-viii* Preface, subscribed by 'The  
Translator'; 1-19 A Letter from M. Christian Mayer, Astronomer to the  
Elector Palatine, to Mr. N. N. on the going of a new Pendulum Clock,  
made by Mr. John Arnold, and set up in the Elector's Observatory at  
Manheim; 20 Advertisement for *An Account ... of the Going of a Pocket  
Chronometer* 1780

Attributed to Dalrymple as publisher on the basis of Dalrymple's known  
involvement as Arnold's publicist, similarities of layout and typography  
with Dalrymple's own publications, and the advertisement for Arnold's *An  
Account ... of* 1780 (Catalogue A63).

A72

MEMOIR CONCERNING THE PASSAGES TO AND FROM CHINA 1782: First edition

MEMOIR | concerning | The PASSAGES *to and from* CHINA, | by | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE. | June 1782.

4\*: a1 b2 B-H2 x1 [\$1 signed]

18 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv-vi 1 2-29 30 [= vi, 30]

*Page numbering:* ( iv ) to ( vi ) and ( 2 ) to ( 28 ) centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii-vi* Advertisement; 1-29 Memoir concerning the Passage to and from China, dated by Dalrymple 72 Titchfield Street, June 1782 (29); 30 blank

*Memoir concerning the Passages* was printed in restricted numbers for issue by the East India Company Secret Committee in 1782 to China ships. For the *Memoir* Dalrymple considered and evaluated each possible route to China, drawing on his examination of ships' journals.

The *Memoir* was given a wider circulation by formal publication as a 'second edition', re-set and with an explanatory notice, in 1785 (Catalogue A96).

A73

A BRIEF STATEMENT OF THE PREVAILING WINDS 1782: First edition

A | BRIEF STATEMENT | of the | PREVAILING WINDS | from |  
MŌNSIEUR D'APRES DĒ MĀNNĒVILLETĒ.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-E<sup>2</sup> F1 (\$1 signed)

11 leaves, pp. 1-2 3-10 11 12-22 [= 22]

*Page numbering:* ( 3 ) to ( 10 ) and ( 12 ) to ( 22 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple July 1782; 3-10 text begins, after full-measure double rule: 'In the European Seas ...'; 11-22 Capt. Taylor's Remarks in Ship Ceres

First issue, with catchword 'Capt.' on page 10.

Second issue, without catchword on page 10, to allow the second part to be bound apart from the first in a purchaser's collection:

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B<sup>2</sup> C<sup>2</sup>(±C<sup>2</sup>) D-E<sup>2</sup> F1 (\$1 signed)

11 leaves, pp. 1-2 3-10 11 12-22 [= 22]

*Page numbering:* ( 3 ) to ( 10 ) and ( 12 ) to ( 22 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple July 1782; 3-10 text begins, after full-measure double rule: 'In the European Seas ...'; 11-22 Capt. Taylor's Remarks in Ship Ceres

Dalrymple included two other contradictory accounts of winds, from William Woodville and Capt. Jones on pages 7 to 9, following the account which he had taken from D'Après de Mannevillette.

The advertisement and pages 1 to 10 of *A Brief Statement* were republished in a second edition in 1787 (Catalogue A119). Pages 11-22 ('Capt. Taylor's Remarks') were also re-issued in a new setting, with the pages numbered 1 to 12, in or before 1787 (Catalogue A120).



A74

AN HISTORICAL RELATION OF THE SEVERAL EXPEDITIONS FROM FORT  
MARLBOROUGH 1775: Second edition 1782

AN | HISTORICAL RELATION | of the *several Expeditions* from | FÖRT  
MÄRLBÖRÖUGH to the ISLÄNDS | *adjacent to the* | WĒST-CÖÄST of  
SÜMÄTRÄ. | SECOND EDITION. | LONDON 1782. | Sold by C. Nourse,  
P. Elmsly, Strand; B. White, Fleet-Street; J. Sewell, | Cornhill; J. Law, St.  
Martin's Church-Yard.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-O<sup>2</sup> (\$1 signed)

28 leaves, pp. 1-4 5-55 56 [= 56]

Page numbering: ( 5 ) to ( 55 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-4 Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple,  
72 Titchfield Street, 8 September 1782 (4); 5-53 An Historical Relation  
of the several Expeditions from Fort Marlborough to the Islands  
adjacent to the West-Coast of Sumatra; 54-55 Description of the Island  
Engano, by Charles Gustavus Wahlfeldt; 56 blank

CPBT 1792: 1775. 4°: 55 pages. An Historical Relation of the several  
Expeditions, from Fort Marlbro', to the Islands off the West Coast of  
Sumatra.

The text of 'An Historical Relation' was first published in *Plans of  
Ports in the East Indies* 2 1774 and, with 12 addenda pages, in  
*A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1775. It was reissued  
in the republication of *A Collection of Charts and Memoirs* in 1782  
(Catalogue A75). *An Historical Relation* was issued, re-set as a  
separate publication, in 1782, also as a 'second edition'. No separate  
publication is known of a 'first edition' of *An Historical Relation* in  
1775.

The text of *An Historical Relation*, as issued separately in 1782, was  
revised to incorporate the 1750 report previously printed on the 12  
addenda pages.

A75

A COLLECTION OF PLANS OF PORTS IN THE EAST INDIES 1775: second edition 1782

A | COLLECTION of PLANS | Of | PORTS in the EAST INDIES. |  
Published by *Dalrymple*. | in | 1774 and 1775. | *SECOND EDITION*. |  
LONDON | Printed for the Author. 1782.

4<sup>o</sup>: π<sup>2</sup> 2x1 a-k<sup>2</sup> B-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Dd<sup>2</sup> \*Dd1-\*Dd3<sup>2</sup> Ee-Xx<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

117 leaves, pp. [10] 1 2-40 1 2-104 1-12 105-172 [= 234]

Page numbering: 2, and 1 to 12 at outer end of running title line;  
( 3 ) to ( 40 ), ( 2 ) to ( 104 ), and ( 105 ) to ( 172 ) centred  
above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; [3] dedication to Court of Directors,  
dated by Dalrymple 31 March 1775; [4-5] blank; [6-7] tabular index to  
pages 1-172; [8] blank; [9-10] Errata, to introduction and to pages  
1-172 [and] Omissions and Errata in the 1st Edition of the Plans; 1-40  
Introduction, dated by Dalrymple, 72 Titchfield Street, October 1782  
(40); 1-104 Explanation of the Plans; 1-12 Addenda to follow page 104;  
105-172 Explanation of the plans, concluded

The plates originally issued with the first edition of a *Collection of Plans of Ports* (Catalogue A44) were not re-issued bound with this edition, though 81 of the 83 plates were listed on pages 4 to 7 of the introduction. Instead they were available for purchase separately and individually, as they had been since at least 1781. Consequently it is normal to find this edition without plates.

Two of the 1774-75 plates were withdrawn before 1782: Catalogue B48 740205k Mohila and B68 740225j Nattal. Two others were replaced with new plates: Catalogue B50 740205m Point Romania and B51 740205n Po Pinang, replaced with Catalogue B269 820102 Point Romania and B265 811217d Po Pinang. The compass-rose plate (Catalogue B58 740205u) was also withdrawn, as the system of radial lines had been engraved on each plan between neatline and border.

Dalrymple used the revised introduction to narrate the circumstances of his appointment by the East India Company in 1779 and his confirmation in 1780, and to list (pages 34 to 37) the contents of his annual collections of published plans, views and charts for 1779-80, 1780-81 and 1781-82. The plates of these latter years are not described in the text of this *Collection*: see instead *Collection of Views of Land and Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1781 (Catalogue A70) for descriptions of plates published in 1779-80 and 1780-81, and *Collection of Charts, Views of Land and Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1783 (Catalogue A80) and *Explanations to Plans of Ports, &c.* 1784 (Catalogue A89) for descriptions of plates published in 1781-82 and later years.

- The plans and views of land issued in 1774-75 are indicated in Catalogue B by the notation 'CPP 1782'. The plans, views of land and charts issued to form the publications for 1779-80, 1780-81 and 1781-82 are indicated in Catalogue B by the notations 'CPP 1782, 1779 list', 'CPP 1782, 1780 list', and 'CPP 1782, 1781 list' respectively.

A76

STRAIT OF ALLASS [1782]

STRAIT OF ALLASS | by | Mr. *George Robertson*,\* in the *Van Sittart* | 1780.

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 Strait of Allass by Mr. George Robertson,\* in the Van Sittart 1780, subscribed by Robertson

First setting, identified by asterisk as footnote indicator in title.

Second setting, identified by lower-case 'a' as footnote indicator in title:

STRAIT OF ALLASS | by | Mr. *George Robertson*,\* in the *Van Sittart* | 1780.

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 Strait of Allass by Mr. George Robertson,\* in the Van Sittart 1780, subscribed by Robertson

*NMJ* 1789 #13.2: Description of the Strait of Allass, 1780. Mr. Geo Robertson, 1782. Pages 1 to 4. 5s.0d. [priced with A96/A133 and A152]

First issued with *Memoir concerning the Passages to and from China* 1782 (Catalogue A72), this pamphlet serves as the explanation for plan published separately (Catalogue B298 820615 Strait of Allass).

The second setting is a type-facsimile re-setting of the first, apart from the footnote symbol in the title. It is thought to have been issued in or shortly before 1787.



A77

AN ANSWER FROM JOHN ARNOLD TO AN ANONYMOUS LETTER ON THE  
LONGITUDE 1782

AN | ANSWER | FROM | JOHN ARNOLD | TO | An ANONYMOUS  
LETTER | ON | THE LONGITUDE. | [parallel rule 11.9 cm] | LONDON: |  
Printed for T. BĒCKĒT, Corner of the *Adelphi, Strand.* | M DCC LXXXII.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-D<sup>2</sup>  $\chi^2$   $2\chi^2$  [\$1 signed]

12 leaves, pp. 1-5 6-16 [8] [= 24]

Page numbering: ( 6 ) to ( 16 ) centred above text

Contents: 1 half title ('AN | ANSWER | FROM | JOHN ARNOLD | TO |  
An ANONYMOUS LETTER. '); 2 blank; 3 title; 4 blank; 5-16 An Answer,  
&c.; [1]-[8] Appendix

The text of 'An Answer' (pages 5 to 16), ending 'I wage no War with  
Bedlam', was written as a narrative with Arnold as first person, but in  
Dalrymple's style. It is attributed to Dalrymple as the first piece in a  
'family' of three justifications of Arnold's chronometers. The two later  
pieces are *Certificates and Circumstances relative to the Going of Mr.  
Arnold's Chronometers* 1791 (Catalogue A179) and *Longitude. A Full  
Answer to the Advertisement concerning Mr. Earnshaw's Timekeeper* 1806  
(Catalogue A226).

A78

M. D'ANVILLE'S PRINTED WORKS [1782]

M. D'ANVILLE's *printed Works*.

4': 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 M. D'Anville's printed Works; 2 Plates in the foregoing Publications of Mr. D'Anville; 3 list, begins 'There are also many Memoirs, and other Papers, from M. D'Anville in the Memoires de l'Academie des Belles-Lettres, ...'; 4 list, begins 'The Atlas of M. D'Anville contains: ...'

This bibliography of D'Anville's publications was printed by Dalrymple with asterisks to denote works of which he possessed examples, and 'O' to denote maps in Robert Orme's collection.

The date of D'Anville's death, 20 January 1782, is printed in a note on page 1.

A79

LIST OF PLANS OF PORTS, &c. 1783

*List of Plans of Ports, &c. published by Alexander Dalrymple. April 1783.*

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] List of Plans of Ports, &c. published by Alexander Dalrymple; [2] lists of views, charts, maps and plans

[A set of proof sheets is known, on two leaves, each printed one side.]

The first priced catalogue lists Dalrymple's engraved publications to April 1783. It is in seven sections, comprising 202 plates of 'Plans of Ports', 37 of 'Views', 9 of 'Charts [which] will bind up with the Plans', 19 of 'Charts', 3 of 'Maps', 6 of 'Views not Nautical', and 2 of 'Plans not relative to the Indian Navigation'.

The maps, charts, plans and views are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation '*LPP 1783*'.

Also issued in *Collection of Charts, Views of Land and Plans of Ports 1783* as a preliminary leaf.



A80

COLLECTION OF CHARTS, VIEWS OF LAND AND PLANS OF PORTS IN  
THE EAST INDIES 1783

*COLLECTION* | of | *CHĀRTS*, Views of *LĀND* and *Plans* of *PŌRTS* | in  
the | EAST-INDIES. | Published at the Charge of the *EĀST-ĪNDĪA*  
*CŌMPĀNĪ* | by | *Dalrymple*. | LONDON, 1783.

4°: π1 x1 A-I<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

20 leaves, pp. [2] [2] 1-36 [= 40]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 36 ) centred above text

*Contents*: [1] title; [2] blank; [1] List of Plans of Ports, &c. published  
by Alexander Dalrymple; [2] lists of views, charts, maps and plans; 1-36  
introductory notes to charts, views and plans

The *Collection* provided the introductory and explanatory material for  
the third and fourth annual collections of plans, charts and views of  
land which Dalrymple published for the East India Company, between  
April 1781 and March 1782, and between April 1782 and March 1783,  
and for the separate group of plans, charts and views of land 'finished  
by special order during the course of the War'. These were listed in  
three groups on pages 1-6. The first group, the publication for 1781,  
comprised 32 plates of plans, 1 of views and 2 of charts. The second  
group, the publication for 1782, comprised 26 plates of plans, 8 of  
charts and 1 of views. The third, 'special order' group comprised 28  
plates of plans, 8 of charts and 14 of views.

This *Collection* serves as an introduction to *Explanations to Plans of  
Ports, &c.* 1784 (Catalogue A89), and is analogous in content to the  
introductory sections in *A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East  
Indies* 1775 (Catalogue A44 and A75) and *Collection of Views of Land  
and Plans of Ports* 1781 (Catalogue A70).

As with the 1781 *Collection* (Catalogue A70), the publication of the  
plans, charts and views of land preceded the publication of the  
letterpress, and were not issued bound together with it. Plans, charts  
and views of land were available separately, and priced individually,  
according to *List of Plans of Ports, &c.* 1783.

The plans and views of land issued to form the collections for 1781-82  
and 1782-83, and the 'special order' collection, are indicated in  
Catalogue B by the notations 'CCVLPP 1783, 1782 list', 'CCVLPP 1783,  
1783 list' and 'CCVLPP 1783, special war list' respectively.

A81

AN ACCOUNT OF THE LOSS OF THE GROSVENOR INDIAMAN 1783: First edition

An | ACCOUNT of the LOSS | of the | GROSVENOR INDIAMAN, |  
commanded by | Capt. John Coxon, | On the 4th August, 1782 (inferred  
from the Por- | tuguese Description of the Coast of AFRICA to | have  
happened between 28°. and 29°. S.) | with a Relation of the Events |  
which befel | Those Survivors who have reached ENGLAND, | viz |  
Robert Price, | Thomas Lewis, | John Warmington, | and | Barney  
Larey. | Being the Report given in to The EAST-INDIA-COMPANY | by  
| ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, Esq. | Published with the Approbation | of  
the | Court of Directors. | LONDON, 1783. | Sold by P. ELMSLY, and  
C. NOURSE, in the Strand; | J. SEWELL, Cornhill; and J. LAW,  
St. Martin's Church-Yard

8°: A-F<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed (-A1)]

24 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-8, 1 2-39 40 [= 48]

Page numbering: 4 to 8 at outer end of running title lines; ( 2 ) to  
( 39 ) centred above text

Contents: 1 title; 2 blank; 3-8 Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple 14  
August 1783 (3); 1-40 An account of the loss of the Grosvenor  
Indiaman, on the 4th of August, 1782, with a relation of the events  
which befel those survivors who have reached England, viz. Robert  
Price, Thomas Lewis, John Warmington, and Barney Larey

CPBT 1792: 1783. 8°: Title and Advertisement 8, 39 pages. Account of  
the Loss of the Grosvenor.

Because of faults of timing and losses of other ships, the Grosvenor  
was obliged in 1782 to make a return voyage from Bengal alone, rather  
than in company with other returning ships. Her subsequent wrecking  
on the southern coast of Africa appeared to have been caused by  
navigational or chart error, and Dalrymple was appointed to conduct the  
official enquiry.

A revised and expanded second edition of his Account was published in  
1785 (Catalogue A100).

A82

GENERAL COLLECTION OF NAUTICAL PUBLICATIONS 1783

GENERAL COLLECTION | of | *NAUTICAL PUBLICATIONS* | by |  
*©Dalrymple*. | 1783. | Labor improbus. | *Virgil*. | LONDŌN: Printed by  
G. BIGG, 1783.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-E<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. [4] 1-16 [= 20]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 16 ) centred above text

*Contents*: [1] half-title ('*©Dalrymple*. | *NAUTICAL PUBLICATIONS*.'); [2] notice postponing the publication of the 'General Introduction to the Charts'; [3] title; [4] blank; 1-16 text begins 'This Collection I divide into three Classes ...'

*NMJ* 1789 #1: General Collection of Nautical Publications, being meantg as a General Introduction, ©D. 1783. Title Page, pages 1 to 16. 10s.6d. [priced with A83 and A84]

When Dalrymple proposed, in 1783, to re-arrange his plans, charts and views of land published before April 1783 into a new format, without navigational information, for general sale as a geographical work, he intended *General Collection* to serve as a preface to *General Introduction to a Collection of Plans of Ports &c. in the Indian Navigation* 1783 (Catalogue A83), *A Collection of Views of Land in the Indian Navigation* 1783 (Catalogue A84), and an introduction to charts which was never completed.

In this general preface Dalrymple continued his advocacy of Arnold's chronometers, particularly as a means of establishing the relative positions of prominent headlands, from *Collection of Views of Land and Plans of Ports* 1781 (Catalogue A70) and the 1782 second edition of *A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1775 (Catalogue A75).

The asterisk note on page 9 was cancelled by a slip (incorporating the 'D' signature) giving a new form of the note in 11 lines



A83

GENERAL INTRODUCTION TO A COLLECTION OF PLANS OF PORTS, &C.  
IN THE INDIAN NAVIGATION 1783

GENERAL INTRODUCTION | to a | COLLECTION of PLANS | of | PORTS,  
&c. in the INDIAN NAVIGATION. | Published by | QDalrymple. | Only  
fimple Good, is folid Great. | GONDIBERT.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Cc<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

52 leaves, pp. 1-2 3-104 [= 104]

Page numbering: ( 3 ) to ( 104 ) centred above text

Contents: 1 title; 2 blank; 3-104 text begins, after motto repeated from title page, 'This Collection of Plans was begun to be published in Numbers ...', dated 20 September 1783 (3)

First issue, before the cancellation of pages bearing references to Fleurieu as the source of some of D'Après de Manneville's manuscript plans.

Second issue, with two half-sheets cancelled at Fleurieu's request to disguise his involvement in providing manuscripts from D'Après' collection:

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-O<sup>2</sup> P<sup>2</sup>(†P<sup>2</sup>) Q<sup>2</sup>(†Q<sup>2</sup>) R-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Cc<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

52 leaves, pp. 1-2 3-104 [= 104]

Page numbering: ( 3 ) to ( 104 ) centred above text

Contents: 1 title; 2 blank; 3-104 text (begins, after motto repeated from title page, 'This Collection of Plans was begun to be published in Numbers ...'), dated 20 September 1783 (3)

NMJ 1789 #1: General Introduction to the Collection of Plans, QD.  
Pages 1 to 104. 10s.6d. [priced with A82 and A84]

Intended, with *A Collection of Views of Land in the Indian Navigation* (Catalogue A84), and prefaced by *General Collection of Nautical Publications* (Catalogue A82), to serve as an introduction for purchasers of the collection of charts, views and plans as a geographical work. The text is an amalgamation of the notes of provenance and description from the introductory sections of *A Collection of Plans of Ports* 1775 (Catalogue A44 and A75) and *Collection of Views of Land and Plans of Ports* 1781 (Catalogue A70), and from *Collection of Charts, Views of Land and Plans of Ports* 1783 (Catalogue A80).

This work includes (pages 17-30) 'List of Plans of Ports. &c. in the Indian Navigation, published by QD', comprising 267 plates. This list includes all the plates which Dalrymple had published up till April 1783, together with others in progress and planned for issue in 1783-84, as

well as some in course of compilation. Though given in the format of previous annual lists of published plans, charts and views, this list is unsatisfactory and inconclusive as a statement of Dalrymple's achievement. Plans from this list which can be identified as published are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation '*GICPP* 1783'.

No plates were specified to be bound with this *General Introduction* as issued. Instead purchasers could obtain plans individually or in sets as they wished. Consequently it is normal to find *General Introduction* without plates.

Dalrymple's acceptance of Fleurieu's insistence that he should not be named in print as the provider of D'Après' manuscript plans occurs in his two letters of 2 March and 6 April 1784 to Fleurieu (Paris, Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France: MS. 2325 (NS cccxxv), 20 and 25).

A84

A COLLECTION OF VIEWS OF LAND IN THE INDIAN NAVIGATION 1783

A | CŌLLĒCTION of VIEWS of LAND | in the | INDIAN NAVIGATION, |  
published by | *Edalrymple*. | 1783. | LONDON: Printed by G. BİGG, 1783.

4°: π1 B-E<sup>2</sup> F<sup>2</sup>(-F<sup>2</sup>,=π1) [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. [2] 1-17 18 [= 20]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 17 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; 1-17 Introduction to The Collection of  
Views of Land in the Indian Navigation; 18 blank

NMJ 1789 #1: Collection of Views, *Ed*. 1783. Title Page, pages 1 to  
17. 10s.6d. [priced with A82 and A83].

Intended, with *General Introduction to a Collection of Plans of Ports &c. in the Indian Navigation* 1783 (Catalogue A83), and prefaced by *General Collection of Nautical Publications* (Catalogue A82), to serve as an introduction for purchasers of the collection of charts, views and plans as a geographical work. The text is an amalgamation of the notes of provenance and description from the introductory sections of *A Collection of Plans of Ports* 1775 (Catalogue A44 and A75) and *Collection of Views of Land and Plans of Ports* 1781 (Catalogue A70), and from *Collection of Charts, Views of Land and Plans of Ports* 1783 (Catalogue A80).

No plates were specified to be bound with *Collection of Views of Land* as issued. Instead purchasers could obtain views of land individually or in sets as they wished. Consequently it is normal to find *Collection of Views of Land* without plates.



A85

REFLECTIONS ON THE PRESENT STATE OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY  
1783

REFLECTIONS | on the | PRESENT STATE | of the | EAST-INDIA  
COMPANY. | *Magna Charta ——— Magna ———* | OLIVER CROMWELL |  
LONDON, 1783. | Sold by C. NŌŪRSE, oppofite *Catherine Street*, SĪRĀND;  
| P. ELMSLȲ, oppofite *Southampton Street*, SĪRĀND, | and JŌHN  
SĒWELL, at the Corner of *Cooper's Court*, | CŌRNHILL. | [Price  
Sixpence.]

8°: π² A-B⁴ C² [\$2 signed (-C2)]

12 leaves, pp. [4] 1-2 3-17 18-20 [= 24]

Page numbering: ( 3 ) centred above text; 4 to 17 at outer end of  
running title line

Contents: [1] half-title 'REFLECTIONS | on | EAST INDIA AFFAIRS.';  
[2] blank; [3] title; [4] blank; 1 inscription 'by the author to the  
Right Hon. William Pitt'; 2 blank; 3-17 Reflections on East India Affairs,  
dated 25 November 1783 (17); 18 advertisement listing collection of  
tracts on India affairs; 19-20 Advertisement, dated 28 November 1783  
(20), explaining the selection of tracts

CPBT 1792: 1783. 8°: 17 pages. Reflections on the present State of  
the East India Company.

Though this tract on the East India Company's financial affairs was  
nominally anonymous, Dalrymple provided an advertisement listing four  
of his earlier anonymous works: *Considerations on a Pamphlet* 1772  
(Catalogue A20); *A General View of the East-India Company* 1772  
(Catalogue A24); *Considerations on the East-India Bill* 1779 (Catalogue  
A61); and *State of the East India Company* 1780 (Catalogue A62).

A86

A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE GENTOO MODE OF COLLECTING THE  
REVENUES 1783

A SHÖRT ACCÖUNT | OF | THĒ GENTOO MODE | of | COLLECTING the  
REVENUES, | on the | COAST of CHOROMANDEL | LONDON, 1783. |  
Printed by G. BIGG, | And sold by C. NÖURSE, opposite *Catherine Street*,  
STRÄND; | P. ELMSLY, opposite *Southampton Street* STRÄND, | and  
JOHN SEWELL, at the Corner of *Cooper's Court*, | CÖRNHILL.

8°: A<sup>4</sup> B-C<sup>4</sup> D<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-D2)]

14 leaves, pp. *i-v vi-vii viii* 1-20 [= 28]

*Page numbering:* vi to vii at outer end of running title line; ( 1 ) to  
( 20 ) centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii* dedication to Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart.,  
subscribed by Dalrymple; *iv* blank; *v-vii* Preface, dated 4 December 1783  
(vii); *viii* blank; 1-20 Short Account of the Gentoo Mode, dated 1 July  
1783 (1)

First state, with the 'S' note concerning 'Comboo' printed on page 6 in  
error

Second state, with the 'S' note concerning 'Comboo' printed correctly on  
page 5:

8°: A<sup>4</sup> B<sup>4</sup>(±B<sup>4</sup>) C<sup>4</sup> D<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-D2)]

14 leaves, pp. *i-v vi-vii viii* 1-20 [= 28]

*Page numbering:* vi to vii at outer end of running title line; ( 1 ) to  
( 20 ) centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii* dedication to Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart.,  
subscribed by Dalrymple; *iv* blank; *v-vii* Preface, dated 4 December 1783  
(vii); *viii* blank; 1-20 Short Account of the Gentoo Mode, dated 1 July  
1783 (1)

CPBT 1792: 1783. 8°: Title, &c. 7, 20 pages. A Short Account of the  
Gentoo Mode of collecting the Revenues on the Coast of Choromandel.

The dedication records that the account had been drawn up at the  
request of Sir Henry Fletcher.

Dalrymple issued a *Postscript* in 1785 (Catalogue A97).

A87

MEMOIR OF A CHART OF THE EAST COAST OF ARABIA 1783: First edition

MEMOIR of a CHART | of the | EAST COAST of ARABIA | from | Dofar to the Island Maziera. | Published by | *Dalrymple*. | 1784. | From an Eye-Draught taken by Capt. John S. Smith | In December 1781. | LONDON: Printed by G. BING, 1783.

4°:  $\pi^2(\pi_1 + A^2)$  B-D<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. [2] I-II III-V VI 1-11 12 [= VIII, 12]

Page numbering: ( III ) to ( V ) and ( 1 ) to ( 11 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] half-title ('MEMOIR | of | A CHART of the SOUTH EAST COAST | of | ARABIA. '); [2] blank; I title; II blank; III-IV notice, dated 5 January 1784 (begins 'The Publick are indebted to Capt. John S. Smith, ...'); V postscript, headed 'P.S.'; VI blank; 1-8 Capt. Smith's Remarks in His Majesty's Ship San Carlos; 9-11 Some Remarks of the Island Merceira, on the Coast of Arabia. Taken from a Journal of the Royal Admiral Captain David Simmons, when she went through between the Island and the Main, in August 1772; 12 blank

Dalrymple published the chart and a plate of views of land separately: Catalogue B344 831001a Arabia/Dofar and B351 831211 Arabia/Dofar views.

A second edition of the *Memoir* was published in 1787 (Catalogue A125).



A88

MEMOIR OF A CHART FROM ST JOHN'S ON THE COAST OF INDIA TO  
CAPE ARUBAH ON THE COAST OF PERSIA 1784: First edition

MEMOIR of a CHART | from | *St. John's* on the CŌĀST̄ of INDIA | to |  
CĀPE ARŪBĀH on the CŌĀST̄ of PERSIA, | containing | The GŪLPĤS̄ of  
CĀMBĀY and CŪTĤ, | with | The CŌĀST̄S̄ of GŪZĀRĀT and SCINDY. |  
From the Latitude 19°. 40' N to 25°. 40' N. Scale 3 Inches = 1°. |  
Published, at the Charge of The East India Company, | by | Dalrymple  
| 1784. | LŌNDŌN: Printed by G. BIGG, 1784.

4\*: π1 A²(-A2,=π1) B-C² χ1 [\$1 signed; χ1 is a double-width folding  
leaf]

8 leaves, pp. [2] 1-12 [= 14]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 12 ) centred above text

*Contents*: [1] title; [2] blank; 1-10 Memoir of a Chart of the Coasts of  
Guzarat and Scindy, dated 3 September/12 November 1783 (1);  
11 Comparison of names in the various charts of the coast of Scindy;  
12 Comparison of names in the various charts of the west coast of  
Guzarat

NMJ 1789 #7: Memoir of a Chart of the Coasts of Guzarat and Scindy,  
QD. 1784. Title Page, pages 1 to 12. 2s.6d.

Dalrymple published the chart separately: Catalogue B350 Guzurat &  
Scindy.

The *Memoir* consists of an evaluation, as source material, of fifteen  
charts listed on page 2.

A second edition of the *Memoir* was published in 1787 (Catalogue A127).

## EXPLANATIONS TO PLANS OF PORTS, &amp;c. 1784: First edition

*EXPLANATIONS | to | PLANS of PORTS, &c. | Published at the Charge of The East India Company, | 1781 and 1782, | by | Dalrymple. | LONDON: Printed by G. BIGG, 1784.*

4<sup>o</sup>:  $A^2(-A2,=7\chi1)$  B-1<sup>2</sup>  $\chi^2$   $2\chi^2$   $3\chi^2$   $4\chi^2$   $5\chi^2$   $6\chi^2$   $2G^2$   $7\chi1(=A2)$  [\$1 signed]

32 leaves, pp. [2] 1-6 1-2 1-4 1-16 1-4 1-24 1-4 1-2 [=64]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 6 ), ( 1 ) to ( 2 ), ( 1 ) to ( 4 ), ( 1 ) to ( 16 ), ( 1 ) to ( 4 ), ( 1 ) to ( 24 ), ( 1 ) to ( 4 ), and ( 1 ) to ( 2 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-6 Extract of Dr. Halley's Journal in the Paramore Pink [and] Lieutenant Thomas Hamilton's Account of Trinidad, 1781; 1-2 Account of the Harbour on Babelmandel Island; 1-4 Remarks for the Streights of Cheduba by Capt. Charles Newland; 1-16 St. Paulo, called by English Navigators Amsterdam; 1-4 Islas dos Idolos vulgarly called Isles de Loss; 1-24 tables, with shoulder title (1): 'Calymere. Snow Neptune, Capt. James Rennell, 17th Dec. 1763'; 1-4 Instructions for the inner passage from Padang to Indrapore, and a Log from Indrapore Point to Po. Cinco by Capt. William Kirton; 1-2 The Bearings by which is constructed, the Sketch of Maloza Bay, formed by an Island of the same Name, on the West side of Baseelan

The introduction to these *Explanations* was published as *Collection of Charts, Views of Land and Plans of Ports* 1783 (Catalogue A80), where the plans, charts and views of land of the 1781-82, 1782-83 and 'special war list' collections are listed. Otherwise these *Explanations* are analogous with the explanations in *A Collection of Plans of Ports* 1775 (Catalogue A44) and *Collection of Views of Land and Plans of Ports* 1781 (Catalogue A70).

A second edition of the *Explanations* was published in 1787 (Catalogue A145).

A90

A RETROSPECTIVE VIEW OF THE ANTIENT SYSTEM OF THE EAST-INDIA  
COMPANY 1784

A | RETROSPECTIVE VIEW | of | The *antient System* | of the |  
EAST-INDIA-COMPANY, | with | A PLAN of REGULATION. | LONDON,  
1784. | Printed for *John Sewell*, Corner of *Cooper's Court*, CÖRNHILL.

8°: A<sup>2</sup> B-M<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

46 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-87 88 [= 92]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 87 ) centred above text

*Contents*: [1] title; [2] blank; [3] Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple 17 May 1784; [4] Erratum; 1-87 Retrospective view of the antient system, dated 17 April 1784 (1) and 17 May 1784 (87), and beginning with a displayed quotation; 88 advertisement for Dalrymple's charts, views and plans, and other works

CPBT 1792: 1784. 8°: Title, Advertisement, 87 pages. A Retrospective View of the Antient System of the East India Company, with a Plan of Regulation

In his subjective summary of the history of East India Company administrative practices, written in the context of the 1784 India Bill, Dalrymple printed, on pages 24 to 32, an extract from *A Second Letter concerning the Supervisorship* 1769 (Catalogue A9).

In the advertisement on page 88 Dalrymple offered, besides *A Short Account of the Gentoo Mode of Collecting the Revenues* 1783 (Catalogue A86), his collections of maps, charts, plans, and views, as detailed in *List of Plans of Ports, &c.* 1783, at 'set' prices, and announced that a further set of Indian views was intended to be published.



A91

CASE OF ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, ESQ. 1784

[Parallel rule 11.3 cm] | [total rule 11.3 cm] | CASE | OF |  
ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, E $\bar{S}$ Q.

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1-3 4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 3 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-3 Case of Alexander Dalrymple, Esq., dated 14 July 1784 (3);  
4 cover title ('CASE | OF | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, E $\bar{S}$ Q.')

Dalrymple drew up this Case to support his application to be exempted from the provision of the 1784 India Bill that East India Company servants absent from India for more than five years could not return to office in India without the consent of a three-fourths majority of a General Court. He objected to the implication that continuing in his appointment 'to examine the ships' journals' should place him on equal terms with those who might apply for reinstatement after dismissal.

A92

PROPOSITION FOR A SURVEY OF THE COAST OF CHOROMANDEL 1784

PROPOSITION for a SURVEY | of the | COAST of CHOROMANDEL, | by  
| Dalrymple. | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1784.

4°: π1 A-B<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

5 leaves, pp. [2] 1-8 [= 10]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 8 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-8 Memoir concerning a Survey of the Coast of Choromandel, dated by Dalrymple 13 December 1784 (8)

*Plates:* One plate of diagrams:

[Signal flags for surveying, and associated diagrams, numbered 1-5.]  
[Catalogue B445 850117]

Pages 1-8, from the same printing, were later re-issued in *An Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey of the Coasts and Islands in the Bay of Bengal* 1784 (Catalogue A93).

The only known copy of the separately-issued *Proposition* lacks the plate of figures, but as the text is dependent on the figures the ideal copy should include the plate.

A93

AN HYDROGRAPHICAL JOURNAL OF A CURSORY SURVEY OF THE  
COASTS AND ISLANDS IN THE BAY OF BENGAL 1784: First edition

An | HYDROGRAPHICAL JOURNAL | of a | *Cursory Survey* | of the |  
CŌĀST̄S and ISLĀND̄S | in the | BAY of BENGAL | by | Capt. *John*  
*Ritchie* | 1770 and 1771 | Published from the MS. at the Charge of The  
East-India Company, | by | Dalrymple | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE  
BIGG, 1784.

4°: π² A-B² ²B-Z² Aa-Bb² [\$1 signed]

54 leaves, pp. [4] 1-8 1 2-94 95-96 [= 108]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 8 ) centred above text; 2 to 4 at outer  
end of running title line; ( 5 ) to ( 94 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3]-[4] Preface, dated by Dalrymple 13  
December 1784 [4]; 1-8 Memoir concerning a Survey of the Coast of  
Choromandel, dated by Dalrymple 13 December 1784 (8); 1-4 Introduction  
(including (1-2) Advertisement, dated by Ritchie, Calcutta, 6 September  
1783 (2)); 5-94 Snow Diligent on a cursory Survey of the Bay of  
Bengal; 95 Errata; 96 blank

*Plates:* One plate of diagrams, called for in 'Memoir concerning a  
Survey of the Coast of Choromandel':

[Signal flags for surveying, and associated diagrams, numbered 1-5.]  
[Catalogue B445 850117]

NMJ 1789 #11.1: Hydrographical Journal of a cursory Survey, 1784  
[and] Preface, &D. Title Page, Preface 2 Pages. Memoir concerning a  
Survey of the Coast of Choromandel, &D, 1784. Pages 1 to 8. The  
Journal, 1770 and 1771, Capt. John Ritchie, 1784. Introduction, Pages  
1 to 4, PAGES 5 to 94. 10s.6d. [priced with A94 and A95].

'Memoir of a Survey of the Coast of Choromandel' was also published  
separately as *Proposition for a Survey of the Coast of Choromandel*  
1784 (Catalogue A92).

*An Hydrographical Journal* was also issued, with *Appendix to Capt.*  
*Ritchie's Survey of the Bay of Bengal* 1785 (Catalogue A95), under the  
collection title *Collection of Nautical Papers concerning the Bay of*  
*Bengal* 1785 (Catalogue A94).

A second edition of *An Hydrographical Journal* was published in 1787  
(Catalogue A131), and a third edition in 1807 (Catalogue A244).



A94

COLLECTION OF NAUTICAL PAPERS CONCERNING THE BAY OF BENGAL  
1785: First edition

CŌLLĒCTĪŌN ŌF NĀŪTĪCĀL PĀPĒRŚ | concerning the | BAY of BENGAL  
| Published at the charge of the EĀST-ĪNDĪA-CŌMPĀNŪ from the MSS. |  
by | Dalrymple | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1785.

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. i-iii iv [= iv]

Page numbering: ( iv ) centred above text

Contents: i title; ii List of Plates belonging to this Collection; iii-iv  
advertisement (begins 'All the pieces, in my possession, ...'), dated by  
Dalrymple 1 March 1785 (iv)

NMJ 1789 #11: Collection of Nautical Papers concerning the Bay of  
Bengal, 1785. Title page &c. 1 to 4. 10s.6d. [priced with A93 and  
A95].

*Collection of Nautical Papers* serves as a preface to the two items which  
form the collection: *An Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey of  
the Coasts and Islands in the Bay of Bengal* 1784 (Catalogue A93) and  
*Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey of the Bay of Bengal* 1785 (Catalogue  
A95).

The plans and charts specified in 'List of Plates belonging to the  
Collection' on page ii were not issued bound in the *Collection*, *An  
Hydrographical Survey*, or the *Appendix*. They were available  
individually to purchasers at Dalrymple's usual prices, and consequently  
the *Collection* is normally found without charts or plans.

The 28 plans and charts listed are: Catalogue B428 841200 Chittigan,  
B456 850414 Islamabad, B446 850118 Khaut Colley, B453 850219  
Chittigong, B452 850214b Chittegan, B425 841117b Arrackan &  
Chettigon, B436 841217a Arrackan, B424 841117a Aracan & Ava, B426  
841124 Arackan River, B450 850201 Aracan & Ava, B447 850121  
Arracan, B431 841207 Arrackan River, B430 841204 Ava, B433 841211b  
Ava, B440 841227 Ava, B427 841127 Negrals, B422 841101b Negrals,  
B423 841104 Negrals, B444 850113 Andaman Islands, B438 841218  
Andaman, B432 841211a Andaman Islands, B435 841211d Stretham, B439  
841223 Andamans, B437 841217b Nicobar Islands, B441 841229 Nicobar  
Islands, B448 850124 Nicobar Islands, B391 840704 Choromandel, and  
B434 841211c Choromandel.

A second edition of the *Collection*, with its constituent parts, was  
published in 1787 (Catalogue A130), and a third edition in 1807  
(Catalogue A243).

A95

APPENDIX TO CAPT. RITCHIE'S SURVEY OF THE BAY OF BENGAL 1785:  
First edition

APPENDIX | to | Capt. *Ritchie's* SŪRVEY | of the | BAY of BENGAL |  
containing | Capt. *Hayter's* Instructions for the *West Coast* of AVĀ with  
*notes* by Capt. | *Walter Alves* | Capt. *Alves* Journal in the *Snow*  
*Victoria* 1759. | Pilot *Alexander Wood's* letter concerning his *Draught*  
of the *Coast* of ARĀCKĀN | &c. | Mr. *Barth. Plaisted's* Instructions for  
the *Coast* of CHITTĀGŌNG. | Capt. *Ritchie's* Instructions for the *River* of  
CHITTĀGŌNG. | *Published from MSS.* | by | *Dalrymple.* | LONDON: |  
Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1785.

4°: π² A-O² [\$1 signed]

30 leaves, pp. [4] 1-55 56 [= 60; misnumbering 21-24 as '25-28']

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 20 ), ( 25 ) to ( 28 ), and ( 25 ) to  
( 55 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3]-[4] advertisement, dated March 1785  
([3]); 1-20 Instructions for the Channel between Diamond Island and the  
Negeada, or sunken Rocks; from the Pagoda Point, along the Coast of  
Ava and Aracan, towards Bengal, in the Eastern or NE Monsoon (with  
(19-20) Instructions for sailing from Pagoda Point to Ballasore Road;  
21-36 *Snow Victoria*, Capt. *Walter Alves*, from Bengal to Negrais; and  
back to Bengal: 1759 (with running dates 27 September-4 October 1759  
and 23 October-11 November 1759); 37-38 Pilot *Alexander Wood's* letter  
To the Honorable Thomas Braddyll, Esq; President and Governor, &c.  
Council of Fort William, dated Calcutta, 6 February 1740/1 (38); 39-53  
Instructions for the Coast of Chittagong by Mr. Bartholemew Plaisted  
(with (48-53) Instructions for Chittagong River), dated by Barth.  
Plaisted, Chittagong, 1 January 1762; 54-55 Directions for entering the  
River of Chittagong or Islamabad by John Ritchie

NMJ 1789 #11.2: Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey, 1785. Title Page,  
Introduction, 2 P. Instructions for the West Coast of Ava, Capt. Geo.  
Hayter, with Notes by Capt. Walter Alves; Journal in *Snow Victoria*,  
1759, Capt. Walter Alves; Letter concerning a Draught of the Coast of  
Arackan, 1740-1, Pilot Alex. Wood; Instructions for the Coast of  
Chittagong, 1762, Capt. Barth. Plaisted; Instructions for the River of  
Chittagong, Capt. John Ritchie. Pages 1 to 55. 10s.6d. [priced with  
A93 and A94].

*Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey* was also issued, with *An*  
*Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey of the Coasts and Islands*  
*in the Bay of Bengal* 1784 (Catalogue A93), under the collection title  
*Collection of Nautical Papers concerning the Bay of Bengal* 1785  
(Catalogue A94).

A second edition of *Appendix* was published in 1787 (Catalogue A132),  
and a third edition in 1807 (Catalogue A245).

A96

MEMOIR CONCERNING THE PASSAGES TO AND FROM CHINA 1782:  
Second edition 1785

MEMOIR | concerning | The PASSAGES *to and from* CHINA, | by |  
ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE | June 1782.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-H<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

16 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv 1 2-28 [= iv, 28]

*Page numbering:* ( iv ) and ( 2 ) to ( 28 ) centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* notice dated by Dalrymple, 72 Titchfield Street, 25 March 1785; *iii-iv* Advertisement; 1-28 Memoir concerning the Passage to and from China, dated by Dalrymple 72 Titchfield Street, June 1782 (28)

NMJ 1789 #13.1: Memoir concerning the Passages to and from China, QD, 1782, 2d Ed. 1785. Title Page, Memoir and Advertisement 4 P., pages 1 to 28. 5s. [priced with A76 and A152].

Re-published, without significant revision, from the first edition of 1782 (Catalogue A72). The notice on page *ii* explained the circumstances of the restricted circulation of the first edition.

A third edition of the *Memoir* was published in 1787 (Catalogue A133).



POSTSCRIPT TO MR. DALRYMPLE'S ACCOUNT OF THE GENTOO MODE OF  
COLLECTING THE REVENUES 1785

POSTSCRIPT | to | Mr. *Dalrymple's Account* | of | THE GENTOO MODE  
| of | COLLECTING the REVENUES | on the | COAST of CHOROMANDEL  
| Being *Observations* made on a Perusal of *It* | by | MOODOO KISTNA.  
| LONDON, 1785. | Printed by G. BIGG, | And sold by C. NŌŪRSE,  
opposite *Catherine-Street*, STRĀND; | P. ELMSLY, opposite *Southampton*  
*Street*, STRĀND; | and JŌHN SĒWELL, at the Corner of *Cooper's Court*,  
| CŌRNHILL.

8°: π⁴ A⁴ B² [\$2 signed]

10 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-4 5-6, 1 2-11 12 [= 20]

*Page numbering:* 2 to 4 at outer end of running title line; ( 2 ) to  
( 11 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-4 Preface, dated 12 April 1785 (4); 5-6  
booksellers' advertisement for other publications of Dalrymple; 1-11  
Observations made on a perusal of Mr. Dalrymple's Account of the  
Gentoo Mode of collecting the Revenues on the Coast of Choromandel By  
Moodoo Kistna, dated 10 August 1784 (11); 12 blank

CPBT 1792: 1785. 8°: Title, Preface 4, 11 pages. Postscript to Mr.  
Dalrymple's Account of the Gentoo Mode of collecting the Revenues on  
the Coast of Choromandel, being Observations made on a Perusal of it  
by Moodoo Kistna.

The observations of Moodoo Kistna, the East India Company's 'Indian  
Translator' at Madras, on *A Short Account of the Gentoo Mode of*  
*Collecting the Revenues* 1783 (Catalogue A86), were elicited by Andrew  
Ross and sent to Dalrymple. Ross was later a contributor to *Oriental*  
*Repertory*.

In the advertisement on pages 5-6 Dalrymple offered his collections of  
plans, charts, views and maps complete to April 1783, with annual sets  
of addenda in each category for 1783-84 and 1784-85, and with  
letterpress memoirs priced separately. He also advertised his  
collections of voyages and particular political tracts.

## EXTRACTS FROM JUVENILIA OR POEMS BY GEORGE WITHER 1785

EXTRACTS | *from* | JUVENILIA or POEMS | by | GEORGE WITHER |  
 You enchanting Spells that lye | Lurking in sweet Poefy. | *Wither.* |  
 LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1785.

24°: a<sup>6</sup> x1 A-F<sup>6</sup> [\$3 signed (-A3)]

43 leaves, pp. *i-ii* iii-xiv 1-71 72 [= xiv, 72]

*Page numbering:* iii to xiv and 1 to 71 centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; iii-vi Dedication, dated by 'Aretephil' 30 May 1785 (vi); vii-xiv Introduction; 1-71 text begins: 'This, almost forgotten Poet, George Wither ...'; 72 blank

First issue, without booksellers' names in imprint.

Second issue, with booksellers' names added:

EXTRACTS | *from* | JUVENILIA or POEMS | by | GEORGE WITHER |  
 You enchanting Spells that lye | Lurking in sweet Poefy. | *Wither.* |  
 LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1785. | Sold by J. SEWELL,  
*Cornhill;* and J. DEBRET, | *opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly.*

24°: a<sup>6</sup>(ta<sup>6</sup>) x1 A-F<sup>6</sup> [\$3 signed (-A3)]

43 leaves, pp. *i-ii* iii-xiv 1-71 72 [= xiv, 72]

*Page numbering:* iii to xiv and 1 to 71 centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; iii-vi Dedication, dated by 'Aretephil' 30 May 1785 (vi); vii-xiv Introduction; 1-71 text begins: 'This, almost forgotten Poet, George Wither ...'; 72 blank

CPBT 1792: 1785. 24°: Title, &c. 14, 72 pages. Extracts from Juvenilia, or Poems by George Wither.

The collation of the preliminary leaves is unclear.

A99

MEMOIR OF A CHART FROM CAPE MONS TO ACHEEN 1785

MEMOIR of a CHART | *from* | CAPE MONS to ACHEEN | *Scale* 8/10 of  
*inch* = 1°. | By | Dalrymple | LONDON, printed by GEORGE BIGG,  
1785.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-E<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. 1-2 3-20 [= 20]

*Page numbering:* ( 3 ) to ( 20 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-18 Memoir of a chart from Cape Mons to  
Acheen, dated 21 December 1784 (3); 19-20 postscript, dated 7 July  
1785 (19)

NMJ 1789 #8: Memoir of a Chart from Cape Mons to Acheen, QD. 1785.  
Title Page, pages 1 to 20. 2s.6d.

The *Memoir* evaluates sources for an unpublished chart, of which only  
posthumous proof copies from the unfinished plate now survive: see  
Catalogue B442 850000 Cape Mons. The reason for the publication of  
the *Memoir*, and its continued advertisement for sale until at least 1789,  
while the chart remained unfinished, is not clear.



A100

AN ACCOUNT OF THE LOSS OF THE GROSVENOR INDIAMAN 1783:  
Second edition 1785

An | ACCOUNT of the LOSS | of the | GROSVENOR INDIAMAN, |  
commanded by | Capt. John Coxon, | On the 4th August, 1782 (inferred  
from the Por- | tuguese Description of the Coast of AFRICA to | have  
happened between 28°. and 29°. S.) | with a Relation of the Events |  
which befel | Those Survivors who have reached ENGLAND, | viz |  
Robert Price, | Thomas Lewis, | John Warmington, | and | Barney  
Larey. | Being the Report given in to The EAST-INDIA-COMPANY | by  
| ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, Esq. | Published with the Approbation | of  
the | Court of Directors. | A NEW EDITION. | LONDON, 1785. | Printed  
for J. SEWELL, Cornhill; and J. DEBRETT, opposite | Burlington House,  
Piccadilly.

8°: A<sup>2</sup> B-H<sup>4</sup> 1<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-12)]

32 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-8 9 10-58 59-60 [= 64]

Page numbering: 2 to 8 at outer end of running title lines; ( 10 ) to  
( 58 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] half-title ('An | ACCOUNT of the LOSS | of the |  
GROSVENOR INDIAMAN, | commanded by | Capt. John Coxon. |  
PUBLISHED with the APPROBATION | of the COURT of DIRECTORS.');

[2] blank; [3] title; [4] blank; 1-8 Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple  
14 August 1783 (1); 1-58 An account of the loss of the Grosvenor  
Indiaman, on the 4th of August, 1782, with a relation of the events  
which befel those survivors who have reached England, viz. Robert  
Price, Thomas Lewis, John Warmington, and Barney Larey; 59-60  
advertisement for Debrett's publications

The first edition of *An Account* was published in 1783 (Catalogue A81).  
*An Appendix to the Account* was published in 1786 (Catalogue A101).

Debrett's advertisement (pages 59-60) was a general advertisement,  
incidentally including *Extracts from Juvenilia* 1785.

A101

AN APPENDIX, TO MR. DALRYMPLE'S ACCOUNT OF THE LOSS OF THE  
GROSVENOR INDIAMAN 1786

An APPENDIX, | To Mr. DALRYMPLE's Account | Of the LOSS of the |  
GROSVENOR Indiaman, | commanded by Capt. John Coxon. | On the 4th  
of AUGUST, 1782. | Containing the REPORT of | WILLIAM HUBBERLY, |  
One of the SURVIVORS. | LONDON: | Printed for J. DEBRET, *opposite*  
*Burlington House*, | Piccadilly, 1786.

8°: π1 B-F<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

21 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-38 39-40 [= 42]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 38 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-38 An Appendix to the Account of the Loss of the  
Grosvenor Indiaman, containing the Report of William Hubberly, one of  
the Survivors; 39-40 advertisement for Debrett's publications

*An Appendix* supplements the second (1785) edition of *An Account of  
the Loss of the Grosvenor* (Catalogue A100).

Debrett's advertisement (pages 39-40) is a general bookseller's  
advertisement, not including works by Dalrymple.

## MEMOIR CONCERNING THE CHAGOS AND ADJACENT ISLANDS 1786

MEMOIR concerning the CHAGOS | and | ADJACENT ISLANDS. | by |  
 @Dalrymple | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1786.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-I<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

18 leaves, pp. 1-3 4, 1 2-24 25 26-32 (misprinting 32 as '31') [= 36]

*Page numbering:* ( 4 ) centred above text; 2 to 24 at outer end of running title line; ( 26 ) to ( 30 ), ( 31 ] and ( 31 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-4 Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple 28 November 1785; 1-21 Memoir concerning the Chagos and Adjacent Islands; 22-24 Lieutenant John McCluer's Observations concerning the Southern Passage; 25-30 Memoir of a Chart of The Islands and Dangers to the N.E. of Madagascar, Between 4. & 8. S. Lat. & 68. & 75' E Long. from Paris, By M. D'Après. Translated from the French by @Dalrymple; 31-32 Extract from M. Le Chevalier Grenier's Memoir. Islands of Adu

First state, distinguished by: (a) the division of the text on page 21 into two paragraphs, and the date '1746' associated with 'Mr. Roberts'; (b) the lack of quotation marks in the text on pages 21-24; (c) the lack of a spread rule on page 24; (d) one footnote on page 30; (e) the title on page 31, which reads: 'Extract from M. Le Chevalier Grenier's Memoir. Islands of Adu.'; and (f) a two-line footnote on page 32.

Second state, including a re-setting of sheet G (pages 21-24) and corrections to both formes of sheet I (pages 29-32), distinguished by: (a) the division of the text on page 21 into four paragraphs, correcting the 'Roberts' date to 1745; (b) quotation marks in the text on pages 21-24; (c) a spread rule on page 24; (d) two footnotes on page 30; (e) the title on page 31, which reads: 'Extract from M. Le Chevalier Grenier's Memoir, P. 30. Islands of Adu.'; and (f) a three-line footnote on page 32:

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-F<sup>2</sup> G<sup>2</sup>(±G<sup>2</sup>) H<sup>2</sup> I<sup>2</sup>(±I<sup>2</sup>) [\$1 signed]

18 leaves, pp. 1-3 4, 1 2-24 25 26-32 (misprinting 32 as '31') [= 36]

*Page numbering:* ( 4 ) centred above text; 2 to 24 at outer end of running title line; ( 26 ) to ( 30 ), ( 31 ] and ( 31 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-4 Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple 28 November 1785; 1-21 Memoir concerning the Chagos and Adjacent Islands; 22-24 Lieutenant John McCluer's Observations concerning the Southern Passage; 25-30 Memoir of a Chart of The Islands and Dangers to the N.E. of Madagascar, Between 4. & 8. S. Lat. & 68. & 75' E Long. from Paris, By M. D'Après. Translated from the French by @Dalrymple; 31-32 Extract from M. Le Chevalier Grenier's Memoir, P. 30. Islands of Adu



NMJ 1789 #3.1: Memoir concerning the Chagos and adjacent Islands, &D. 1786. Title Page, Introduction, 2 P., Pages 1 to 48. 5s. [priced with A149].

The *Memoir* consists of a critical evaluation by Dalrymple of a chart and a memoir by D'Après de Manneville. The memoir ('Carte des isles & dangers situés au nord-est de Madagascar entre le 4 & 8° de latitude meridionale, & le 68 & 75° de longitude orientale', in J.-B. N. D. D'Après de Manneville, *Supplement au Neptune Oriental* (Paris, 1781), cols. 2-4) was translated by Dalrymple as 'Memoir of a Chart of The Islands and Dangers to the N.E. of Madagascar, Between 4. & 8. S. Lat. & 68. & 75' E Long. from Paris, By M. D'Après' on pages 25-30 of this *Memoir*. The chart was republished by Dalrymple at a reduced scale and sold separately: Catalogue B398 840811 Islands North East of Madagascar. The last part of the *Memoir* (pages 31-32) consists of a translation of an extract from J. R. de Grenier, *Memoires de la Campagne de Découvertes dans les Mers des Indes* (Brest, 1770), concerning the 'Islands of Adu'.

Dalrymple used footnote 'c' on page 2 of the *Memoir* to announce in print the results of his examination of the 'Dauphin' map, then in the possession of Sir Joseph Banks who presented it to the British Museum in 1790 (British Library: Add. MS. 5413). The 'circumstances of correspondence' (in Dalrymple's words) between parts of the 'Dauphin' map and James Cook's observations on the east coast of Australia have aroused controversy (see H. T. Fry, 'Early British interest in the Chagos Archipelago and the Maldive Islands', *The Mariner's Mirror* 53 (1967), pp. 343-356, especially pp. 353-356). Dalrymple later published an engraving of the 'Dauphin' map: Catalogue B533 870824 Antient MS.

A103

MEMOIR OF A CHART OF THE CHINA SEA 1771: Second edition 1786

MEMOIR of a CHART | Of the | CHINA SEA, | By | Dalrymple. |  
Originally published in 1771. | Second Edition. | LONDON: | Printed by  
GEORGE BIGG, 1786.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-D<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

8 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv 1 2-12 [= iv, 12]

( iv ) and ( 2 ) to ( 12 ) centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii-iv* Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple  
10 February 1786 (iv); 1-12 Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea. Scale  
1 Inch = 1°, dated April 1771 (12)

NMJ 1789 #17.3: Memoir of a Chart of the China-Sea. 1771, 2d Edit.  
1786. Title Page and Advertisement, 4 P., Pages 1 to 12. £1.1s. [priced  
with A106-A111, A124 and A141].

The first edition of the *Memoir* was published in 1771 (Catalogue A13).  
The second edition incorporated revisions, following successive  
revisions to the chart (Catalogue B34 710419), which continued to be  
available separately. A postscript, *China Seas* (Catalogue A124), was  
dated by Dalrymple to 1787, though called for in the text of the second  
edition of the *Memoir*. The third edition of the *Memoir*, published in  
1787 for Henry Gregory (Catalogue A137) includes a re-setting of  
'China Seas' in its register and pagination.

The chart (Catalogue B34 710419) continued to be available separately,  
but was not issued with second edition of the *Memoir*.

A104

MEMOIR OF THE CHART OF THE STRAITS OF SUNDA AND BANKA 1786:  
First edition

MEMOIR of the CHART | Of the | STRAITS of SUNDA and BANKA. |  
Scale 3 Inches = 1°. | by | Dalrymple | 1786. | LONDON: | Printed by  
GEORGE BIGG, 1786.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-C<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-12 [= 12]

*Page numbering:* 4 to 12 at outer end of running title line

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-12 Memoir of a Chart of the Straits of Sunda, &c., dated 21 February 1786 (3) and subscribed by Dalrymple (12)

First setting, distinguished by long spread rule on page 3, by 'JĀVā' in first line of page 3, and by the use of some bold braces in the table on page 5.

Second setting, distinguished by short spread rule on page 3, by 'JĀVĀ' on page 3, and by uniform braces in table on page 5:

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-C<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-12 [= 12]

*Page numbering:* 4 to 12 at outer end of running title line

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-12 Memoir of a Chart of the Straits of Sunda, &c., dated 21 February 1786 (3) and subscribed by Dalrymple (12)

NMJ 1789 #14.1: Memoir of the Chart of the Straits of Sunda and Banka, QD. 1786. Title Page, Pages 1-12. 5s. [priced with A105 and A150].

In the *Memoir* Dalrymple described and evaluated his sources for the chart (Catalogue B454 850403 Straits of Sunda & Banka). The *Appendix to Memoir of Chart of Sunda and Banka* (Catalogue A105), printed separately but often associated with the *Memoir*, printed the ships' journal extracts which Dalrymple used.

A second edition of the *Memoir*, without significant change to the text, was published in 1787 (Catalogue A134).

Dalrymple published the chart separately in 1785. It was not issued bound with the *Memoir* until Dalrymple's marketing exercise of 1806, and consequently it is normal to find the *Memoir* without the chart.



A105

APPENDIX TO MEMOIR OF CHART OF SUNDA AND BANKA [1786]

APPENDIX. | to | MĒMŌIR of CHĀRT | of | SŪNDĀ and BĀNKĀ.

4°: B-O<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

26 leaves, pp. 1 2-52 [= 52]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 52 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-52 Appendix to Memoir of Chart of Sunda and Banka: 1-12 Macklesfeild Galley, from Polo Condore to Batavia, journal for 9-19 March 1702/3; 13-22 Ship Sullivan, Captain Stephen Williams, journal for 23-30 December 1784; 23-26 Captain William Hammett's Journal. Ship Ponsborne, from China towards England, 14-17 January 1785; 27-34 Ship Hawke, Captain Robert Rivington, journal for 14-17 January 1785 [with] extract from a letter of Jurriaan Verburg, 12 January 1761 (31-34); 35-49 Observations on the Strait of Banka, by Carl Gustaf Ekeberg, 1776 [with] a further memorandum, 8 Septmber 1779 (42-49); 50-52 Captain William Smith of the Houghton, from Mr. Blount's Book [with] Ship Caesar, Capt. William Mabbot, 1725 (50-51) [and] From Capt. Cooper's Memorandum (51-52)

First setting, distinguished by 'APPENDIX.' on page 1, page 12 correctly numbered, and page 46 with the misspelt catchword 'Sterted'.

Second setting, a complete re-setting of type, distinguished by 'APPENDIX,' on page 1, page 12 misnumbered '11', and page 46 with the correctly spelt catchword 'Started':

APPENDIX, | to | MĒMŌIR of CHĀRT | of | SŪNDĀ and BĀNKĀ.

4°: B-O<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

26 leaves, pp. 1 2-52 [= 52; 12 misnumbered '11']

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 52 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-52 Appendix to Memoir of Chart of Sunda and Banka: 1-12 Macklesfeild Galley, from Polo Condore to Batavia, journal for 9-19 March 1702/3; 13-22 Ship Sullivan, Captain Stephen Williams, journal for 23-30 December 1784; 23-26 Captain William Hammett's Journal. Ship Ponsborne, from China towards England, 14-17 January 1785; 27-34 Ship Hawke, Captain Robert Rivington, journal for 14-17 January 1785 [with] extract from a letter of Jurriaan Verburg, 12 January 1761 (31-34); 35-49 Observations on the Strait of Banka, by Carl Gustaf Ekeberg, 1776 [with] a further memorandum, 8 Septmber 1779 (42-49); 50-52 Captain William Smith of the Houghton, from Mr. Blount's Book [with] Ship Caesar, Capt. William Mabbot, 1725 (50-51) [and] From Capt. Cooper's Memorandum (51-52)

NMJ 1789 #14.2: Appendix, containing: 1703 Macklesfield's Journal on the East of Banka; 1784 Sullivan's Journal on the East of Banka; 1785 Ponsborn's Journal on the East of Banka; 1785 Hawke's Journal on the East of Banka; 1761 Journal to Strait of Banka from Batavia, Jurrian

Verburg; Observations on the Strait of Banka, Capt. C. Gust. Ekeberg; 1752 Remarks in the St. George on the Strait of Banka, Capt. Rob. Robinson; 1758 Remarks concerning Frederic-Henry, Capt. Will. Smith; 1725 Remarks on the Strait of Banka in Ship Caesar; Remarks on the Strait of Banka received from Capt. Cooper. Pages 1 to 52. 5s. [priced with A104 and A150].

The *Appendix* supplemented the information in *Memoir of the Chart of the Straits of Sunda and Banks* 1786 (Catalogue A104).

The circumstances of the second setting are not clear. Surviving copies are not may be found with the different issues of either the first or second edition of the *Memoir* (Catalogue A104 and A134).

A106

GENERAL INTRODUCTION TO THE CHARTS AND MEMOIRS 1772: Second edition 1786

GENERAL INTRODUCTION, | To The | CHARTS AND MEMOIRS. |  
published by | *Dalrymple*. | Humanum est errare. VIRGIL. | Originally  
printed in 1772. | Second Edition. | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE  
BIGG, 1786.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-I<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

18 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv-xxxvi [= xxxvi]

Page numbering: [ iv ] and ( v ) to ( xxxvi ) centred above text

Contents: *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii-xxxvi* General Introduction to the Second Edition of Memoirs and Charts

First state, distinguished by the following points: on page ix, line 2 has 'Classes' without a stop, line 4 has 'Mozambique', entry 20 has 'Cambois', and entry 21 has 'Kerang-Bander'; on page x, line 20 has 'Quelimaine', and 'l.' in 'Babelmandel l.' is italic; on page xi the last footnote line has 'Reyland'; on page xiv, entry 3 has 'Whilde'; on pages ix and x the rule above the footnotes is short of full measure at both left and right; on pages xv and xvi the first brace is thick; on page ix the 'C' signature lies below 'fec' of 'imperfect'; on page xiii the 'D' signature lies below the space between 'Unfortunately all'.

Second state, with corrections, distinguished by the following points: on page ix, line 2 has 'Classes.' with a stop, line 4 has 'Mozambique', entry 20 has 'Camboja', and entry 21 has 'Karang-Bander'; on page x, line 20 has 'Quelimanie', and 'l.' in 'Babelmandel l.' is roman; on page xi the last footnote line has 'Reland'; on page xiv, entry 3 has 'Wilde'; on pages ix and x the rule above the footnotes is full measure; on pages xv and xvi the first brace is thin; on page ix the 'C' signature lies below the space between 'one in'; on page xiii the 'D' signature lies below 'th' of 'these':

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B<sup>2</sup> C<sup>2</sup>(±C<sup>2</sup>) D<sup>2</sup>(±D<sup>2</sup>) E-I<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

18 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv-xxxvi [= xxxvi]

Page numbering: [ iv ] and ( v ) to ( xxxvi ) centred above text

Contents: *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii-xxxvi* General Introduction to the Second Edition of Memoirs and Charts

NMJ 1789 #17.1: General Introduction to the Charts and Memoirs  
published by *QD*. 1772, 2d Edit. 1786. Title Page, Pages 1 to 30. £1.1s.  
[priced with A103, A107-A111, A124 and A141].

The first edition of *General Introduction* was published, as part of *A Collection of Charts and Memoirs*, in 1772 (Catalogue A22). The second edition incorporated revisions, particularly annotations to



Dalrymple's list of his manuscript chart collection to show which he had published. Dalrymple re-issued the *General Introduction* to preface new editions of the six 1771 memoirs (Catalogue A103 and A107-A111) in 1786.

The second state a number of typographical errors were corrected on pages ix to xvi.

The charts originally issued with *A Collection of Charts and Memoirs* continued to be available in 1786, but were not issued with *General Introduction* or the other memoirs. They were: Catalogue B34 710419 China Sea, B33 710121 China, B13 691020b Borneo, B15 701130 Felicia, B36 711210 Sooloo Archipelago, and B14 691026 Cuddalore/Palawan. Consequently it is normal to find *General Introduction* without plates.

A107

ESSAY ON NAUTICAL SURVEYING 1771: Second edition 1786

ESSAY | on | NAUTICAL SURVEYING. | by | *Dalrymple*. | Originally published in 1771. | Second Edition. | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1786.

4°: A2 B-F2 [\$1 signed]

12 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv 1 2-20 [= iv, 20]

*Page numbering:* ( iv ) centred above text; 2 to 20 at outer end of running title line

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii-iv* Introduction, subscribed by Dalrymple 24 February 1786; 1-20 Essay on the Most Commodious Methods of Nautical Surveying

*Plates:* Two plates of surveying diagrams giving a total of fifteen geometrical figures illustrating the text and linked to it by shoulder notes in the text:

[Seven diagrams of aspects of marine surveying, numbered 1 to 7.]  
[Catalogue B22 710000g]

[Eight diagrams of aspects of marine surveying, numbered 8 to 15.]  
[Catalogue B23 710000h]

NMJ 1789 #17.2: Essay on Nautical Surveying. 1771, 2d Edit. 1786. Title Page, Introduction, 4 P., Pages 1 to 20. £1.1s. [priced with A103, A106, A108-A111, A123 and A141].

The *Essay* was first published, as *Essay on the Most Commodious Methods of Marine Surveying*, in 1771 (Catalogue A14). The second edition includes an introduction and minor revisions. An unrevised re-setting was issued as a third edition in 1787 (Catalogue A136). The text was largely incorporated in the unpublished treatise *Practical Navigation* [1790], before re-use in the new extended edition of *Essay on Nautical Surveying* in 1806 (Catalogue A232), which incorporated material from Dalrymple's other publications on navigation and surveying.

A108

MEMOIR OF THE CHART OF PART OF THE COAST OF CHINA 1771:  
Second edition 1786

MEMOIR of the CHART | of *Part* of the | COAST of CHINA, | and | The  
*Adjacent Islands* near the *Entrance* | of | CANTON RIVER: | containing  
| *Observations* in the Schooner *Cuddalore*, 1759 & 1760, | and | In the  
Ship *London*, 1764. | With several VIEWS of the LANDS. | By |  
@Dalrymple. | Originally published in 1771. | Second Edition. | LONDON:  
| Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1786.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-O<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

28 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-56 [= 56]

Page numbering: ( 4 ) to ( 56 ) centred above text

Contents: 1 title; 2 blank; 3-56 Memoir of a Chart of the Coast of China  
and the Adjacent Islands, from Pedro-Blanco to The Mizen

NMJ 1789 #17.4: Memoir of the Chart of Part of the Coast of China.  
1771, 2d Edit 1786. Title Page, Pages 1 to 56. £1.1s. [priced with  
A103, A106-A107, A109-A111, A123 and A141].

The *Memoir* was first published in 1771 (Catalogue A15). The second  
edition was not significantly revised. An unrevised re-setting was  
issued as the third edition in 1787 (Catalogue A138), and the text was  
incorporated in *Observations on the South Coast of China, and Island of  
Hainan* 1771, fourth edition 1806 (Catalogue A237).

The chart (Catalogue B33 710121) continued to be available separately,  
but was not issued with the second edition of the *Memoir*. Four of the  
five minor plates (Catalogue B25 710000j, B26 710000k, B27 710000l, and  
B28 710000m), originally issued with the first edition of the *Memoir*,  
continued to be available separately, the views of land much revised, but  
were not re-issued with the second edition. The construction diagram  
(Catalogue B24 710000i) was not re-issued.



A109

JOURNAL OF THE SCHOONER CUDDALORE ... ON THE COAST OF CHINA  
1771: Second edition 1786

JOURNAL of the SCHOONER CUDDALORE, OCT. 1759. | On the | COAST  
of CHINA. | By | Dalrymple | Second Edition. | LONDON: | Printed by  
GEORGE BIGG, 1786.

4°: B<sup>2</sup> C-F<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-20 [= 20]

Page numbering: ( 4 ) to ( 20 ) centred above text

Contents: 1 title; 2 blank; 3-20 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore,  
1759, on the Coast of China

NMJ 1789 #17.5: Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore, 1759, on the  
Coast of China. 1771, 2d Edit. 1786. Title Page, Pages 1 to 20. £1.1s.  
[priced with A103, A106-A108, A110-A111, A123 and A141].

The *Journal* was first published in 1771 (Catalogue A16). The second  
edition was not significantly revised. An unrevised re-setting was  
issued as the third edition in 1787 (Catalogue A139), and the text was  
incorporated in *Observations on the South Coast of China, and Island of  
Hainan* 1771, fourth edition 1806 (Catalogue A237).

The two minor plates (Catalogue B29 710000n, and B30 710000o),  
originally issued with the first edition of the *Journal*, continued to be  
available separately, the view of land much revised, but were not re-  
issued with the second edition.

A110

JOURNAL OF THE SCHOONER CUDDALORE ON THE COAST OF HAINAN  
1771: Second edition 1786

JOURNAL of the SCHOONER CUDDALORE | On the | COAST of HAINAN  
| 1760. | By | Dalrymple | Second Edition. | LONDON: | Printed by  
GEORGE BIGG, 1786.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-K<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

20 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-36 [= 40]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 36 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] Preface, dated by Dalrymple May 1771;  
[4] blank; 1-36 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore, 1760, on the Coast  
of Hainan

NMJ 1789 #17.6: Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore, 1760, on the  
Coast of Hainan. 1771, 2d Edit. 1786. Title Page, Preface, Pages 1 to  
36. £1.1s. [priced with A103, A106-A109, A111, A123 and A141].

The *Journal* was first published in 1771 (Catalogue A17). The second  
edition was not significantly revised. An unrevised re-setting was  
issued as the third edition in 1787 (Catalogue A140), and the text was  
incorporated in *Observations on the South Coast of China, and Island of  
Hainan* 1771, fourth edition 1806 (Catalogue A237).

The two minor plates (Catalogue B31 710000p, and B32 710000q),  
originally issued with the first edition of the *Journal*, continued to be  
available separately, the view of land much revised, but were not re-  
issued with the second edition.

A111

MEMOIR OF THE CHART OF THE WEST COAST OF PALAWAN 1771:  
Second edition 1786

MEMOIR | Of the | CHĀRĀT̄ of the WĒST̄ CŌĀST̄ | Of | PALAWAN | Or  
| PĀRĀGŪĀ. | Containing | The *Journal* of the Schooner CŪDDĀLŌRĒ,  
| December 1761. | By | Edalrymple | Second Edition. | LONDON: |  
Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1786.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-H<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

16 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-32 [= 32]

Page numbering: ( 4 ) to ( 32 ) centred above text

Contents: 1 title; 2 blank; 3-32 Memoir of the Chart of the West Coast  
of Palawan

NMJ 1789 #17.7: Memoir of the Chart of the West Coast of Palawan,  
1761, Ed. 1771, 2d Edit. 1786. Title Page, Pages 1 to 32. £1.1s.  
[priced with A103, A106-A110, A123 and A141].

The *Memoir* was first published in 1771 (Catalogue A18). The second  
edition was not significantly revised. An unrevised re-setting was  
issued as the third edition in 1787 (Catalogue A142).

The chart (Catalogue B14 691026) continued to be available separately,  
but was not issued with the second edition of the *Memoir*. The minor  
plate of views (Catalogue B35 710512), originally issued with the first  
edition of the *Memoir*, continued to be available separately, much  
revised, but was not re-issued with the second edition.



A112

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING THE CHRONOMETERS ... SENT TO BOMBAY  
1786

INSTRUCTIONS concerning the CHRONOMETERS, or | TIME-KEEPERS,  
sent to BOMBAY, 1786.

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 Instructions concerning the Chronometers, or Time-keepers sent to Bombay, 1786

Dalrymple drafted these *Instructions* for use with the chronometers which he had been permitted to send to Bombay to facilitate McCluer's survey of the west coast of India. He later incorporated part of the instructions on the care, maintenance and winding of chronometers in *Instructions concerning Arnold's Chronometers, or Time-keepers* 1788 (Catalogue A153), pages 1 to 2.

A113

MEMOIR OF THE CHART OF THE NATUNAS, ANAMBAS AND ADJACENT ISLANDS 1786

MÉMOIR of the CHART | Of the | NATUNAS, ANAMBAS and *adjacent* ISLANDS. | by | *Dalrymple*. | 1786. | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1786.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-1<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

17 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2 1-2 3-30 [= 34; 29-30 is a foldout leaf]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) and ( 3 ) to ( 30 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank (with Errata slip pasted on); 1-2 Introduction, dated 10 March 1786 (1) and subscribed by Dalrymple; 1-30 *Memoir of a Chart of the Carimata Passage (including, pp. 2-10, a printing of the an earlier unpublished Memoir of a Chart of Carimata Passage and of the Natunas and Anambas)*

NMJ 1789 #16: Memoir of a Chart of the Natunas, Anambas, and adjacent Islands, &D. 1786. Title Page, Errata, Introduction 2 P., Pages 1 to 30. 2s.

The *Memoir* evaluates sources for an unpublished chart, of which only proof copies from the unfinished plate now survive: see Catalogue B187 800600 Carimata Passage. The reason for the publication of the *Memoir*, and its continued advertisement for sale until at least 1789, while the chart remained unfinished, is not clear. Dalrymple had had considerable difficulty establishing the reciprocal positions of the islands south-west of Borneo, and had tried to overcome this with a large slip chart. The *Memoir* represents a statement of unsatisfactory progress.

In the title-page transcription the words 'of the' and 'and *adjacent*' in the title are set in a smaller fount.

The *Memoir* was normally issued with an errata slip pasted on page [2].

A114

A FAIR STATE OF THE CASE BETWEEN THE EAST INDIA COMPANY, AND  
THE OWNERS OF SHIPS 1786

A | *Fair State of the Cafe* | Between | The EĀST ĪNDĪĀ CŌMPĀNĪ, |  
and | The ŌWNĒRS of SHĪPS now in their SĒRVĪCĒ. | To which are  
added | CONSIDERATIONS | on | Mr. BRŌUGH's PĀMPHLET. |  
concerning | The EĀST ĪNDĪĀ CŌMPĀNĪ's SHĪPPĪNG: | by | Dalrymple,  
| LONDON, | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1786; and Sold | by J. SĒWELL,  
Cornhill.

8°: π1 B-G<sup>4</sup> H<sup>4</sup>(-H4,=π1) [\$2 signed]

28 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-54 [= 56]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 54 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-18 A fair state of the case between the  
East India Company, and the owners of ships now in their service;  
19-54 Considerations on Mr. Brough's pamphlet, dated 13 March 1786  
(19) and with a postscript (54)

CPBT 1792: 1786. 8°: Title, 54 pages. Fair State of the Case, between  
the East India Company, and the Owners of Ships now in their service,  
to which are added Considerations on Mr. Brough's Pamphlet, concerning  
East India Shipping.

The pamphlet which Dalrymple criticised was Antony Brough,  
*Considerations on the Necessity of lowering the exorbitant Freight of  
Ships employed in the Service of the East India Company* (London,  
1786).



A115

LIST OF CLASSES INTO WHICH ARE DISTRIBUTED THE PLANS OF  
PORTS, &C. 1786

LĪST of CLĀSSES | into which are distributed | The PLĀNS of PŌRTS,  
&c. | Published on or before April, 1786, | by | *Dalrymple*. | LONDON:  
| Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1786.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-O<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

28 leaves, pp. [4] 1-36 37 38-52 [= 56]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 36 ) and ( 38 ) to ( 52 ) centred above  
text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; [3] table of classes and quantities of  
plates; [4] Memorandum; 1-36 List of Plans of Ports, &c. in the Indian  
Navigation, published by *QD*; 37-52 Alphabetical List of Plans of Ports,  
&c.

NMJ 1789 #18.4: List of Classes into which are distributed The Plans  
of Ports and Alphabetical Lists, published on or before April, 1786.  
Title Page, List of Classes, Mem., List of Plates Pages 1 to 52. 4s. NB.  
These Lists have been annually compleated by Slips to be pasted on.

This was the first comprehensive list which Dalrymple published of his  
own plans of ports, after *List of Plans of Ports, &c.* 1783. He divided  
the East Indies navigation into eighteen geographical areas, and  
maintained this arrangement of his plans until 1804. For each plan he  
gave the scale, country of origin, subject, geographical location,  
draughtsman or surveyor, source and date.

Plans entered in the *List of Classes* are indicated in Catalogue B by the  
notation 'LCP 1786'.

Sheets of addenda slips were issued annually until 1794 for purchasers  
to cut up and paste into the their (sometimes interleaved) copies of  
*List of Classes*: for these annual addenda see Catalogue A116, A146,  
A147, A155, A161, A170, A182, A187, A195 and A206.

The table of classes and quantities of plates records 347 plates of plans  
in 18 classes: this does not correspond in all cases with the figures in  
the detailed lists.

A116

LIST OF CLASSES INTO WHICH ARE DISTRIBUTED THE PLANS OF  
PORTS, &c. 1786 [YEAR 7 ADDENDA 1786]

[Begins:] To be cut into *slips* and *pasted* in their *proper places*.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] list of addenda for year 7, and errata note; [2] blank

The list of addenda for year 7 comprised 17 plates of plans. It was designed to be cut into slips and pasted into the purchaser's copy of *List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports &c. 1786*. Plans entered in this addenda list are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation 'LCPP 1786, year 7 addenda [1785-86]'. .

Dalrymple's publishing and accounting year was changed in 1786 to end on 1 June instead of 1 April. The addenda list for year 7 represents those plans published in the last part of the fifteen-month 'year' which brought him onto the new schedule.

A117

AN ACCOUNT OF THE NAVIGATION BETWEEN INDIA AND THE GULPH OF PERSIA 1786

An | ACCOÛNT of the NAVIGATION | between | INDIA and the GULPH of PERSIA, | at all Seasons, | with | NAUTICAL INSTRUCTIONS for that GULPH, | by | Lieutenant John McCluer. | Published at the Charge of the East India Company. | by | Dalrymple. | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1786.

4°: a<sup>2</sup> b-o<sup>2</sup> x<sup>1</sup> 2x<sup>1</sup> 3x<sup>1</sup> B-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Dd<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

83 leaves, pp. i-iv v-lvi [6] v vi 1 2-98 [4] [= lxiv, 102]

Page numbering: ( v ) to ( lvi ), ( vi ) and ( 2 ) to ( 98 ) centred above text

*Contents:* i title; ii notice postponing publication of views; iii dedication, dated by Dalrymple 72 Titchfield Street, 8 August 1786; iv blank; v-lvi Introduction, dated 29 May/8 July 1786 (v) and 12 August 1786 (xxii); [1]-[6] comparative tables of names; v-vi Preface, by John McCluer; 1-38 Memoir concerning the Navigation between India and the Persian Gulph; 39-45 The Description, of the fourteen following Islands in the Gulph of Persia, is taken from Lieutenant John Cant's Observations. Received from Lieutenant John McCluer; 46 A Description of the Islands, Keyn and Zazarine, taken by Captain Moore, in the Ship Dragon. April 1757; 47 Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant John McCluer, dated Bussorah, 25th October, 1785; 48-51 tables of passages; 52-56 Niebuhr. Description of Arabia. P. 287; 57-72 extract from John Thornton, *The English Pilot* (1703), dated 14 August 1786 (57); 73-78 From Manoel Pimentel, *Arte de Navegar*, p. 475. Edit. 1762; 79-86 From Nathaniel Cutler, *General Coasting Pilot*, P. 100. London, 1728; 87-97 From "An Account of the Winds, &c. in the East Indies." by Capt. David Rannié; 97 From the French MS Chart of the Gulph of Persia; 98 From Lieutenant McCluer, dated March 15th, 1784; [1]-[4] Errata & Addenda

NMJ 1789 #5: Account of the Navigation between India and the Gulph of Persia, Lieut. John McCluer, 1786. Title Page, Dedication, Introduction P. 1 to 56, Tables 6 P, Preface 2 P, Pges 1 to 38, Appendix 39 to 98, Errata & addenda 4 P. 10s.6d.

The Account was compiled in two parts, the first in May-July 1786 and the second in August 1786. The division is indicated by new marginal dates, on page xxii of the Introduction and page 57 of the text.

The first part of the Account printed McCluer's 'Memoir' (pages 1 to 38), other papers communicated by him to Dalrymple (pages 39-51), and Dalrymple's translation of an extract from C. Niebuhr, *Description de l'Arabie* (Copenhagen, 1773, Amsterdam, 1774 or Paris, 1779) (pages 52 to 56).

McCluer's Preface to his 'Memoir' indicated that he supplied it to Dalrymple together with the manuscript materials for the charts which



he later engraved. Dalrymple published a number of representations of the Persian Gulf in his plans series in early 1787. The plates he published in 1786 from McCluer's manuscripts were not issued with the *Account*, but in some cases have been attached by purchasers: Catalogue B490 860620 Persian Gulph/Muscat, and B498 860820 Gulph of Persia. Dalrymple later published a number of other charts, plans and views from McCluer's observations.

Dalrymple's introduction to the first part of the *Account* printed extracts from letters written by McCluer subsequent to his 'Memoir' (pages vii-xvii), an extract from Niebuhr on Muscat (pages xvii-xix), and a comparison by Dalrymple of previously known charts of the Persian Gulf (pages xix-xxii). The second part of Dalrymple's introduction printed his investigation of early accounts of the Persian Gulf, which resulted in the extracts on pages 57 to 97 of the *Account*, a new comparative table of latitudes, journals and observations of two voyages and an account of Basra.

A118

A SERIOUS ADMONITION TO THE PUBLICK ON THE INTENDED  
THIEF-COLONY AT BOTANY BAY 1786

A | SĒRĪŪS ADMŌNĪTĪŌN | to | THE PUBLICK, | on the | *Intended*  
THĪEF-CŌLŌNĪ at *Botany Bay*. | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, |  
For JOHN SEWELL, at the Corner of Cooper's Court, | Opposite the  
*Royal Exchange* 1786.

8°: A<sup>4</sup> B-F<sup>4</sup> G<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-G2)]

26 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-52 [= 52]

*Page numbering:* ( 4 ) to ( 52 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-36 Serious admonition to the publick, dated  
3 September 1786 (3) and October 1786 (36); 37-52 Extract from Mr.  
Dalrymple's *Explanation of Plans of Ports*

CPBT 1792: 1786. 8°: 52 pages. A serious Admonition to The Publick  
on the intended Thief-Colony at Botany Bay.

Dalrymple combined arguments against the settlement of Norfolk Island as  
a source of cordage, and against the insecurity of a convict settlement  
at Botany Bay, to urge the use of Tristan da Cunha as a nearer convict  
settlement. A letter of 13 July 1785 from Dalrymple to the Court of  
Directors is printed on pages 8 to 17.

The sources used in the extract from *Explanation of Plans of Ports, &c.*  
(Catalogue A89) are: 'The English Pilot for the Oriental Navigation,  
commonly called The Wagoner' (page 37); 'An Account of Tristan da  
Cunha by Capt. Francis Cheyne' (page 39); 'Observations made on the  
Islands Tristan da Cunha by the Sieur Donat on board the Packet  
l'Heure du Berger on the passage to Mauritius in September 1767'  
(page 41); 'Extract of the Journal of L'Etoile du Matin, M. D'Etchevery'  
(page 44); '... translation of a Dutch MS. in possession of Sir Joseph  
Banks Bart.' (page 48).

A119

A BRIEF STATEMENT OF THE PREVAILING WINDS 1782: Second edition  
1787

A | BRIEF STATEMENT | of the | PREVAILING WINDS | from MŌNSIEŪR  
D'APRES DĒ MĀNNĒVILLĒTTĒ | SECOND EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed  
by GEORGE BIGG, 1787.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-C<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. [4] 1-8 [= 12]

( 1 ) to ( 8 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple  
July 1782; [4] blank; 1-8 text begins 'In the European Seas ...'

*NMJ 1789 #1:* Brief Statement of the prevailing Winds, from  
M. D'Après, with some Notes from Mr. Woodville and Capt. Jones. 1782,  
2d Edit. 1787. Title Page, Advertisement, Pages 1 to 8. 2s.6d. [priced  
with A121, A6 and A122]

*A Brief Statement* was first published in 1782 (Catalogue A73), and  
included 'Capt. Taylor's Remarks in Ship Ceres', which was reissued  
separately in 1787 (Catalogue A120). Apart from the removal of 'Capt.  
Taylor's Remarks', *A Brief Statement* was not significantly revised for  
the second edition.



A120

CAPT. TAYLOR'S REMARKS, IN SHIP CERES [1782]: Second edition 1787

Capt. TĀYLŌR's RĒMĀRKĒS, | in Ship CĒRĒS.

4°: A-C<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. [12]

*Contents:* [1]-[12] Capt. Taylor's Remarks, in Ship Ceres

First state, without page numbers.

Second state, with page numbers added:

4°: A-C<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. [1] 2-12 [= 12]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 12 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1]-12 Capt. Taylor's Remarks, in Ship Ceres

*NMJ* 1789 #9: Remarks on a Voyage from Acheen to Bengal, 1779, Capt. Rob. Taylor. 1782. Pages 1 to 12. 2s.6d.

Previously issued in 1782 as part of *A Brief Statement of the Prevailing Winds* (Catalogue A73), Capt. Taylor's Remarks were published and paginated separately in 1787 in order to facilitate binding apart from *A Brief Statement* in geographically-ordered collections of Dalrymple's letterpress. Capt. Taylor's Remarks refer specifically to the Bay of Bengal, and *Nautical Memoirs and Journals* 1789 includes them in that position. The text was not altered for this second edition.

A121

MADEIRA [1787]

MĀDEIRĀ.

4°: B<sup>2</sup> [B1 signed]

2 leaves, pp. 1-4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 Madeira, dated by T[homas] H[owe] May 1762

*NMJ* 1789 #1: Remarks concerning Madeira and Porto Santo 1762, Hon. Thomas Howe. 1787. Pages 1 to 4. 2s.6d. [priced with A119, A6 and A122]

Dalrymple published separately a plate with a plan associated with this account: Catalogue B526 870424 Madeira.

A122

AN ACCOUNT OF A SHOAL TO THE EASTWARD OF THE CAPE OF GOOD  
HOPE [1787]

An ACCOUNT of a SHOAL to the Eastward | of the Cape of Good Hope,  
taken from the | relation of some English Passengers, and also | from  
the Journal of the Brigantine Telemaque, | Captain Geraud, which failed  
from the Cape | for Madras, the 22d January, 1786, and | arrived at  
Madras the 17th May following. | Communicated by William Petrie, Esq;

4°: B-F<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. 1-20 [= 20]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 20 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-7 An Account of a Shoal to the Eastward of the Cape of  
Good Hope ..., subscribed by William Petrie (6, 7); 8-20 Advertisement

*NMJ* 1789 #1: Account of Shoals to the Eastward of the Cape-Good-  
Hope, 1786. 1787. Pages 1 to 20. 2s.6d. [priced with A119, A121 and  
A6]



A123

MEMOIR OF A CHART OF THE INDIAN OCEAN 1787

MĒMOIR of a CHART | of the | INDIAN OCEAN | exhibiting | The  
COASTS, ISLANDS, ROCKS and SHOALS | from | MADAGASCAR, to  
INDIA, SUMATRA and JAVA, | Composed from various Materials, | and |  
Published at the Charge of the East India Company. | by | *Dalrymple*. |  
1787. | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1787.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-N<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

26 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-48 [= 52]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 48 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3]-[4] advertisement, dated by Dalrymple  
Titchfield Street, 15 March 1787; 1-48 Memoir of a Chart from  
Mozambique to India, dated 5 December 1786/20 February 1787 (1)

[Proof sheets survive of an earlier version of the main text on  
36 pages, which was considerably modified before publication.]

NMJ 1789 #2: Memoir of a Chart of the Indian Ocean, &D. 1787. Title  
Page, Introduction 2 P., Pages 1 to 48. 2s.6d.

The *Memoir* evaluates sources for an unpublished chart, of which only  
proof copies from the unfinished plate now survive: see Catalogue B719  
930124a Indian Ocean. The reason for the publication of the *Memoir*,  
and its continued advertisement for sale until at least 1789, while the  
chart remained unfinished, is not clear.

A124

CHINA SEAS [1787]

CHINA SEAS.

4°: B2 [B1 signed]

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 China Seas

*NMJ 1789 #17:* List of Shoals of the China-Sea. 1787. Pages 1 to 4. £1.1s. [priced with A103, A106-A111 and A141].

This separately-printed list of shoals was issued in 1787 as a postscript to the second (1786) edition of *Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea* 1771 (Catalogue A103). It comprised a listing of all known dangers in the China Sea, for use in conjunction with the chart (Catalogue B34 710419).

*China Seas* was included as an integral part of the third edition of *Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea* in 1787 (Catalogue A137).

MEMOIR OF A CHART OF THE EAST COAST OF ARABIA 1783: Second edition 1787

MEMOIR of a CHART | of the | EAST COAST of ARABIA | from | DŌFĀR to the Island MĀZIERĀ. | Published by | *@Dalrymple*. | 1784. | From an *Eye-Draught* taken by Capt. *John S. Smith* | In December 1781. | SECOND EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1787.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-E<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. [4] i-iii iv 1-11 12 [= VIII, 12]

( i ) to ( iii ) and ( 1 ) to ( 11 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] half-title ('MEMOIR | of | A CHART of the SOUTH EAST COAST | of | ARABIA. '); [2] blank; [3] title; [4] blank; i-ii notice, dated 5 January 1784 (begins 'The Publick are indebted to Capt. John S. Smith, ...'); iii postscript, headed 'P.S.'; iv blank; 1-8 Capt. Smith's Remarks in His Majesty's Ship San Carlos; 9-11 Some Remarks of the Island Merceira, on the Coast of Arabia. Taken from a Journal of the Royal Admiral Captain David Simmons, when she went through between the Island and the Main, in August 1772; 12 blank

First issue.

Second issue, for Henry Gregory, with new title-page:

MEMOIR of a CHART | of the | EAST COAST of ARABIA | from | DŌFĀR to the Island MĀZIERĀ. | Published by | *@Dalrymple*. | 1784. | From an *Eye-Draught* taken by Capt. *John S. Smith* | In December 1781. | SECOND EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed for HENRY GREGORY, No. 148, Leaden Hall Street. 1787, | By GEORGE BIGG.

4°: A<sup>2</sup>(±A<sup>2</sup>) B-E<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. [4] i-iii iv 1-11 12 [= VIII, 12]

( i ) to ( iii ) and ( 1 ) to ( 11 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] half-title ('MEMOIR | of | A CHART of the SOUTH EAST COAST | of | ARABIA. '); [2] blank; [3] title; [4] blank; i-ii notice, dated 5 January 1784 (begins 'The Publick are indebted to Capt. John S. Smith, ...'); iii postscript, headed 'P.S.'; iv blank; 1-8 Capt. Smith's Remarks in His Majesty's Ship San Carlos; 9-11 Some Remarks of the Island Merceira, on the Coast of Arabia. Taken from a Journal of the Royal Admiral Captain David Simmons, when she went through between the Island and the Main, in August 1772; 12 blank

NMJ 1789 #4: Memoir of a Chart of the S E Coast of Arabia, 1781, Capt. John S. Smith. 1784, 2d Edit. 1787. Title Page, Advertisement 3 P., Pages 1 to 11. 1s.6d.

The *Memoir* was first published in 1783 (Catalogue A87), and was not significantly revised for the second edition. The chart and views of



land which were published separately in 1783 (Catalogue B344 831001a, and B351 831211) continued available in 1787 for purchasers to associate with the *Memoir*. Consequently the *Memoir* is normally found without the chart.

A126

REMARKS ON THE BLOACHEE, BRODIA AND ARABIAN COASTS 1781:  
Second edition 1787

REMARKS | ON THE | BLOACHEE, BRODIA AND ARABIAN COASTS, | BY  
| Lieutenant JÖHÑ PÖRTĒR in the *Dolphin* Brigg. | SECOND EDITION. |  
LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1787.

4\*: A<sup>2</sup> B-E<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-16 [= 20]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 16 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] advertisement, subscribed by Dalrymple, 72 Titchfield Street, 16 April 1781; [4] blank; 1-16 Remarks on the Bloachee, Brodia and Arabian Coasts, addressed to John Watson, Esq. Superintendant of the Honorable Company's Marine at Bombay, by Lieutenant John Porter in that Service, who commanded the Dolphin Brigg on those Coasts

*NMJ* 1789 #6: Remarks on the Bloachee, Brodia, and Arabian Coasts. Lieut. John Porter. 1781, 2d Edit. 1786. Title Page, Advertisement, Pages 1 to 16. 2s.6d.

The *Remarks* were first published in 1781 (Catalogue A66), and not significantly revised for the second edition.

A127

MEMOIR OF A CHART FROM ST JOHN'S ON THE COAST OF INDIA TO  
CAPE ARUBAH ON THE COAST OF PERSIA 1784: Second edition 1787

MEMOIR of a CHART | from | ST. JOHN's on the CŌĀST̄ of INDIA |  
to | CĀPE ARŪBAH̄ on the CŌĀST̄ of PERSIA, | containing | The  
GŪLPĤS̄ of CĀMBĀȲ and CŪTĤH̄, | with | The Coasts of GŪZĀRĀT̄ and  
SCINDȲ. | From the Latitude 19°. 40' N to 25°. 40' N. Scale 3 Inches =  
1°. | Published at the Charge of the East India Company, | by |  
Dalrymple | 1784. | SECOND EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE  
BIGG, 1787.

4\*:  $\pi 1 A^2(-A2,=\pi 1) B-C^2$  [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. [2] 1-10 [= 12]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 10 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; 1-10 Memoir of a Chart of the Coasts of  
Guzurat and Scindy, dated 3 September/12 November 1783 (1)

First issue.

Second issue, for Henry Gregory, with new title-page:

MEMOIR of a CHART | from | ST. JOHN's on the CŌĀST̄ of INDIA |  
to | CĀPE ARŪBAH̄ on the CŌĀST̄ of PERSIA, | containing | The  
GŪLPĤS̄ of CĀMBĀȲ and CŪTĤH̄, | with | The Coasts of GŪZĀRĀT̄ and  
SCINDȲ. | From the Latitude 19°. 40' N to 25°. 40' N. Scale 3 Inches =  
1°. | Published at the Charge of the East India Company, | by |  
Dalrymple | 1784. | SECOND EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed for HENRY  
GREGORY, No. 148, Leaden Hall Street. 1787.

4\*:  $\pi 1 A^2(\pm A2;-A2,=\pi 1) B-C^2$  [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. [2] 1-10 [= 12]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 10 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; 1-10 Memoir of a Chart of the Coasts of  
Guzurat and Scindy, dated 3 September/12 November 1783 (1)

The *Memoir* was first published in 1784 (Catalogue A88), and was not  
significantly revised for the second edition. The chart, which Dalrymple  
published separately in 1783 (Catalogue B350 831110 Guzarat & Scindy),  
continued available in 1787, but was not issued with the second edition  
of the *Memoir*. Consequently it is normal to find the *Memoir* without  
the chart.



A128

COLLECTION CONCERNING THE BAY OF BENGAL 1787

A | CŌLLĒCTĪŌN | concerning the | BĀY of BĒNGĀL, | by *@Dalrymple*  
| LONDON, 1787: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, | For HENRY GREGORY,  
No. 148, *Leaden Hall Street*.

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. [4]

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] Contents; [4] blank

This collection title-page is known only printed for Henry Gregory. According to its contents list, it was intended to cover *Memoir of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal* and *Collection of Nautical Papers, concerning the Bay of Bengal* with its two constituent parts, *An Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey of the Coasts and Islands of the Bay of Bengal* and *Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey of the Bay of Bengal*, all of which were republished in new editions in 1787 (Catalogue A129-A132).

A129

MEMOIR OF A CHART OF THE BAY OF BENGAL 1772: Second edition  
1787

MÉMOIR of a CHART | of the | BAY of BENGAL, | Published at the  
Expence of the United East India Company. | in 1772, by | Dalrymple. |  
SECOND EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1787.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-C<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. [4] 1-8 [= 12]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 8 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] dedication to Court of Directors,  
dated by Dalrymple February 1772; [4] blank; 1-8 Memoir of a Chart of  
the Bay of Bengal, dated by Dalrymple 31 March 1772 (1) and Soho  
Square, 16 September 1772 (8)

NMJ 1789 #10: Memoir of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal, &D. 1772,  
2d Edit. 1787. Title Page, Dedication, Pages 1 to 8. 6d.

The *Memoir* was first published in 1772 (Catalogue A23), and and was  
not significantly revised for the second edition. The chart (Catalogue  
B37 720915) which accompanied with the first edition was not issued  
with the second edition, though it was available separately among  
Dalrymple's charts. Consequently the second edition of the *Memoir* is  
normally found without the chart.

A130

COLLECTION OF NAUTICAL PAPERS, CONCERNING THE BAY OF BENGAL  
1785: Second edition 1787

CŌLLĒCTION of NĀŪTICAL PĀPĒRS, | concerning the | BĀY of BĒNGĀL,  
| Publifhed at the Charge of the EĀST INDĪA CŌMPĀNĪ, from the MSS. |  
by | *Dalrymple* | 1785. | SECOND EDITION | LONDON: | Printed by  
GEORGE BIGG, 1787.

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. [4]

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3]-[4] List of Plates concerning the Bay  
of Bengal, from Orissa eastward; or, appertaining to Capt. Ritchie's  
Journal

The *Collection* was first published in 1785 (Catalogue A94). The 'List  
of Plates' was revised, with the addition of old and new plates, for the  
second edition.

The second edition of *Collection of Nautical Papers* serves as a preface  
to the second editions of the two items which form the collection: *An  
Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey of the Coasts and Islands  
in the Bay of Bengal 1784* (Catalogue A131) and *Appendix to Capt.  
Ritchie's Survey of the Bay of Bengal 1785* (Catalogue A132).

The plans and charts specified in 'List of Plates concerning the Bay of  
Bengal ...' on pages [3]-[4] were not issued bound in the *Collection*, *An  
Hydrographical Survey*, or the *Appendix*. They were available  
individually to purchasers at Dalrymple's usual prices, and consequently  
the *Collection* is normally found without charts or plans.

The 45 plans and charts listed are: Catalogue B37 720915 Bay of Bengal,  
B434 841211c Choromandel, B391 840704 Choromandel, B284 820319b  
Kannaka & Codgone, B466 851121a Bengal/Putnay, 851121b Megna River,  
B285 820319c Bomeeny, B428 841200 Chittigan, B456 850414 Islamabad,  
B452 850214b Chittegan, B425 841117b Arrackan & Chettigon, B453  
850219 Chittigong, B446 850118 Khaut Colley, B436 841217a Arrackan,  
B447 850121 Arracan, B426 841124 Arackan River, B39 740205b Arackan  
River, B431 841207 Arrackan River, B450 850201 Aracan & Ava, B430  
841204 Ava, B424 841117a Aracan & Ava, B292 820411b Cheduba, B433  
841211b Ava, B440 841227 Ava, B107 741125b Negrais Harbour, B123  
750228 Persaim River, B125 750320 Siriam River, B194 801017 Martavan  
River, B54 740205q Tavay River, B507 861005 Neptune, B427 841127  
Negrais, B422 841101b Negrais, B423 841104 Negrais, B444 850113  
Andaman Islands, B438 841218 Andaman, B432 841211a Andaman Islands,  
B435 841211d Stretham, B439 841223 Andamans, B355 840101 Carnicobar  
Island, B505 860927 CArnicobar, B437 841217b Nicobar Islands, B448  
850124 Nicobar Islands, B441 841229 Nicobar Islands, B307 820829a  
Camorta, and B308 820829b Noncowrey/Lindsay [together with] B309  
820829c Noncowrey/Ritchie.

A third edition of the *Collection*, with its constituent parts, was  
published in 1807 (Catalogue A243).



A131

AN HYDROGRAPHICAL JOURNAL OF A CURSORY SURVEY OF THE  
COASTS AND ISLANDS IN THE BAY OF BENGAL 1784: Second edition  
1787

An | HYDROGRAPHICAL JOURNAL | of a | *Curfory Survey* | of the |  
CŌĀST̄S and IŚLĀND̄S | in the | BĀY of BĒNGĀL | by | Capt. *John*  
*Ritchie* | 1770 and 1771 | Publiſhed from the MS. at the *Charge* of the  
Eaſt India Company, | by | @Dalrymple | SECOND EDITION. | LONDON: |  
Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1787.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Bb<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

50 leaves, pp. *i-ii* iii-vi 1 2-94 [= 100]

*Page numbering:* ( iii ) to ( iv ) centred above text; v to vi and 2 to  
4 at outer edge of running title line; ( 5 ) to ( 94 ) centred above  
text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; iii-iv advertisement, dated by Dalrymple  
1 March 1785 (iv); v-vi Preface, dated by Dalrymple 13 December 1784  
(vi) with a postscript announcing a memoir concerning a plan for  
making a survey of the Choromandel Coast; 1-4 Introduction, commencing  
with an Advertisement dated by John Ritchie, Calcutta, 6 September  
1783; 5-94 Snow Diligent on a cursory Survey of the Bay of Bengal

First issue, without 'Memoir concerning a Survey of the Coast of  
Choromandel'.

Second issue, with preliminary matter re-set to accommodate 'Memoir  
concerning a Survey of the Coast of Choromandel':

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B<sup>2</sup>(†B<sup>2</sup>) B\*<sup>2</sup> B\*\*<sup>2</sup> C-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Bb<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

54 leaves, pp. *i-ii* iii-vi 1-8 1 2-94 [= 100]

*Page numbering:* ( iii ) to ( iv ) centred above text; v to vi at outer  
edge of running title line; ( 1 ) to ( 8 ) centred above text; 2 to 4 at  
outer edge of running title line; ( 5 ) to ( 94 ) centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; iii-iv advertisement, dated by Dalrymple  
1 March 1785 (iv); v-vi Preface, dated by Dalrymple 13 December 1784  
(vi), and followed by a postscript announcing a memoir concerning a  
plan for making a survey of the Choromandel Coast (vi); 1-8 Memoir  
concerning a Survey of the Coast of Choromandel, dated by Dalrymple  
13 December 1784 (8); 1-4 Introduction, commencing with an  
Advertisement dated by John Ritchie, Calcutta, 6 September 1783; 5-94  
Snow Diligent on a cursory Survey of the Bay of Bengal

*An Hydrographical Journal* was first published in 1784 (Catalogue  
A93), and, apart from the initial omission of 'Memoir concerning a  
Survey of the Coast of Choromandel', was not significantly revised for  
the second edition. The second edition was issued, with *Appendix to*  
*Capt. Ritchie's Survey of the Bay of Bengal* 1785, second edition 1787

(Catalogue A132), under the collection title *Collection of Nautical Papers concerning the Bay of Bengal 1785*, second edition (Catalogue A130).

The 'Memoir concerning a Survey of the Coast of Choromandel' was omitted from the first issue of the second edition of *An Hydrographical Journal*, which was otherwise a straight re-setting which disregarded the distinction between preliminary and text pagination. The second issue, in which the second, third and fourth half-sheets (B<sup>2</sup> B\*<sup>2</sup> B\*\*<sup>2</sup>) were re-set to include the 'Memoir', has so far been found only in collections of Dalrymple letterpress with concentrations of Gregory imprints.

The plate of diagrams of signal flags was omitted from the second edition of *An Hydrographical Journal*.

A third edition of *An Hydrographical Journal* was published in 1807 (Catalogue A244).



A132

APPENDIX TO CAPT. RITCHIE'S SURVEY OF THE BAY OF BENGAL 1785:  
Second edition 1787

APPENDIX | to | Capt. *Ritchie's* SŪRVEY | of the | BĀY of BĒNGĀL, |  
containing | Capt. *Hayter's* Instructions for the *West Coast* of AṪĀ with  
notes by Capt. | *Walter Alves* | Capt. *Alves* Journal in the *Snow*  
*Victoria* 1759. | Pilot *Alexander Wood's* letter concerning his *Draught*  
of the *Coast* of ARĀCKĀN &c. | Mr. *Barth. Plaisted's* Instructions for the  
*Coast* of CHITTĀGŌNG. | Capt. *Ritchie's* Instructions for the *River* of  
CHITTĀGŌNG. | *Published from MSS.* | by | *Dalrymple.* | SECOND  
EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1787.

4°: π² A-O² [\$1 signed]

30 leaves, pp. [4] 1-55 56 [= 60]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 55 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3]-[4] advertisement, dated March 1785 ([3]); 1-20 Instructions for the Channel between Diamond Island and the Negeada, or sunken Rocks; from the Pagoda Point, along the Coast of Ava and Aracan, towards Bengal in the Eastern or NE Monsoon, with Instructions for sailing from Pagoda Point to Ballasore Road (19-20); 21-36 *Snow Victoria*, Capt. *Walter Alves*, from Bengal to Negrais; and back to Bengal: 1759 (with running dates 27 September-4 October 1759 and 23 October-11 November 1759); 37-38 Pilot *Alexander Wood's* letter To the Honorable Thomas Braddyll, Esq; President and Governor, &c. Council of Fort William, dated Calcutta, 6 February 1740/1 (38); 39-53 Instructions for the Coast of Chittagong by Mr. Bartholemew Plaisted (with (48-53) Instructions for Chittagong River), dated by Barth. Plaisted, Chittagong, 1 January 1762; 54-55 Directions for entering the River of Chittagong; or Islamabad by John Ritchie

The *Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey* was first published in 1785 (Catalogue A95), and not significantly revised for the second edition. The second edition was issued, with *An Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey of the Coasts and Islands in the Bay of Bengal* 1784, second edition 1787 (Catalogue A131), under the collection title *Collection of Nautical Papers concerning the Bay of Bengal* 1785, second edition 1787 (Catalogue A130).

A third edition of the *Appendix* was published in 1807 (Catalogue A245).



A133

MEMOIR CONCERNING THE PASSAGES TO AND FROM CHINA 1782: Third edition 1787

MEMOIR | concerning | The PASSAGES *to and from* CHINA, | by |  
*@Dalrymple* | June 1782. | THIRD EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed by  
GEORGE BIGG, 1787.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-H<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

16 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv 1 2-28 [= iv, 28]

*Page numbering:* ( iv ) and ( 2 ) to ( 28 ) centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* notice dated by Dalrymple, 72 Titchfield Street, 25 March 1785; *iii-iv* Advertisement; 1-28 Memoir concerning the Passage to and from China, dated by Dalrymple, 72 Titchfield Street, June 1782 (28)

First issue.

Second issue, for Henry Gregory, with new title-page:

MEMOIR | concerning | The PASSAGES *to and from* CHINA, | by |  
*@Dalrymple* | June 1782. | THIRD EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed for  
*HENRY GREGORY*, No. 148, *Leaden Hall Street*. 1787. | By GĒÖRĠĒ BĠĠĠ.

4°: A<sup>2</sup>(†A<sup>2</sup>) B-H<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

16 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv 1 2-28 [= iv, 28]

*Page numbering:* ( iv ) and ( 2 ) to ( 28 ) centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* notice dated by Dalrymple, 72 Titchfield Street, 25 March 1785; *iii-iv* Advertisement; 1-28 Memoir concerning the Passage to and from China, dated by Dalrymple, 72 Titchfield Street, June 1782 (28)

NMJ 1789 #13.1: Memoir concerning the Passages to and from China, QD. 1782, 3d Ed. 1787. Title Page, Memoir and Advertisement 4 P., Pages 1 to 28. 5s. [priced with A76 and A152]

The *Memoir* was first issued, with a restricted circulation, in 1782 (Catalogue A72), and formally published in a second edition in 1785 (Catalogue A96). The text was not significantly revised for the third edition.

A134

MEMOIR OF THE CHART OF THE STRAITS OF SUNDA AND BANKA 1786:  
Second edition 1787

MEMOIR of the CHART | Of the | STRAITS of SUNDA and BANKA. |  
Scale 3 Inches = 1°. | by | Dalrymple | 1786. | SECOND EDITION. |  
LONDON: | Printed by George Bigg, 1787.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-C<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-12 [= 12]

*Page numbering:* 4 to 12 at outer end of running title line

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-12 Memoir of a Chart of the Straits of  
Sunda, &c., dated 21 February 1786 (3) and subscribed by Dalrymple  
(12)

First issue.

Second issue, for Henry Gregory, with new title-page:

MEMOIR of the CHART | Of the | STRAITS of SUNDA and BANKA. |  
Scale 3 Inches = 1°. | by | Dalrymple | 1786. | SECOND EDITION. |  
Printed for HENRY GREGORY, No. 148, Leaden Hall Street 1787, | By  
GÉORGE BIGG.

4°: A<sup>2</sup>(±A<sup>2</sup>) B-C<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-12 [= 12]

*Page numbering:* 4 to 12 at outer end of running title line

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-12 Memoir of a Chart of the Straits of  
Sunda, &c., dated 21 February 1786 (3) and subscribed by Dalrymple  
(12)

The *Memoir* was first published in 1786 (Catalogue A104), and was not significantly revised for the second edition. The chart (Catalogue B454 850403 Straits of Sunda & Banka) which was published separately in 1785, was not issued with either edition, but was available separately for purchasers. Consequently the *Memoir* is normally found without the chart.

A135

GENERAL INTRODUCTION TO THE CHARTS AND MEMOIRS 1772: Third edition 1787

GENERAL INTRODUCTION, | To The | CHARTS AND MEMOIRS. |  
published by | *Dalrymple*. | Humanum est errare. VIRGIL. | *Originally*  
*printed in 1772.* | THIRD EDITION | LONDON: | Printed for HENRY  
GREGORY, No. 148, Leaden Hall Street. 1787, | By GEORGE BIGG.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B<sup>2</sup>-I<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

18 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv-xxxvi [= xxxvi]

*Page numbering:* ( iv ) to ( xxxvi ) centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii-xxxvi* General Introduction to the Second Edition of Memoirs and Charts

The *General Introduction* was first published in 1772 (Catalogue A22), and a second edition published in 1786 without charts and without collection title-page (Catalogue A106). The third edition was a simple re-setting of the second edition for Henry Gregory, with intentional changes made only to the title-page. The third edition is normally found without engraved plates.



A136

ESSAY ON NAUTICAL SURVEYING 1771: Third edition 1787

ESSAY | on | NAUTICAL SURVEYING. | by | *Dalrymple*. | Originally published in 1771. | THIRD EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed for HENRY GREGORY, No. 148, Leaden Hall Street, 1787, | By GEORGE BIGG.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-F<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

12 leaves, pp. i-iii iv 1 2-20 [= iv, 20]

Page numbering: ( iv ) centred above text; 2 to 20 at outer end of running title line

Contents: i title; ii blank; iii-iv Introduction, subscribed by Dalrymple 24 February 1786; 1-20 Essay on the Most Commodious Methods of Nautical Surveying

Plates: Two plates of surveying diagrams giving a total of fifteen geometrical figures illustrating the text and linked to it by shoulder notes in the text:

[Seven diagrams of aspects of marine surveying, numbered 1 to 7.]  
[Catalogue B22 710000g]

[Eight diagrams of aspects of marine surveying, numbered 8 to 15.]  
[Catalogue B23 710000h]

The *Essay* was first published, as *Essay on the Most Commodious Methods of Marine Surveying*, in 1771 (Catalogue A14). The second edition published in 1786 (Catalogue A107) incorporated an introduction and minor revisions. The third edition was a simple re-setting of the second edition for Henry Gregory, with intentional changes made only to the title-page. The text was largely incorporated in the unpublished treatise *Practical Navigation* [1790] (Catalogue A175), before re-use in the new extended edition of *Essay on Nautical Surveying* in 1806 (Catalogue A232), which incorporated material from Dalrymple's other publications on navigation and surveying.

A137

MEMOIR OF A CHART OF THE CHINA SEA 1771: Third edition 1787

MEMOIR of a CHART | Of the | CHINA SEA, | By | Dalrymple |  
Originally published in 1771. | THIRD EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed  
for HENRY GREGORY, No. 148, Leaden Hall Street. 1787, | By GÉORGE  
BİGG.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-E<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv 1 2-12 13 14-16 [= iv, 16]

Page numbering: ( iv ), ( 2 ) to ( 12 ) and ( 14 ) to ( 16 ) centred  
above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii-iv* Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple  
10 February 1786 (iv); 1-12 Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea. Scale  
1 Inch = 1°, dated April 1771 (12); 13-16 Postscript to China Seas

The *Memoir* was first published in 1772 (Catalogue A13), and a second  
edition published in 1786 without the chart (Catalogue A103). The  
third edition was a re-setting, for Henry Gregory, with the  
incorporation of *China Seas*, previously published separately (Catalogue  
A124), into the pagination and register. Otherwise intentional changes  
were made only to the title-page. The third edition is normally found  
without engraved plates.

A138

MEMOIR OF THE CHART OF PART OF THE COAST OF CHINA 1771:  
Third edition 1787

MEMOIR of the CHART | of *Part* of the | COAST of CHINA, | and | The  
| *Adjacent Islands* near the *Entrance* | of | CANTON RIVER: | containing  
| *Observations* in the Schooner *Cuddalore*, 1759 & 1760, | and | In the  
Ship *London*, 1764. | With several VIEWS of the LANDS. | By |  
Dalrymple. | Originally published in 1771. | THIRD EDITION. | LONDON:  
| Printed for HENRY GREGORY, No. 148, *Leaden Hall Street* 1787, | By  
GEORGE BIGG.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-O<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

28 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-56 [= 56]

Page numbering: ( 4 ) to ( 56 ) centred above text

Contents: 1 title; 2 blank; 3-56 Memoir of a Chart of the Coast of China  
and the Adjacent Islands, from Pedro-Blanco to The Mizen

The *Memoir* was first published in 1771 (Catalogue A15), and a second  
edition published in 1786 without charts and views (Catalogue A108).  
The third edition was a simple re-setting of the second edition for  
Henry Gregory, with intentional changes made only to the title-page.  
The third edition is normally found without engraved plates.



A139

JOURNAL OF THE SCHOONER CUDDALORE ... ON THE COAST OF CHINA  
1771: Third edition 1787

JOURNAL of the SCHOONER CUDDALORE, OCT. 1759. | On the | COAST  
of CHINA. | By | *Dalrymple*. | THIRD EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed  
for HENRY GREGORY, No. 148, Leaden Hall Street 1787. | By GEORGE  
BIGG.

4°: B<sup>2</sup> C-F<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-20 [= 20]

*Page numbering:* ( 4 ) to ( 20 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-20 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore,  
1759, on the Coast of China

The *Journal* was first published in 1771 (Catalogue A16), and a second  
edition published in 1786 without charts and views (Catalogue A109).  
The third edition was a simple re-setting of the second edition for  
Henry Gregory, with intentional changes made only to the title-page.  
The third edition is normally found without engraved plates.

A140

JOURNAL OF THE SCHOONER CUDDALORE ON THE COAST OF HAINAN  
1771: Third edition 1787

JOURNAL of the SCHOONER CUDDALORE | On the | COAST of HAINAN  
| 1760. | By | *Dalrymple*. | THIRD EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed for  
HENRY GREGORY, No. 148, *Leaden Hall Street*. 1787. | By GEORGE BIGG.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-K<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

20 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-36 [= 40]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 36 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; [3] Preface, dated by Dalrymple May 1771;  
[4] blank; 1-36 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore, 1760, on the Coast  
of Hainan

The *Journal* was first published in 1771 (Catalogue A17), and a second  
edition published in 1786 without charts and views (Catalogue A110).  
The third edition was a simple re-setting of the second edition for  
Henry Gregory, with intentional changes made only to the title-page.  
The third edition is normally found without engraved plates.

A141

MR. LARKINS'S OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING THE CHART AND PASSAGE  
FROM ST JOHN'S TO THE LADRONE [1787]

Mr. LARKINS's *Observations* | concerning | The CHART and PASSAGE |  
From ST. JÖHN's to the LÄDRÖNE.

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 [= 4]

Page numbering: [ 2 ] to [ 4 ] centred above text

Contents: 1-4 Mr. Larkins's Observations concerning the Chart and  
Passage from St. John's to the Ladrone

First setting, distinguished by square brackets for page numbers.

Second setting, distinguished by round brackets for page numbers:

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 [= 4]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

Contents: 1-4 Mr. Larkins's Observations concerning the Chart and  
Passage from St. John's to the Ladrone

NMJ 1789 #17: Observations from St. John's to the Ladrone, Capt. J. P.  
Larkins. 1787. Pages 1 to 4. £1.1s. [priced with A103, A106-A111 and  
A124].

*Mr. Larkins's Observations* were published as a supplement to the  
*Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of Hainan* 1771, second  
edition 1786 (Catalogue A110). Dalrymple published separately the  
chart associated with the *Observations*: Catalogue B476 860130 St. Johns.

The second setting has been identified only with sets of Dalrymple  
letterpress from the issues for Henry Gregory in 1787.

*Mr. Larkins's Observations* were later incorporated in *Observations on  
the South Coast of China, and Island of Hainan* 1771, fourth edition  
1806 (Catalogue A237), pages 81 to 84.



A142

MEMOIR OF THE CHART OF THE WEST COAST OF PALAWAN 1771:  
Third edition 1787

MEMOIR | Of the | CHĀRT̄ of the WĒST CŌAST̄ | Of | PALAWAN | Or  
| PĀRĀGŪĀ. | Containing | The *Journal* of the Schooner CŪDDĀLŌRĒ,  
| December 1761. | By | *Dalrymple*. | THIRD EDITION. | LONDON: |  
Printed for HENRY GREGORY, No. 148, Leaden Hall Street 1787, | By  
GĒORGE BIGG.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-H<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

16 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-32 [= 32]

*Page numbering:* ( 4 ) to ( 32 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-32 Memoir of the Chart of the West Coast  
of Palawan

The *Journal* was first published in 1771 (Catalogue A18), and a second  
edition published in 1786 without chart and views (Catalogue A111).  
The third edition was a simple re-setting of the second edition for  
Henry Gregory, with intentional changes made only to the title-page.  
The third edition is normally found without engraved plates.

A143

A COLLECTION OF PLANS OF PORTS IN THE EAST INDIES 1775: Third edition 1787

A | COLLECTION of PLANS | of | PORTS in the EAST INDIES. |  
Published by | *Dalrymple*. | in | 1774 and 1775. | THIRD EDITION. |  
LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1787.

4°:  $\pi^2$   $\chi^2$  a-k<sup>2</sup> B-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Dd<sup>2</sup> \*Dd1-\*Dd3<sup>2</sup> Ee-Xx<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

116 leaves, pp. [8] 1 2-40 1-104 1-12 105-172 [= 232, misprinting 63 as '36' and 126 as '131']

*Page numbering:* 2 at outer end of running title line; ( 3 ) to ( 40 ) and ( 1 ) to ( 104 ) centred above text; 1 to 12 at outer end of running title line; ( 105 ) to ( 172 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] dedication to Court of Directors, dated by Dalrymple 31 March 1775; [4] List of Subscribers to the First Edition; [5] blank; [6]-[7] tabular index to pages 1-172; [8] blank; 1-40 Introduction, dated by Dalrymple, 72 Titchfield Street, October 1782 (40); 1-104 Explanation of the Plans, subscribed by Dalrymple (32); 1-12 Addenda to follow page 104; 105-172 Explanation of the Plans, concluded

First issue.

Second issue, for Henry Gregory, with new title-page:

A | COLLECTION of PLANS | of | PORTS in the EAST INDIES. |  
Published by | *Dalrymple*. | in | 1774 and 1775. | THIRD EDITION. |  
LONDON: | Printed for HENRY GREGORY, No. 148, Leaden Hall Street. 1787, | By GEORGE BIGG.

4°:  $\pi^2(\pm\pi^2)$   $\chi^2$  a-k<sup>2</sup> B-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Dd<sup>2</sup> \*Dd1-\*Dd3<sup>2</sup> Ee-Xx<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

116 leaves, pp. [8] 1 2-40 1-104 1-12 105-172 [= 232, misprinting 63 as '36' and 126 as '131']

*Page numbering:* 2 at outer end of running title line; ( 3 ) to ( 40 ) and ( 1 ) to ( 104 ) centred above text; 1 to 12 at outer end of running title line; ( 105 ) to ( 172 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] dedication to Court of Directors, dated by Dalrymple 31 March 1775; [4] List of Subscribers to the First Edition; [5] blank; [6]-[7] tabular index to pages 1-172; [8] blank; 1-40 Introduction, dated by Dalrymple, 72 Titchfield Street, October 1782 (40); 1-104 Explanation of the Plans, subscribed by Dalrymple (32); 1-12 Addenda to follow page 104; 105-172 Explanation of the Plans, concluded

NMJ 1789 #18.1: Explanations to a Collection of Plans of Ports published in 1774 and 1775, &D. 1774-5, 3d Ed. 1787. Title Page, dedication, List of Subscribers, Index 4 P., Introd. to 3d Ed. 1 to 40, Pages 1 to 172. £1.1s. [priced with A144 and A145].

*A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies* was first published in 1775 (Catalogue A44), and re-issued, without plans but with a revised introduction, in a second edition in 1782 (Catalogue A75). The third edition was a re-setting of the second edition, without intentional changes except on the title-page, and was issued without plans.



A144

COLLECTION OF PLANS OF PORTS IN THE EAST INDIES 1781: Second edition 1787

*COLLECTION* | of | PLANS of PORTS | in the | EAST-INDIES. |  
Published at the Charge of the EĀST-ĪNDĪĀ CŌMPĀNĪ | in | 1779 and  
1780, | by | *Dalrymple*. | SECOND EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed by  
GĒORĠĒ BĪGĠ, 1787.

4\*: A<sup>2</sup> B-S<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

36 leaves, pp. [2] 1-70 [= 72]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 70 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-24 text (begins 'Angles for determining the reciprocal Positions of the Lands around False Bay at the Cape of Good Hope ...'); 25-32 text (begins 'In 1771 The Eagle, one of The Company's Bombay-Cruizers, under the command of Lieut. Charles Lewis, was dispatched to examine the Almirante Islands ...'); 33-40 Ship Queen, Capt George Stainforth, 1775 [at Tienpe]; 41-44 Ship Royal George, Capt. Nicholas Skottowe, 1766 [at Lubeck]; 45-56 Fernando Noronha; 57-64 Ascension; 65-68 An Account of a Voyage to examine the Arches of Adam's Bridge by William Stevens; 69-70 Bearings for the Draught of the Sambeelan Islands

First issue.

Second issue, for Henry Gregory, with new title-page:

*COLLECTION* | of | PLANS of PORTS | in the | EAST-INDIES. |  
Published at the Charge of the EĀST-ĪNDĪĀ CŌMPĀNĪ | in | 1779 and  
1780, | by | *Dalrymple*. | SECOND EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed for  
HENRY GREGORY, No. 148, Leaden Hall Street. 1787, | By GĒORĠĒ BĪGĠ.

4\*: A<sup>2</sup>(±A<sup>2</sup>) B-S<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

36 leaves, pp. [2] 1-70 [= 72]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 70 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-24 text (begins 'Angles for determining the reciprocal Positions of the Lands around False Bay at the Cape of Good Hope ...'); 25-32 text (begins 'In 1771 The Eagle, one of The Company's Bombay-Cruizers, under the command of Lieut. Charles Lewis, was dispatched to examine the Almirante Islands ...'); 33-40 Ship Queen, Capt George Stainforth, 1775 [at Tienpe]; 41-44 Ship Royal George, Capt. Nicholas Skottowe, 1766 [at Lubeck]; 45-56 Fernando Noronha; 57-64 Ascension; 65-68 An Account of a Voyage to examine the Arches of Adam's Bridge by William Stevens; 69-70 Bearings for the Draught of the Sambeelan Islands

NMJ 1789 #18.2: Explanations to a Collection of Plans of Ports published in 1779 and 1780, &D. 1781, 2d Edit. 1787. Title Page, Pages 1 to 70. £1.1s. [priced with A143 and A145].

*Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies* was first published as *Collection of Views of Land and Plans of Ports in the East Indies* in 1781 (Catalogue A70). The second edition omitted the introduction and all preliminary material except the title-page, but otherwise printed the text without significant alteration. Dalrymple published the plans separately, and, though available to purchasers, they were not issued with either edition.

A145

EXPLANATIONS TO PLANS OF PORTS, &c. 1784: Second edition 1787

*EXPLANATIONS | to | PLANS of PORTS, &c. | Published at the Charge  
of the East India Company, | 1781 and 1782, | by | Dalrymple. |  
SECOND EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed by G. BIGG, 1787.*

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-1<sup>2</sup> L<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

20 leaves, pp. [2] 1-38 [= 40]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 38 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-6 Extract of Dr. Halley's Journal in the Paramore Pink [and] Lieutenant Thomas Hamilton's Account of Trinidad, 1781; 7-8 Account of the Harbour on Babelmandel Island; 9-12 Remarks for the Streights of Cheduba by Capt. Charles Newland; 13-28 St. Paulo, called by English Navigators Amsterdam; 29-32 Islas dos Idolos vulgarly called Isles de Loss; 33-36 Instructions for the inner passage from Padang to Indrapore, and a Log from Indrapore Point to Po. Cinco by Capt. William Kirton; 37-38 The Bearings by which is constructed, the Sketch of Maloza Bay, formed by an Island of the same Name, on the West side of Basseelan

First issue.

Second issue, for Henry Gregory, with new title-page:

*EXPLANATIONS | to | PLANS of PORTS, &c. | Published at the Charge  
of the East India Company, | 1781 and 1782, | by | Dalrymple. |  
SECOND EDITION. | LONDON: | Printed for HENRY GREGORY, No. 148,  
Leaden Hall Street. 1787, | By GEORGE BIGG.*

4°: A<sup>2</sup>(±A<sup>2</sup>) B-1<sup>2</sup> L<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

20 leaves, pp. [2] 1-38 [= 40]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 38 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-6 Extract of Dr. Halley's Journal in the Paramore Pink [and] Lieutenant Thomas Hamilton's Account of Trinidad, 1781; 7-8 Account of the Harbour on Babelmandel Island; 9-12 Remarks for the Streights of Cheduba by Capt. Charles Newland; 13-28 St. Paulo, called by English Navigators Amsterdam; 29-32 Islas dos Idolos vulgarly called Isles de Loss; 33-36 Instructions for the inner passage from Padang to Indrapore, and a Log from Indrapore Point to Po. Cinco by Capt. William Kirton; 37-38 The Bearings by which is constructed, the Sketch of Maloza Bay, formed by an Island of the same Name, on the West side of Basseelan

NMJ 1789 #18.3: Explanation to a Collection of Plans of Ports published in 1781 and 1782, QD. 1784, 2d Edit. 1787. Title Page, Pages 1 to 38. £1.1s. [priced with A143 and A144]. NB. The 1st Edition of this last Collection was paged 1 to 6; 1, 2; 1 to 5; 1 to 16; 1 to 4;



1 to 4; & 1, 2. It has also Journal of the Neptune to Calymere, (not reprinted). Pages 1 to 24. 2s.6d.

The *Explanations to Plans of Ports, &c.* for 1781-82 and 1782-83 were first published in 1784 (Catalogue A89). For the second edition the 24-page section for the journal of the *Neptune*, Capt. James Rennell, to Calymere in December 1763, was omitted.

*Collection of Charts, Views of Land and Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1783, which served as the introduction to the first edition of *Explanations*, was not re-issued in a second edition.

Dalrymple published the plans separately, and, though available to purchasers, they were not issued with either edition of *Explanations*.

A146

LIST OF CLASSES INTO WHICH ARE DISTRIBUTED THE PLANS OF  
PORTS, &c. 1786 [YEAR 8 ADDENDA 1 1787]

[Begins:] To be cut into *flips* and *pasted* in their *proper places*.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] first list of addenda for year 8; [2] blank

The first list of addenda for year 7 comprised 29 plates of plans. It was designed to be cut into slips and pasted into the purchaser's copy of *List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports &c.* 1786. Plans entered in this addenda list are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation '*LCPP* 1786, year 8 addenda 1 [1786-87]'





A148

IT IS WELL KNOWN THAT THE SUN MUST COME TO THE MERIDIEN ...  
1787

[Bbegins:] 15 March | — | 13 Nov. | 1787. | IT is well known that the  
Sun muſt come to the | Meridien, *ſooner* at a place to the Eaſtward, and  
*later* at a | Place to the Weſtward, than it does at Greenwich: [...]

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 text begins 'It is well known that the Sun must come to  
the Meridien, ...'

Dalrymple later re-used these instructions for finding apparent time at  
the point of observation, in *Instructions concerning Arnold's*  
*Chronometers, or Time-keepers* 1788 (Catalogue A153), pages 3 to 5  
(paragraphs 10-15).

REMARKS AND OBSERVATIONS IN A SURVEY OF THE CHAGOS  
ARCHIPELAGO 1788

RĒMĀRĀKŚ and OBSĒRVĀTĪŌNŚ | in a | SŪRVEY of the CHĀGŌŚ  
ARCHIPELAGŌ, | by | Lieutenant *Archibald Blair*, 1786 and 1787. |  
*Published* from the *MSS* at the *Charge* of the Eaſt India Company, | by |  
Dalrymple. | 1788. | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1788.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-1<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

18 leaves, pp. [4] 1-32 [= 36]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 32 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3]-[4] Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple 15 January 1788; 1-2 introduction, dated 1 January 1788 (1); 3-6 Remarks and Explanations of the Plan of the Harbour at Chagos Island or Diego Garcia, dated by Blair, Diego Garcia, 2 June 1786; 7 Meteorological Journal at Diego Garcia, from 7th May to 3d of June, 1786; 8-14 Remarks relating to an Examination of the Outward Coast of Chagos Island or Diego Garcia, 3 July-26 October 1786; 15-28 Remarks relating to a Survey of the Chagos Archipelago, 8 November-26 December 1786; 29-32 Report of the Proceedings of the Snow Viper after leaving Chagos Island, 6 January-2 February 1787 [and] Observations by Lieutenant Archibald Blair

*Plates:* Four plates, called for in the Advertisement (page [3]), though published among Dalrymple's general series of plates and sold separately:

1 CHART of the CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO by Lieut. Archibald Blair. 1786 & 1787. [Catalogue B538 871225]

2 PLAN of the HARBOUR at the ISLAND CHAGOS or DIEGO GARCIA From a Survey under the direction of Capt. Conrad Sartorius taken on board the Experiment, with the Viper Snow & several Boats, by Lieutt. Archibald Blair. [with two insets:] View of the NE. End of Chagos Island with East and Middle Island. / View of the North End of Chagos Island and the adjacent Islands taken on board the Viper. [Catalogue B536 871127]

3 PLAN of the ISLANDS called PEROS BANHOS by Lieut. Archibald Blair 1786. / PLAN of the ELEVEN ISLANDS and Governor Boddam's Harbour by Lieut. Archibald Blair 1786. [Catalogue B541 880116]

4 Divers Views relative to Lieut. Archibald Blair's CHART and Remarks concerning the CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO. [Catalogue B537 871221]

*NMJ* 1789 #3.2: Remarks and Observations in a Survey of the Chagos, 1786 and 1787, Lieut. Arch. Blair. 1788. Title Page, Advertisement 2 P., Pages 1 to 32. 5s. [priced with A102].

The four plates from Blair's observations are referred to in the Advertisement as 'belonging to this Tract', and are included here as 'called for', though not normally issued bound with the *Remarks*.

A150

STRAIT OF SINKAPORE 1788

*SĪTRĀIT of SĪNKĀPŌRĒ.*

4°: B<sup>2</sup> [B1 signed]

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 Strait of Sinkapore, dated 8 February 1788 (1)

*NMJ 1789 #14.3:* Memorandum of some Dangers in the Strait of Sinkapore, 1788. Pages 1 to 4. 5s. [priced with A104 and A105].

An account of dangers east of Tree Island in the Strait of Singapore, from the journal of the *Howland*, 16-18 March 1712.



## REVIEW OF THE CONTEST, CONCERNING FOUR NEW REGIMENTS 1788

RĒVĪEW of the CŌNTĒST, | concerning | FŌUR NĒW RĒGĪMĒNTS |  
*Graciouſly offered by HIS MAJĒSTY to be ſent to INDIA | on the late*  
*apprehenſion of War, | and | Then, gratefully accepted, | by | The*  
*Court of Directors of the Eaſt-India Company, | Who, | On the Change*  
*of Circumſtances, by the re-eſtabliſhment of Peace, | Have | Reſcinded*  
*their Reſolution of Acceptance: | It appearing the Expence, to the*  
 EĀST-INDIA CŌMPĀNY, | would be above £50,000 [per] annum, | *More,*  
*than a like number of Recruits ſent to India | in | The Company's*  
*Service. |* [spread rule 7.3 cm] | There is no power in the tongue of  
 man | To alter me: I ſtay here on my bond. | A pound of that ſame  
 merchant's fleſh is thine; | The Court awards it, and the Law doth give  
 it. | *Shakeſpear, Merchant of Venice. |* [spread rule 7.8 cm] | LONDON:  
 | Printed by GĒORGE BĪGG, 1788.

8°: a<sup>2</sup> B-K<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed (-H2, I2)]

38 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-72 [= 76]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 72 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; [3-4] Preface, dated 26 February 1788  
 (4); 1-72 Review of the contest, dated 21 February 1788 (1)

First issue, without Sewell's name in the title-page imprint, and ending  
 at page 72.

Second issue, with Sewell's name added to the title-page imprint, and  
 with pages 73 to 96 added:

RĒVĪEW of the CŌNTĒST, | concerning | FŌUR NĒW RĒGĪMĒNTS |  
*Graciouſly offered by HIS MAJĒSTY to be ſent to INDIA | on the late*  
*apprehenſion of War, | and | Then, gratefully accepted, | by | The*  
*Court of Directors of the Eaſt-India Company, | Who, | On the Change*  
*of Circumſtances, by the re-eſtabliſhment of Peace, | Have | Reſcinded*  
*their Reſolution of Acceptance: | It appearing the Expence, to the*  
 EĀST-INDIA CŌMPĀNY, | would be above £50,000 [per] annum, | *More,*  
*than a like number of Recruits ſent to India | in | The Company's*  
*Service. |* [spread rule 7.3 cm] | There is no power in the tongue of  
 man | To alter me: I ſtay here on my bond. | A pound of that ſame  
 merchant's fleſh is thine; | The Court awards it, and the Law doth give  
 it. | *Shakeſpear, Merchant of Venice. |* [spread rule 7.8 cm] | LONDON:  
 | Printed by GĒORGE BĪGG, | For JOHN SEWELL, at the Corner of  
 Cooper's Court, | Oppoſite the Royal Exchange 1788.

8°: a<sup>2</sup> B-I<sup>4</sup> K<sup>4</sup>(tK<sup>4</sup>) L-N<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed (-H2, I2, N2)]

50 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-95 96 [= 100; misprinting 95 as '45']

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 94 ), and ( 45 ), centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; [3-4] Preface, dated 26 February 1788  
 (4); 1-72 Review of the contest, dated 21 February 1788 (1); 73-95  
 postscript, headed 'Recapitulation.'; 96 blank

*CPBT* 1792: 1788. 8°: Title, Advertisement, Preface 2, 95 pages.  
Review of the Contest concerning Four New Regiments, graciously  
offered by His Majesty to be sent to India, &c.

A sequence of events from 31 August 1787 to 13 February 1788 is  
narrated on pages 1 to 72, where Dalrymple claimed that time did not  
allow him to provide the recapitulation.

The postscript, headed 'Recapitulation', summarised the sequence of  
events from 31 August 1787, continuing the narrative to 28 February  
1788, and recording in a footnote the result of the ballot on 1 March  
1788.

A152

MEMOIR CONCERNING THE PASSAGES, AT A LATE SEASON, FROM INDIA  
TO CHINA 1788

MĒMOĪR | Concerning the PĀSSĀGĒS, at a *late Season*, | from | INDIA  
to CHINA, | by | *Dalrymple* | 1788. | Publiſhed at the *Charge* of the  
Eaſt India Company, | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1788.

4°: π² a² B-G² [\$1 signed]

16 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv-viii *1* 2-23 24 [= viii, 24]

*Page numbering:* ( iv ) to ( viii ) and ( 2 ) to ( 23 ) centred above  
text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii-viii* Advertisement, dated 16 February 1788  
(iii) and subscribed by Dalrymple (viii); *1-20* Memoir concerning the  
passages, dated 29 January/13 February 1788 (1) and subscribed by  
Dalrymple (20), with Errata following; *21-23* postscript, dated 24 March  
1788 (21) and subscribed by Dalrymple (23); *24* blank

NMJ 1789 #13.3: Memoir concerning Passages at a late Season from  
India to China, &D. 1788. Title Page, Advertisement 8 P., Pages  
1 to 23. 5s. [priced with A76 and A96/A133].

Dalrymple treated *Memoir concerning the Passages, At a late Season ...*  
1788 as supplementary to *Memoir concerning the Passages to and from*  
*China* 1782, second edition 1785 or third edition 1787 (Catalogue  
A96/A133), giving a survey with extracts from ships' journals to  
evaluate the passages. The Advertisement was used to rebut criticisms  
from George Robertson and to explain the difficulties in completing the  
Carimata Passage chart (Catalogue B187 800600).

Some copies of the *Memoir* are known with the map from *Plan for*  
*Extending the Commerce of this Kingdom* 1769 bound in, with an  
extension slip (Catalogue B10 690000c Eastern Asia).



A153

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ARNOLD'S CHRONOMETERS 1788

INSTRUCTIONS concerning *Arnold's* CHRONOMETERS, | or  
TIME-KEEPERS.

4°: B-D<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. 1 2-11 12 [= 12]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 11 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-2 Instructions concerning Arnold's Chronometers, or Time-keepers; 3-8 Some Notes useful to those who have Chronometers at Sea, subscribed by Dalrymple May 1788 (8); 9-10 To find the Time. By Observation of the Sun's Altitude; 11 To find the Time by the observed Altitude of a Star; 12 Form of Book for working the Observations of Time

First setting, distinguished by the position of the line-break in the title, and the absence of a rule separating the title from the text.

Second setting, distinguished by a 2.7 cm rule below the title:

INSTRUCTIONS | Concerning ARNOLD'S CHRONOMETERS or  
TIME-KEEPERS.

4°: B-D<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. 1 2-11 12 [= 12]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 11 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-2 Instructions concerning Arnold's Chronometers or Time-keepers; 3-8 Some Notes useful to those who have Chronometers at Sea, subscribed by Dalrymple May 1788 (8); 9-10 To find the Time by Observation of the Sun's Altitude; 11 To find the Time by the observed Altitude of a Star; 12 Form of Book for working the Observations of Time

Third setting, distinguished by a 5.9 cm rule below the title:

INSTRUCTIONS | Concerning ARNOLD'S CHRONOMETERS or TIME-  
KEEPERS.

4°: B-D<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. 1 2-11 12 [= 12]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 11 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-2 Instructions concerning Arnold's Chronometers or Time-keepers; 3-8 Some Notes useful to those who have Chronometers at Sea, subscribed by Dalrymple May 1788 (8); 9-10 To find the Time by Observation of the Sun's Altitude; 11 To find the Time by the observed Altitude of a Star; 12 Form of Book for working the Observations of Time

Fourth setting, distinguished by a 7.5 cm total rule below the title:

INSTRUCTIONS | Concerning ARNOLD'S CHRONOMETERS or  
TIME-KEEPERS.

4°: B-D<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. 1 2-11 12 [= 12]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 11 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-2 Instructions concerning Arnold's Chronometers or Time-keepers; 3-8 Some Notes useful to those who have Chronometers at Sea, subscribed by Dalrymple May 1788 (8); 9-10 To find the Time by Observation of the Sun's Altitude; 11 To find the Time by the observed Altitude of a Star; 12 Form of Book for working the Observations of Time

Each version of *Instructions* is a complete re-setting of the text: the presence and length of the rules below the title are simple guides to differentiation of the issues of which examples have so far been identified.

Dalrymple brought together in *Instructions* information which he had issued in other leaflets between 1780 and 1787. The first two pages were taken from *Instructions concerning the Chronometers ... sent to Bombay* 1786 (Catalogue A112); pages 3 to 8 were a re-issue of *Some Notes useful to those who have Chronometers at Sea* [1780], with paragraphs 10-15 on pages 3 to 5 drawn from *It is well-known that the Sun must come to the Meridien ...* 1787. Pages 9 to 12 ('To find the Time by Observation of the Sun's Altitude') were taken from *Some Notes useful*.

It is by no means certain that examples have been found of all states of this pamphlet, which is known to have continued to be issued over Dalrymple's name in 1816.

A154

LIST OF CLASSES INTO WHICH ARE DISTRIBUTED THE PLANS OF  
PORTS, &c. 1786: ADVERTISEMENT 1788

ADVERTISEMENT. | 1787.-1788.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] Advertisement 1787-1788; [2] blank

The *Advertisement* announced the publication in year 9 [1787-88], of 11 plates recorded prematurely in *List of Classes* 1786 as published in year 7. It also noted the continuing non-publication of 6 further plates from *List of Classes* 1786, and printed, as 'Errata and Omissions in the List', variations in year of publication for other entries.

This *Advertisement* is normally found inserted in copies of *List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c.* 1786.



A155

LIST OF CLASSES INTO WHICH ARE DISTRIBUTED THE PLANS OF  
PORTS, &c. 1786 [YEAR 9 ADDENDA 1788]

[Begins:] To be cut into *flips* and *pasted* in their *proper places*.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] list of addenda for year 9; [2] blank

The list of addenda for year 9 [1787-88] comprised 22 plates of plans. It was designed to be cut into slips and pasted into the purchaser's copy of *List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports &c. 1786*. Plans entered in this addenda list are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation '*LCPP 1786, year 9 addenda [1787-88]*'.

A156

A JOURNAL OF THE ESTHER BRIG ... FROM BENGAL TO QUEDAH 1788

A | JOURNAL of the ESTHER BRIG, | *Captain Thomas Forrest*, | From  
BENGAL to QUEDAH. | 1783. | Published at the Charge of the EAST-  
INDIA-COMPANY | by | *Dalrymple* | 1788. | LONDON | Printed by  
GEORGE BIGG, 1788.

4°:  $\pi 1 a^2(-a^2,=\pi 1) b-c^2 A-H^2$  [\$1 signed]

22 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv-xi *xii* 1-32 [= *xii*, 32]

Page numbering: ( iv ) to ( xi ) and ( 1 ) to ( 32 ) centred above  
text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii-vii* introduction, dated 4 April 1788 (*iii*)  
and subscribed by Dalrymple (*vii*); *viii* Names from Captain Forrest's  
Journal, corresponding to the Letters in His Chart; *ix-xi* Postscript to  
Journal of the Esther Brig, subscribed by Dalrymple 6 August 1788  
(*xi*); *xii* blank; 1-32 journal (begins 'The Pilot having been sent on  
board a Snow ...'), subscribed by Thomas Forrest, Esther Brigg, 19  
March 1784 (32), with running dates 14 June-5 September 1783

NMJ 1789 #12: Journal of the Esther Brig from Bengal to Quedah,  
1783. Capt. Tho. Forrest, 1788. Title Page, Introduction, P.S., Pages  
1 to 32. 2s.0d.

Dalrymple engraved Forrest's chart of the islands and channels of the  
Mergui Archipelago on three contiguous plates in the plans series,  
intending (pages v to vi) that purchasers should paste them together:  
Catalogue B561 880507b Mergui Archipelago 1, B562 880509 Island  
St Mathew 2, and B560 880507a Aladin Islands 3. Dalrymple published  
the plates separately from the *Journal*, which is consequently normally  
found without plates.

A157

REMARKS ON A PASSAGE FROM PO. WAWOOR, TO THE STRAIT OF  
SUNDA 1789

REMARKS on a PASSAGE | from | PO. WAWOOR, to the STRAIT of  
SUNDA, | by | The MACKLESFEILD-STRAIT on the EAST of BANKA, |  
with | The JOURNAL of the CARNATIC, Capt. LESTOCK WILSON. |  
Published at the Charge of the East India Company, | from the original  
MS. | by | Dalrymple | LONDON, | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1789.

4\*:  $\pi 1 A^2 x^2(-x^2,=\pi 1) B-Q^2$  [\$1 signed]

34 leaves, pp. [2] i ii-vi 1 2-60 [= viii, 60]

Page numbering: ( ii ) to ( vi ) and ( 2 ) to ( 60 ) centred above  
text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank (with Errata slip pasted on); i-iv  
introduction, dated 8 December 1788 (i) and subscribed by Dalrymple  
(iv); v-vi postscript; 1-7 References, Authorities and Remarks;  
8 A Table of Latitudes and Longitudes, the Longitude reckoned from  
Po. Aro, subscribed by Wilson; 9-60 Ship Carnatic from China towards  
England, with running dates 21 February-6 March 1787

NMJ 1789 #15.3: Remarks on a Passage, 1787, from Po. Wawoor to  
Strait of Sunda, Capt. Lestock Wilson, 1789. Title Page, Errata,  
Introduction 6 P., Pages 1 to 60. 3s.6d.

Dalrymple published separately in his plans series the charts associated  
with this voyages of the *Carnatic* Catalogue B546 880201 Banka, and  
B585 890214 Carnatick.

The *Remarks* were normally issued with an Errata slip pasted on page  
[2].



A158

ACCOUNT OF THE PASSAGE OF THE SHIP ATLAS ... TO THE EASTWARD  
OF BANKA 1789

ACCOUNT of the PASSAGE | of | Ship ATLAS, Capt. ALLEN COOPER, |  
to the | EASTWARD of BANKA, | 1785. | Published at the Charge of the  
East India Company, | from Capt. Cooper's MS. | by | Dalrymple |  
LONDON, | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1789.

4\*:  $\pi 1$  A-H<sup>2</sup> 1<sup>2</sup>(-12,= $\pi 1$ ) [\$1 signed]

18 leaves, pp. [2] i ii-iv 1 2-30 [= vi, 30]

Page numbering: ( ii ) to ( iv ) and ( 2 ) to ( 30 ) centred above  
text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; i-iv introduction, dated 2 March 1789 (i)  
and subscribed by Dalrymple (iv); 1-30 Ship Atlas, Capt. Allen Cooper,  
from London towards China

NMJ 1789 #15.1: Journal of the Ship Atlas's Passage, 1785, to the East  
of Banka, Capt. Allen Cooper, 1789. Title Page, Advertisement 4 P.,  
Pages 1 to 30. 2s.

Dalrymple published separately in the plans series the chart associated  
with this Account Catalogue B588 890217 Atlas.

A159

ACCOUNT OF THE PASSAGE OF THE SHIP WARREN-HASTINGS ... BY  
THE MACKLESFEILD STRAIT 1789

ACCOUNT of the PASSAGE | of the | SHIP WARREN-HASTINGS, Capt.  
*John Pascal Larkins*, | by the | MACKLESFEILD STRAIT, on the EAST of  
BANKA, | 1788. | Published at the Charge of the East India Company, |  
by | *Dalrymple* | LONDON, | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1789.

4°:  $\pi_1$  B-12 K2(-K2,= $\pi_1$ ) [\$1 signed]

18 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-34 [= 36]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 34 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; 1-34 Capt. John Pascal Larkin's Account  
of his Voyage, in the Ship Warren-Hastings, sent to Henry Browne, Esq.  
and Select Committee at Canton, with running dates 20 April-15 May  
1788

NMJ 1789 #15.2: Journal of the Ship Warren Hasting's, 1788, to the  
East of Banka, Capt. J. P. Larkins, 1789. Title Page, Pages 1 to 34. 2s.

Dalrymple published separately in the plans series the chart associated  
with this Account Catalogue B589 890218 Warren-Hastings.

A160

PLAN FOR PROMOTING THE FUR-TRADE 1789

PLAN | for | PRŌMŌTINḠ THĒ FŪR-TRĀDE, | and | SECŪRINḠ IT̄ to  
THIS CŌUNTRȲ, | by | *Uniting the Operations* | of | THE EĀST-ĪNDIA  
and HŪDSŌN'S-BĀY CŌMPĀNȲS. | by | *Dalrymple* | LONDON, | Printed  
by GEORGE BIGG, 1789.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-1<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

18 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv 1 2-32 [= iv,32]

*Page numbering:* ( iv ) and ( 2 ) to ( 32 ) centred above text

*Type ornaments:* 32: crown and two flowers

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii-iv* Preface, dated by Dalrymple 18 March 1789 (iv); 1-32 text (begins 'The Discovery of a NW Passage has been a favourite Object of Pursuit, ...'), dated 1 January/17 March 1789 (1)

CPBT 1792: 1789. 4°: Title and Preface 4, 32 pages. Plan for promoting the Fur-Trade and securing It to this Country, by uniting the Operations of the East India and Hudson's Bay Companys.

One of the two publications, with *Memoir of a Map of the Lands around the North-Pole* 1789 (Catalogue A164), which resulted from Dalrymple's study of geographical materials in the archives of the Hudson's Bay Company. The *Plan* consists of an examination of the documentary evidence for and against the theory of a navigable passage from Hudson's Bay to the Pacific Ocean.



A161

LIST OF CLASSES INTO WHICH ARE DISTRIBUTED THE PLANS OF  
PORTS, &c. 1786 [YEAR 10 ADDENDA 1789]

[Begins:] To be cut into *slips* and *pasted* in their *proper places*.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] list of addenda for year 10, and errata note; [2] blank

The list of addenda for year 10 [1788-89] comprised 28 plates of plans. It was designed to be cut into slips and pasted into the purchaser's copy of *List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports &c. 1786*. Plans entered in this addenda list are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation '*LCPP 1786, year 10 addenda [1788-89]*'.

A162

LIST OF CHARTS, PLANS OF PORTS, &c. 1789

LIST of CHARTS, PLANS of PORTS, &c. | published by *Dalrymple*,  
before 1st of June, 1789. | [tabular list of contents] | LONDON, |  
Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1789.

4°: 4 leaves

4 leaves, pp. [8]

*Contents:* [1] title, and list of contents; [2] lists of 'Charts', 'Views',  
'Maps', 'Views not nautical', 'Plans not relative to the Indian Navigation',  
and errata; [3-8] lists of plans in classes 1-18

NMJ 1789 #18.5: List of all the Plate published on or before 1st June  
1789, by *GD*, 1789. Pages 1 to 8. 6d.

A priced list of Dalrymple's engraved publications, similar in format to  
*List of Plans of Ports, &c. 1783* (Catalogue A79). The list includes  
28 charts, 454 plans, 40 views, 3 maps, 6 'Views not nautical', and  
2 'Plans not relative to the Indian Navigation'. With *Nautical Memoirs  
and Journals 1789* (Catalogue A163) it provides a comprehensive  
catalogue of Dalrymple's nautical publications available at 1 June 1789.

The *List of Charts, Plans of Ports, &c. 1789* and *Nautical Memoirs and  
Journals 1789* were together updated by annual sheets of addenda (see  
Catalogue A169, A181, A186, A194 and A205). These addenda parallel,  
for plans of ports, the addenda sheets for *List of Classes into which  
are distributed the Plans of Ports 1786*. Both series of addenda  
terminate in 1794.

Plates entered in *List of Charts, Plans of Ports, &c. 1789* are indicated  
in Catalogue B by the notation 'LCPP 1789'.

A163

NAUTICAL MEMOIRS AND JOURNALS 1789

NAUTICAL MEMOIRS and JOURNALS, published by *@Dalrymple*, before 1st June, 1789.

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 [= 4]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

Contents: 1-4 Nautical Memoirs and Journals

First setting, in landscape format, distinguished by the heading to the column 'Present Publication' printed in one line on each page, and the word 'Edition' printed in full each time it occurs in that column of the list.

Second setting, set narrower in portrait format for binding with quarto letterpress, and distinguished by the heading to the column 'Present Publication' printed in two lines on each page, and word 'Edition' printed as 'Edit.' or 'Ed.' each time it occurs in that column of the list:

NAUTICAL MEMOIRS and JOURNALS, published by *@Dalrymple*, before 1st June, 1789.

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 [= 4]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

Contents: 1-4 Nautical Memoirs and Journals

A priced list of Dalrymple's letterpress nautical publications, listing 48 publications in twenty sections. With *List of Charts, Plans of Ports, &c.* 1789 (Catalogue A162) it provides a comprehensive catalogue of Dalrymple's nautical publications available at 1 June 1789.

The *Nautical Memoirs and Journals* 1789 and *List of Charts, Plans of Ports, &c.* 1789 were together updated, until 1794, by annual sheets of addenda (see Catalogue A169, A181, A186, A194 and A205).

Publications entered in *Nautical Memoirs and Journals* 1789 are indicated in Catalogue A by the notation 'NMJ 1789'.



A164

MEMOIR OF A MAP OF THE LANDS AROUND THE NORTH-POLE 1789

MĒMOĪR of a MĀP | of | The LĀNĎS around The NŌRTH-PŌLĒ, | by |  
@Dalrymple | 1789. | Scale  $\frac{1}{10}$  of an *inch* to 1°. of *Latitude* | LONDON,  
| Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1789.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-F<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

12 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv 1 2-20 [= iv, 20]

*Page numbering:* ( iv ) and ( 2 ) to ( 20 ) centred above text

*Type ornaments:* 20: two flowers

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii-iv* Advertisement, dated 16 June 1789 (*iii*)  
and subscribed by Dalrymple; 1-20 text (begins 'This Map is chiefly, the  
Reduction of a Map on a larger Scale; ...'), dated 29 May 1789 (*i*)

*Plate:* One map:

MAP of the LANDS around The NORTH POLE by @Dalrymple 1789.  
[Catalogue B593 890504]

First issue, with the text of the advertisement ending after 5 lines on  
page iv.

Second issue, with a slip of three additional paragraphs ('Having got  
Davis's Discoveries copied ... what is now called Hudson's Strait.')  
subscribed by Dalrymple, pasted over Dalrymple's name on page iv:

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-F<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

12 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv 1 2-20 [= iv, 20]

*Page numbering:* ( iv ) and ( 2 ) to ( 20 ) centred above text

*Type ornaments:* 20: two flowers

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii-iv* Advertisement, dated 16 June 1789  
(*iii*), with additional slip, and subscribed by Dalrymple; 1-20 text (begins  
'This Map is chiefly, the Reduction of a Map on a larger Scale; ...'),  
dated 29 May 1789 (*i*)

*Plate:* One map, as in the first issue, but from the second state of the  
plate.

Third issue, with the title-page and advertisement re-set, the  
advertisement beginning with the text of the three paragraphs  
previously added on a slip, and finishing by summarising and amplifying  
parts of the original text:

MĒMOĪR of a MĀP | of | The LĀNĎS around The NŌRTH-PŌLĒ, | by |  
@Dalrymple | 1789. | Scale  $\frac{1}{10}$  of an *inch* to 1°. of *Latitude* | LONDON,  
| Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1789.

4°: A<sup>2</sup>(±A<sup>2</sup>) B-F<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

12 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv 1 2-20 [= iv, 20]

*Page numbering:* ( iv ) and ( 2 ) to ( 20 ) centred above text

*Type ornaments:* 20: two flowers

*Contents:* i title; ii blank; iii-iv Advertisement, subscribed by Dalrymple; 1-20 text (begins 'This Map is chiefly, the Reduction of a Map on a larger Scale; ...'), dated 29 May 1789 (1)

*Plate:* One map, as in the first issue, but from the second state of the plate.

*CPBT 1792:* 1789. 4°: Title and Advertisement 4, 20 pages. Memoir of a Map of the Lands around the North-Pole. 7 maps. Never published.

Like *Plan for Promoting the Fur-Trade* 1789, the *Memoir* was compiled primarily from information derived from Dalrymple's use of Hudson's Bay Company archives. Dalrymple described and evaluated the sources which Dalrymple used to compile the associated map. The map was a smaller-scale version of the map he had been compiling in support of his *Plan*, but which he had left unfinished for want of materials to finish it (see Catalogue B617 900000 Hudson's Bay).

In the advertisement in the first issue Dalrymple explained that he had been shown a copy of Meares' journal of his expedition to the north-west coast of America, but without permission to publish from it. For the second issue Dalrymple added the pasted slip giving the results of his examination of information copied from Molyneux's globe: this corresponds to the alterations to the depiction of Baffin's Bay in the second state of the map. In the advertisement in the third issue Dalrymple incorporated these notes, following them with an acknowledgement of charts and other journals, including that of Meares.

The title-page was re-set with the advertisement for the third issue. In the first issue 'by' in the fourth line is in the same size of type as 'of' in the second line: in the re-setting 'by' is in a larger size of type, similar to that of 'around' in the third line.

A165

AN EXACT AND TRUE DESCRIPTION OF THE COASTS, PORTS, ISLANDS  
AND SHOALS ... OF LUZON 1789: First edition

AN | EXACT and TRUE DESCRIPTION | of | THE COASTS, PORTS,  
ISLANDS and SHOALS, | with | *The Soundings and Marks* | on the |  
COAST of LUZON: | From the PORT, or BAY of MARIVELES, to beyond  
CAPE ENGAÑO, | together with | The DESCRIPTION of the BABUYANES  
ISLANDS: | by | Don Manuel Correa | *Translated* | From the Spanish  
MS, by the late Sir Hyde Parker, Bart. | *Revised*, and *Published* at the  
*Expence* of the *East India Company*, | by | *Dalrymple*. | 1789. |  
LONDON, | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1789.

4\*: A<sup>2</sup> B-S<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

36 leaves, pp. i-iii iv 1 2-67 68 [= iv, 68]

*Page numbering:* ( iv ) and ( 2 ) to ( 67 ) centred above text

*Contents:* i title; ii blank; iii-iv Preface, dated by Dalrymple 52 High  
Street, Marylebone, 12 September 1789 (iv); 1-67 Correa's Description  
of the Coast of Luzon, dated Port of Bangui, 8 September 1740; 68  
Errata

CP 1790: Exact and true Description of the Coast, &c. of Luzon, Don  
Manuel Correa. Title Page and Preface 1 to 4, 1 to 67, Errata. 5s.0d.

Dalrymple previously printed this account in Spanish as *Descripcion  
segura y verdadera* ... [1773] (Catalogue A31), from a copy he had made  
of Correa's manuscript in Zamboanga in 1761. *An Exact and True  
Description* was subsequently re-issued in 1808 with additional material  
(Catalogue A249).



A166

DESCRIPTION OF THE COAST OF INDIA 1789: First edition

DESCRIPTION | of the | COAST of INDIA, | by | *John McCluer*, | 1787,  
& 1788. | Published at the Charge of the East India Company, | by |  
Dalrymple. | 1789. | LONDON, | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1789.

4°: π² a² B-R² [\$1 signed]

36 leaves, pp. [2] 1 ii-vi 1 2-64 [= 72]

Page numbering: ( ii ) to ( vi ) and ( 2 ) to ( 64 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; i-vi Preface, dated by Dalrymple 52 High Street, Marylebone, 16 December 1789 (vi); 1-64 A General Description of the Coast of India, from an accurate Survey, subscribed by John McCluer (64) and with running dates 9 October 1787-5 April 1788

CP 1790: Description of the Coast of India, by Lieut. John McCluer, 1789. Title Page, Preface P. 1 to 6, 1 to 64. 5s.0d.

McCluer's chronometer survey, of which this was the report, was continued in *Continuation of the Description of the Coast of Malabar* 1791 (Catalogue A180). A second edition of both accounts together appeared in 1806 as *Description of the Coast of India* (Catalogue A235).

Dalrymple published separately charts, plans and views associated with McCluer's *Description*: see Catalogue B609 891107 India & Guzarat, B610 891127 Bancoot River, B611 891202 Jaffrabat, B612 891205 Searbett Island, B624 900223 Bancoot River, and BB625 900228 Demaon.

A167

A LETTER TO A FRIEND, ON THE TEST ACT 1790

A | LETTER to a FRIEND, | on the | TĒST ĀCT, | by | A  
Christian-Believer, Philanthropist, | and | North-Briton. | [spread rule  
4.7 cm] | "No Religion can be so *absurd* and *unreasonable*, especially |  
"when it is established, and of a long time, that it will not find | "men  
of good abilities, not only to *palliate*, and *excuse*, but | "also to  
*approve*, and *justify*, and *recommend* its *greatest* | "*absurdities*" |  
Dr. Lardner's *Heathen Testimonies*. Vol. 4. P. 274. | Whatever is contrary  
to *common sense*, and *common justice*, | cannot be a *permanent Law*, and  
can never be *right*. | [spread rule 4.7 cm] | LONDON, | Printed by  
GEORGE BIGG, 1790.

8°: A-E<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed (-E2)]

20 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-37 38 [= 40]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 37 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; 1-34 Letter to a friend on the Test Act,  
dated 1 January 1790 (1); 35-37 postscript, including a form of  
petition; 38 blank

First issue.

Second issue, with new title-page for John Stockdale:

A | LETTER to a FRIEND, | on the | TĒST ĀCT, | by | A  
Christian-Believer, Philanthropist, | and | North-Briton. | [spread rule  
4.7 cm] | "No Religion can be so *absurd* and *unreasonable*, especially |  
"when it is established, and of a long time, that it will not find | "men  
of good abilities, not only to *palliate*, and *excuse*, but | "also to  
*approve*, and *justify*, and *recommend* its *greatest* | "*absurdities*" |  
Dr. Lardner's *Heathen Testimonies*. Vol. 4. P. 274. | Whatever is contrary  
to *common sense*, and *common justice*, | cannot be a *permanent Law*, and  
can never be *right*. | [spread rule 4.7 cm] | LONDON, | Printed for  
JOHN STOCKDALE, opposite | Burlington-House, PICCADILLY. | 1790. |  
Price One Shilling.

8°: A<sup>4</sup>(±A<sup>4</sup>) B-D<sup>4</sup> E<sup>4</sup>(±E<sup>4</sup>) [\$2 signed (-E2)]

20 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-37 38 [= 40]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 37 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; 1-34 Letter to a friend on the Test Act,  
dated 1 January 1790 (1); 35-37 postscript, including a form of  
petition; 38 publisher's advertisement for an edition of Shakespeare  
(begins: His Majesty and His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, ...)

CPBT 1792: 1790. 8°: Title, 37 pages. A Letter to a Friend on the  
Test Act.

Dalrymple argued against the obligation on Scottish Presbyterians to

occasional conformity with the usages of the Church of England, required of government officials by the Test Act, as redundant, meaningless, and potentially offensive.



A168

THE SPANISH PRETENSIONS FAIRLY DISCUSSED 1790

THE | SPANISH PRETENSIONS | FAIRLY DISCUSSED, | by | Dalrymple  
| Nequid falsū audeo dicere. | CÍCERO. | [spread rule 7.8 cm] |  
LONDON, | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1790, | and Sold by

8°: A<sup>4</sup> B<sup>4</sup> C<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-C2)]

10 leaves, pp. 1-5 6 7 8-19 20 [= 20]

Page numbering: ( 6 ) and ( 8 ) to ( 19 ) centred above text

Contents: 1 title; 2 blank; 3 dedicatory epistle to King George III, dated by Dalrymple 11 May 1790; 4 blank; 5-6 Preface, dated by Dalrymple 11 May 1790 (5); 7-16 The Spanish pretensions fairly discussed, dated by Dalrymple 7 May 1790 (7); 17-19 postscript; 20 blank

Plates: Two maps illustrating the text:

PART of A MAP in the Noticia de California 1757. [Insets:] PART of the MAP of AMERICA by Abraham Ortelius Edition 1574 & 1584 / [Magellan Strait] I. Hondius ... 1602. [Catalogue B627 900520]

Copy of A Map of the World in the Edition of Ptolemy by Evangelista Tosinus Rome 1508. [Catalogue B618 900000b]

First issue.

Second issue, with new title page:

THE | SPANISH PRETENSIONS | FAIRLY DISCUSSED, | by | Dalrymple  
| Nequid falsū audeo dicere. | CÍCERO. | [spread rule 7.8 cm] |  
LONDON, | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1790, | And Sold by P. ELMSLY,  
*Strand*; J. SEWELL, *Cornhill*; | and J. STOCKDALE, *Piccadilly*.

8°: A<sup>4</sup>(±A<sup>4</sup>) B<sup>4</sup> C<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-C2)]

10 leaves, pp. 1-5 6 7 8-19 20 [= 20]

Page numbering: ( 6 ) and ( 8 ) to ( 19 ) centred above text

Contents: 1 title; 2 blank; 3 dedicatory epistle to King George III, dated by Dalrymple 11 May 1790; 4 blank; 5-6 Preface, dated by Dalrymple 11 May 1790 (5); 7-16 The Spanish pretensions fairly discussed, dated by Dalrymple 7 May 1790 (7); 17-19 postscript; 20 blank

Plates: Two maps, as in first issue.

CPBT 1792: 1790. 8°: Title, Dedication and Preface 6, 19 pages. The Spanish Pretensions fairly discussed. 2 maps.

Dalrymple disputed, in the context of the Nootka Sound affair, the Spanish claims to the north-west coast of America by discovery.

For the extract from the Tosinus world map, as issued here, Dalrymple had the South America section cut from impressions taken from a plate

of the entire world map, which he had had engraved (see Catalogue B618 900000b World/Ptolemy).

A169

CHARTS, AND PLANS, &c. [1789-1790] 1790

CHARTS, and PLANS, &c. published by *@Dalrymple*, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1789, to 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1790.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] Charts, and Plans, &c. published by *@Dalrymple*, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1789, to 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1790; [2] blank

The list served as addenda to both *List of Charts, Plans of Ports, &c.* 1789 and *Nautical Memoirs and Journals* 1789. The list of addenda for year 11 [1789-90] comprised 7 charts, 22 plates of plans, and 2 letterpress memoirs. In some cases the sheet of addenda was cut into slips and pasted into the purchaser's copies of these lists. Charts and plans entered in this addenda list are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation 'CP 1789-90 [Year 11 addenda to *LCPP* 1789]'. Memoirs are indicated in Catalogue A with the notation 'CP 1790'.



A170

LIST OF CLASSES INTO WHICH ARE DISTRIBUTED THE PLANS OF  
PORTS, &c. 1786 [YEAR 11 ADDENDA 1790]

[Begins:] To be cut into *flips* and *pasted* in their *proper places*.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] list of addenda for year 11; [2] blank

The list of addenda for year 11 [1789-90] comprised 22 plates of plans. It was designed to be cut into slips and pasted into the purchaser's copy of *List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports &c. 1786*. Plans entered in this addenda list are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation '*LCPP 1786, year 11 addenda [1789-90]*'.

A171

THE SPANISH MEMORIAL OF 4TH JUNE CONSIDERED 1790

THE | SPANISH MEMORIAL | of 4th June | CONSIDERED, | by |  
Dalrymple | [spread rule 6.1 cm] | LONDON, | Printed by GEORGE  
BIGG, 1790, | And Sold by P. ELMSLY, *Strand*; J. SEWELL, *Cornhill*; |  
and J. STOCKDALE, *Piccadilly*.

8°: π1 B-C<sup>4</sup> D<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-D2)]

11 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-21 22 [= 22]

*Page numbering:* ( 4 ) to ( 21 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-21 The Spanish memorial of 4th June  
considered, dated 1 August 1790 (3); 22 blank

*CPBT 1792:* 1790. 8°: 21 pages. The Spanish Memorial of 4th June  
considered.

Dalrymple dismissed the Spanish note of 4 June 1790 in the Nootka  
Sound affair, as imperfectly understanding the justification of the  
British claim for satisfaction from Spain.

CONSIDERATIONS ON M. BUACHE'S MEMOIR CONCERNING NEW-BRITAIN  
1790

CŌNSIDĒRĀTĪŌNS | on | M. BŪĀCHĒ's MĒMOIR | concerning |  
NĒW-BRITĀIN and the North Coast of NĒW-GUINĒĀ, | by | *Dalrymple*. |  
"La vérité qu'il convient de mettre dans tout son jour pour l'avancement  
| des connoissances, est que l'opinion de M. Dalrymple se trouve détruite,  
| au lieu d'être confirmée par les découvertes du Capitaine Carteret, &  
que son | plan de la Nouvelle Bretagne, le plus défectueux de tous ceux  
que l'on | connoît sur cette partie, ne peut servir, sur-tout dans un  
ouvrage fait pour | instruire, qu'à perpétuer des erreurs & retarder le  
progrès des découvertes. | M. Buache, Eclaircissements Géographiques sur  
la Nouvelle Bretagne | & sur les côtes septentrionales de la Nouvelle  
Guinée. | *Mem. de l'Acad. R. des Sciences*, 1787. P. 128. | LONDON, |  
Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1790.

4°: A2 B-D2 [\$1 signed]

8 leaves, pp. [2] i ii 1-12 [= iv, 12]

Page numbering: ( ii ) and ( 1 ) to ( 12 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; i-ii Advertisement, subscribed by  
Dalrymple 5 August 1790; 11-11 Considerations on M. Buache's Memoir,  
concerning New Britain, &c., dated 18 March 1790 (1); 12 postscript,  
subscribed by Dalrymple 21 July 1790

Plates: Seven maps, called for in the Advertisement (pp. i-ii):

- 1 PLAN of Part of PAPUA AND NEW BRITAIN or the SALOMON  
ISLANDS, Copied from Dampier, Collated with De Bry, Herrera, &c. [inset:  
DE BRY 1596] / COPY of Part of DAMPIERS Chart, FROM Cape Good  
Hope, to New Britain. [Catalogue B8 690000a]
- 2 PART of the MAP of AMERICA from THEATRUM ORBIS TERRARUM by  
Abraham Ortelius Antwerp 1574 / Part of a Map of the South Sea by  
Abraham Ortelius 1589. From Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, Antwerp 1612 /  
PART of a MAP Published by Tattonus 1600. From M. Buache Mem. de  
l'Acad. 1787. [Inset:] Part of A Map in the ARCANO DEL MARE by  
Dudley, Duke of Northumberland Edition 1661. [Catalogue B633 900917]
- 3 COPY of the 2d. & part of the 3d. CHART of ASIA in the ARCANO  
DEL MARE by Dudley, Duke of Northumberland Edition 1646. [Inset:]  
COPY of Part of the XVIII & XX CHARTS of the ARCANO DEL MARE by  
Dudley, Duke of Northumberland Edition 1661. [Catalogue B640 910101]
- 4 Map of the North Coast of NEW-GUINEA by Joaõ Teixeira,  
Cosmographer to the King of Portugal, 1649. From M. Thevenot / CARTE  
Pour les Eclaircissements Géographiques sur la Nouvelle Bretagne et les  
Côtes Septles. de la Nouvelle Guinée par M. BUACHE From Mem. de l'Ac.  
des Sc. An. 1787. Pag. 146. Pl. V. [Catalogue B631 900801].
- 5 Map of NEW-GUINEA &c. From the Mapped-Monde by M. Guillaume  
Sanson 1719 / MAP of NEW-GUINEA &c. by M. Robert de Vaugondy 1774  
/ Part of the Map of NEW-GUINEA in Tasman's Voyage 1643 & 1644.  
From M. Thevenot / MAP of NEW-GUINEA &c. by M. Robert de Vaugondy  
1756. From the Hist: des Navigations aux Terres Australes / North-



Coast of NEW-GUINEA by William C. Schouten 1617. [Catalogue B636 901104]

6 CHART of the TRACK of the Princesa Frigate Commanded by Capt. D. Franco. Anto. Maurelle 1781. From a Spanish MS. [Inset views.] / TRACK of the SWALLOW Commanded by Capt. Philip Carteret 1767. From the Original MS. [Catalogue B639 901217]

7 Part of M. Bougainville's Track thro' BOUGAINVILLES STRAIT and along the NORTH COAST of NEW-BRITAIN / Part of M. Bougainville's Track on the SOUTH COAST of NEW-GUINEA called by him Louisiade. [Catalogue B635 901101]

CP 1791: Considerations on M. Buache's Memoir, with Plates.  
@Dalrymple, 1790. Title Page, Advertisement 1 and 2, P. 1 to 12. 7s.6d.

Dalrymple's reply to criticisms by Buache, in *Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences* 1787, that he had disregarded the discoveries of Carteret, Bougainville and Surville in promulgating his 'Plan of Papua and part of New Britain'. Dalrymple pointed out that his map predated news of those discoveries, and was subsequently re-used by Forrest out of context.

A173

AN HISTORICAL JOURNAL OF THE EXPEDITIONS, BY SEA AND LAND, TO  
THE NORTH OF CALIFORNIA 1790

AN HISTORICAL JOURNAL | of the | EXPEDITIONS, by SEÄ and LÄND, |  
to the NÖRTH of | CALIFORNIA; | in | 1768, 1769, and 1770: | when |  
SPANISH ESTABLISHMENTS | Were first made at | SÄN-DIĒGÖ and  
MÖNTE-RĒY. | From a *Spanish MS.* Translated by *William Reveley, Esq.* |  
Published by *Dalrymple* | 1790. | LONDON, | Printed by GEORGE BIGG.  
| Sold by *P. Elmsly*, opposite Southampton Street, Strand, *J. Sewell*,  
Cornhill; | *F. Wingrave*, (Successor to Mr. Nourse) opposite Catherine  
Street, Strand, | and *J. Stockdale*, Piccadilly.

4°: A2 B-U2 [\$1 signed]

40 leaves, pp. [2] i ii 1 2-76 [= iv, 76]

Page numbering: ( ii ) and ( 2 ) to ( 76 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; i-ii Advertisement, dated November 1790  
(i) and subscribed by Dalrymple; 1-46 text (begins 'The Court of Spain  
having received information ...'), dated Mexico, 24 October 1770 (46);  
47-64 Admiral D. Joseph Gonzalez Cabrera Blanco; 65-74 Journal of  
M. Sauvague le Muet, Officer in the Ship, Comtesse de Pontchartrain  
1714; 75-76 Plan of Port Bandera

Plates: Two charts called for in the Advertisement (p. ii):

1 CHART OF CALIFORNIA by Miguel Costansó 1770. Engraved by Tomas  
Lopez, Madrid 1771. entitled CARTA REDUCIDA del OCEANO ASIÁTICO Ó  
MAR DEL SÚR ... [Inset:] Views on the Coast of California &c from a MS.  
French Journal of M. Sauvague le Muet in the Comtess de Pontchartrain  
in 1714. [Catalogue B628 900621]

2 PLAN of PORT SAN FRANCISCO in NEW-ALBION ... From a Spanish  
MS. / CHART of the WEST-COAST of CALIFORNIA From a Spanish MS. /  
PLAN of PORT BANDERA on the WEST-COAST of MEXICO ... From a  
French MS. [Catalogue B637 901127]

CPBT 1792: 1790. 4°: Title and Advertisement 4, 76 pages. An  
Historical Journal of the Expeditions by Sea and Land to the North of  
California in 1768, 1769 and 1770, when Spanish Establishments were  
first made at San Diego and Monterey, translated from the Spanish MS  
by William Revely, Esq. to which is added Translation of Cabrera Bueno's  
Description of the Coast of California, and an Extract from the MS  
Journal of M. Sauvague le Muet 1714. 2 maps.

Printed by Dalrymple from Reveley's translation of the Spanish  
manuscript 'Diario Historico de los Viages de Mar y Tierra, Hechos as  
Norte de la California ...', given to Dalrymple by 'Dr. Robertson, the  
celebrated Historian'.

Two other plans, published separately by Dalrymple, are sometimes found  
with *An Historical Journal*: Catalogue B582 890114 Monterey, and B543  
890117b Port Sn Francisco.

A174

A DESCRIPTION OF THE ISLAND CALLED ST PAULO 1790: First edition

A | D E S C R I P T I O N of the I S L A N D | called | S T . P A U L O, by the *Dutch*,  
and, by the English, AMSTERDAM, | Lat. 38°. 42'S. Long. about 77°. 4 E.  
fr. Greenwich. | by | *John Henry Cox, Esq.* | Published, with a *Plan* and  
*Views*, from his MSS. | by | *Dalrymple*, | 1790. | LONDON, | Printed  
by GEORGE BIGG, 1790.

4°: π1 B-C² D²(-D2,=π1) [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-10 [= 12]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 10 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-10 A Description of the Island, called  
St. Paulo, by the Dutch, and Amsterdam, by the English, with a  
postscript by Dalrymple (10)

CP 1791: Description of the Island St. Paulo, by John Henry Cox, Esq.  
1790. Title Page, P. 1 to 10. 2s.6d.

The plan and views called for on the title-page were issued separately  
by Dalrymple: Catalogue B630 900709b Vlamings Road. The *Description*  
is consequently normally found without the plate.

A Description was revised for a posthumous second edition in 1809  
(Catalogue A256).



A175

PRACTICAL NAVIGATION [1790]

[Begins:] PRACTICAL NAVIGATION. | [spread rule 6.1 cm] |  
CHAPTER I. | I. A CERTAIN Portion of Mathematical Knowledge | being  
requisite in every branch of Navigation; [...]

4°: B-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Bb<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

50 leaves, pp. 1 2-32 35-98 [= 96]

Page numbering: 2 to 32 and 35 to 98 at outer end of running title  
line

Contents: 1-20 Chapter I; 21-32 and 35-42 Chapter II; 43-100 Chapter III

Notes: Proof sheets of three chapters of an unpublished work  
announced in the Advertisement in *Essay on Nautical Surveying* 1771,  
second edition 1786. The two known examples have no title-page or  
preliminary pages, no table to form pages 33-34, and nothing after  
page 98 (although page 98 has a catch to a Chapter IV).

Chapter I (pages 1 to 20) covers the basic mathematics necessary for  
navigation. Chapter II (pages 21 to 42), concerned with navigational  
terms, begins with geographical definitions common also to navigation  
(paragraphs 1-22), astronomical terminology (paragraphs 23-44),  
compass points (paragraphs 45-50), and climate and winds (paragraphs  
51-76). In paragraphs 63-76 Dalrymple dealt with the question of  
recording wind strengths at sea, and gave the table of comparison with  
John Smeaton's scale of winds at Austhorpe Mill, which formed the basis  
of his advocacy of a scale of winds in *The East-India Company having  
thought proper to employ me* 1779 (Catalogue A60).

In Chapter III (pages 43 to 98) Dalrymple was concerned with chart  
construction, giving terms for types of land, discussing scales, and  
advising on drafting equipment (paragraphs 1-9). Paragraphs 10-78  
offer an extensive revision of *Essay on Nautical Surveying* 1771, second  
edition 1786, and paragraphs 79-98 reprint 'Memoir concerning a  
Survey of the Coast of Choromandel' from *An Hydrographical Journal of  
a Cursory Survey of the Coasts and Islands in the Bay of Bengal* 1784,  
second edition 1787 (Catalogue A131). In paragraphs 99-138 Dalrymple  
dealt with laying down charts, and initiated a discussion of projections.  
Much of the material from Chapter III was re-used in *Essay on Nautical  
Surveying* 1771, fourth edition 1806 (Catalogue A232).

A176

A PLAN FOR THE PUBLICATION OF A REPERTORY OF ORIENTAL  
INFORMATION 1790

A | *PLAN* for the *PUBLICATION* | of | A REPERTORY | of | *ORIENTAL*  
*INFORMATION*, | by | *Dalrymple* | LONDON, | Printed by GEORGE  
BIGG, 1790.

4°:  $\chi^2$

2 leaves, pp. 1-3 4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 4 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-4 text (begins 'Many very valuable  
pieces ...'), dated by Dalrymple, 52 High Street, Marylebone, 20 November  
1790 (4)

Also circulated with the first issue of the 13 January 1791 prospectus  
entitled 'Introduction', distinguished by the position of 'Miscellaneous'  
as fourth in the list on page 1, and by the catchword 'ascertain' on  
page 2:

4°:  $\chi^2$  B<sup>2</sup> [B1 signed]

4 leaves, pp. 1-3 4 1 2-4 [= 8]

*Page numbering:* ( 4 ) and ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-4 text begins: 'Many very valuable pieces  
...', dated by Dalrymple, 52 High Street, Marylebone, 20 November 1790  
(4); 1-4 Introduction, dated 13 January 1791 (1)

Also circulated with the second issue of the 13 January 1791  
prospectus entitled 'Introduction', distinguished by the position of  
'Miscellaneous' as fifth in the list on page 1, and by the catchword  
'which' on page 2:

4°:  $\chi^2$  B<sup>2</sup>( $\pm$ B<sup>2</sup>) [B1 signed]

4 leaves, pp. 1-3 4 1 2-4 [= 8]

*Page numbering:* ( 4 ) centred above text; 2 to 4 at outer end of  
running title line

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-4 text begins: 'Many very valuable pieces  
...', dated by Dalrymple, 52 High Street, Marylebone, 20 November 1790  
(4); 1-4 Introduction, dated 13 January 1791 (1) and subscribed by  
Dalrymple (4)

CPBT 1792: 1790. 4°: 4 pages. Plan for the Publication of a  
Repertory of Oriental Information. Not sold.

The *Plan* was published to invite subscriptions to *Oriental Repertory*,  
and was issued with successive versions of the preliminary

'Introduction', which also served as a prospectus. The third state of the Introduction is normally found bound with the *Plan* in *Oriental Repertory: [Volume I] Number 1* 1791 (see Catalogue A178), and is distinguished by the position of 'Miscellaneous' as sixth in the list on page 1, and by the catchword 'The' on page 2.

The first volume of *Oriental Repertory* was published in four numbers (Catalogue A178, A184, A188 and A191) and as a complete volume (Catalogue A192). The second volume was published in five numbers (Catalogue A202, A207, A208, A214 and A250) and as a complete volume (Catalogue A251).



A177

MEMORIAL OF ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE 1791

MĒMŌRIĀL | of | *ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE*

8°: B-D<sup>4</sup> E<sup>2</sup> [\$2 signed (-E2)]

14 leaves, pp. 1 2-28 [= 28]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 28 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-28 Memorial, dated by Dalrymple 9 March 1791, narrating events from 4 October 1752 to 27 July 1784, with postscript (subscribed by Dalrymple) not included in manuscript memorial presented to Court of Directors (26-28) and Memorandum of annuities to officers (28)

*CPBT 1792:* 1791. 8°: 28 pages. Memorial of Alexander Dalrymple. Never published.

The *Memorial* supported Dalrymple's application to the East India Company for a pension, similar to those granted to army generals, when he was passed over for the governorship of Madras in 1790.

## ORIENTAL REPERTORY: [VOLUME 1] NUMBER 1 1791

ORIENTAL REPERTORY, | Published at the Charge of the *East-India-Company*, | by | *Dalrymple* | 1791. | LONDON, 1791, | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, | And delivered by Mr. ELMSLY, opposite Southampton Street, Strand; | and by Mr. Chapman, at the East-India-House.

4°: [printed blue cover leaf] A<sup>2</sup>(-A<sup>2</sup>,=2x1) x<sup>2</sup> xB<sup>2</sup> 2x1 B-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Cc<sup>2</sup>  
[printed blue cover leaf] [\$1 signed].

58 leaves, pp. [2 blue] [2] 1-3 4 1 2-4 [2] 1 ii-iv 1 2-96 [2 blue]  
[= 4 blue, 12, iv, 96]

Page numbering: ( 4 ) and ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text; ii to iv and 2 to 96 at outer end of running title line

Contents: [1 blue] cover title ('ORIENTAL REPERTORY. | [spread rule 6.1 cm] | NO. 1. | [spread rule 6.1 cm]') and contents list; [2 blue] Index of Things; [1] title; [2] blank; 1-4 A Plan for the Publication of a Repertory of Oriental Information [reissued from 1790]; 1-4 Introduction, dated 13 January 1791 [third issue]; [1] dedication, subscribed by Dalrymple; [2] Errata, to page 2 of *Oriental Repertory*; i-iv Introduction To the First Number of the *Oriental Repertory*, subscribed by Dalrymple 9 April 1791 (iv); 1-96 *Oriental Repertory*; [1 blue] Index of Persons; [2 blue] Index of Places

Plates: Four plates allocated to this number in the table of contents of volume 1:

1 The TREE-INDIGO NERIUM TINCTORIUM; DYERS ROSE-BAY From a Drawing transmitted to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company by William Roxburgh, Surgeon at Samul Cotah. [Botanical drawing; Catalogue B647 910329]

2 A SKETCH of the ROADS into the COMBUM and CUDAPAH COUNTRIES from ONGOLE and NELLORE 1783. by W. Caulfield Lennon. [Catalogue B643 910307]

3 MAP of the ROADS From NELLORE to the Passes of RAMPORE and SAMISSERUM and on to ONGOLE by Colin Mackenzie, Practr. Engineer 1788. ... [Inset views:] No.1 Venkatgherry hills [and] Sangam hills / No.2 pass from a Choultry near Rampore / No.3 Udgherry. [Catalogue B645 910315]

4 MAP of the ROUTE From ONGOLE to INNACONDA and BELLUM CONDA in the GUNTOOR CIRCAR in September and October 1788 and The Roads to CHINTAPILLY and MOOTAPILLY Surveyed by Colin Mackenzie, Practr. Engineer. [Catalogue B644 910314]

CPBT 1792: 1791. 4°: Title and Dedication, and Errata 4, Introduction 4, Introduction to No.1 4, 96 pages. *Oriental Repertory*, No.1. 1 plate, 3 maps.

For the other numbers in *Oriental Repertory: Volume 1*, see Catalogue

A184, A188 and A191. For the completed volume see Catalogue A192.  
For the previous issue of the *Plan*, and for preliminary versions of the  
'Introduction' associated with the *Plan*, see Catalogue A176.



A179

CERTIFICATES AND CIRCUMSTANCES RELATIVE TO THE GOING OF  
MR. ARNOLD'S CHRONOMETERS 1791

CERTIFICATES AND CIRCUMSTANCES | RELATIVE TO THE GOING OF |  
MR. ARNOLD'S | CHRONOMETERS. | [French rule 6.2 cm] | LONDON: |  
Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1791.

4°:  $\pi 1$  a<sup>2</sup>(-a<sup>2</sup>,= $\pi 1$ ) b<sup>2</sup> B-P<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

32 leaves, pp. i-iii iv-viii 1 2-56 [= viii, 56]

Page numbering: ( iii ) to ( viii ) and ( 2 ) to ( 56 ) centred above  
text

Contents: i title; ii blank; iii-viii Preface, dated by Arnold 10 April  
1791 (viii); 1-56 Certificates and Circumstances relative to the Going  
of Mr. Arnold's Chronometers

*Certificates and Circumstances* is attributed to Dalrymple on the basis of  
a comparison of its content with that of *Longitude* 1806 (Catalogue  
A226). Much of the evidence supporting Arnold's chronometers was  
supplied to Dalrymple by people known to have been his correspondents.  
*Certificates* printed information from Lestock Wilson's journal of the  
*Vansittart*, which Dalrymple is known to have printed but not published  
in the early 1790s (Catalogue A229). The printer, George Bigg,  
employed Dalrymple's private 'ØD' logographs in the typesetting of  
*Certificates*.

The London Institution, before its dissolution, possessed, according to  
its printed library catalogue, an example of a second edition of  
*Certificates and Circumstances*. Neither this, nor any other example of  
a second edition, has since been traced.

A180

CONTINUATION OF THE DESCRIPTION OF THE COAST OF MALABAR  
1791: First edition

CONTINUATION of the DESCRIPTION | of the | COAST of MALABAR, |  
From *Bancoot*, downwards, | by | *John McCluer*, | 1789 and 1790. |  
Published at the Charge of the East India Company, | by | *Dalrymple*. |  
1791. | LONDON, | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1791.

4°: π1 A<sup>2</sup>(-A<sup>2</sup>,=π1) B-K<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

20 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-38 [= 40]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 34 ) centred above text; 35 to 38 at outer  
end of running title line

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-34 Description of the Coast of Malabar,  
continued from Bancoot, downwards, subscribed by John McCluer (34)  
and with running dates May 1789 and 5 October 1789-21 April 1790;  
35-38 A Table of Latitudes and Longitudes, From a Survey, subscribed  
by John McCluer (38)

CP 1791: Continuation of Description of the Coast of Malabar, Lieut.  
John McCluer, 1789 and 1790. Title Page, P. 1 to 30. 5s.0d.

McCluer's chronometer survey, of which this was the report, was a  
continuation of *Description of the Coast of India* 1789 (Catalogue A166).  
A second edition of both accounts together appeared in 1806 as  
*Description of the Coast of India* (Catalogue A235).

Dalrymple published separately charts, plans and views associated with  
McCluer's *Continuation of the Description*: see Catalogue B660 910531b  
Malabar Coast, B663 910627a Malabar Coast, B626 900317 Diu Island,  
B648 910330 Radjapore River, B659 910531a Kalpeni Islands, B661  
910531c Seuheli Island, and B662 910531d Underoot Island.

A181

CHARTS, AND PLANS, &c. [1790-1791] 1791

CHARTS, and PLANS, &c. published by *©Dalrymple*, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1790, to 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1791.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] Charts, and Plans, &c. published by *©Dalrymple*, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1790, to 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1791; [2] blank

The list served as addenda to both *List of Charts, Plans of Ports, &c.* 1789 and *Nautical Memoirs and Journals* 1789. The list of addenda for year 12 [1790-91] comprised 3 charts, 28 plates of plans, and 3 letterpress memoirs. In some cases the sheet of addenda was cut into slips and pasted into the purchaser's copies of these lists. Charts and plans entered in this addenda list are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation '*CP* 1790-91 [Year 12 addenda to *LCPP* 1789]'. Memoirs are indicated in Catalogue A with the notation '*CP* 1791'.



A182

LIST OF CLASSES INTO WHICH ARE DISTRIBUTED THE PLANS OF  
PORTS, &c. 1786 [YEAR 12 ADDENDA 1791]

[Begins:] To be cut into *flips* and *pasted* in their *proper places*.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] list of addenda for year 12; [2] blank

The list of addenda for year 12 [1790-91] comprised 27 plates of plans. It was designed to be cut into slips and pasted into the purchaser's copy of *List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports &c. 1786*. Plans entered in this addenda list are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation '*LCPP 1786, year 12 addenda [1790-91]*'.

A183

MEMOIR OF A CHART OF THE SOUTH-COAST OF PEGU 1791

[Begins:] MĒMOIR of a CHĀRT | of the | SŌŪTH-CŌĀST of PĒGŪ. |  
[spread rule 4.5 cm] | 12th Feb. 1787. | [rule, in two parts, 2.3 cm] |  
18th Oct. 1791. | HAVING, in my possession, many MSS *Charts* of the |  
*South-Coast* of PĒGŪ, [...]

4°: A-B<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

4 leaves, pp. 1-8 [= 8]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 8 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-8 Memoir of a Chart of the South Coast of Pegu, dated  
12 February 1787/18 October 1791

The *Memoir* is known only from two examples of pages 1 to 8 in Thomas Grenville's collection, which includes many pieces of unpublished print from Dalrymple. No title-page or preliminaries are known, nor any text after page 8, which ends with the catchword 'Mr.' No impressions are known from any corresponding chart plate. The surviving pages explain Dalrymple's construction of a chart from manuscripts in his possession.

A184

ORIENTAL REPERTORY: [VOLUME I] NUMBER 2 1791

ORIENTAL REPERTORY. | [spread rule 6.1 cm] | NO. 2. | [spread rule 6.2 cm] | CONTENTS. | [list of contents] | [spread rule 6.4 cm] | LONDON, 1791: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, | And delivered by *P. Elmsly*, opposite Southampton Street, Strand, and by Mr. *Chapman*, at the East India House.

4°: [printed blue cover leaf] a<sup>2</sup> Dd-Zz<sup>2</sup> Aaa-Uuu<sup>2</sup> [printed blue cover leaf] [\$1 signed]

84 leaves, pp. [2 blue] i ii-iv 97-256 [2 blue] [= 4 blue, iv, 160]

Page numbering: ii to iv and 97 to 256 at outer end of running title line

Type ornaments: 236: two flowers; 240: two flowers

Contents: [1 blue] title and contents list; [2 blue] Index of Things; i-iv Introduction To the Second Number Of the Oriental Repertory, dated by Dalrymple 5 December 1791 (iv); 97-256 continuation of *Oriental Repertory*; [1 blue] Index of Persons; [2 blue] Index of Places

Plates: Five plates, listed on the cover title page and allocated to this number in the table of contents of volume I:

1 MAP of the AVA RIVER by Capt. George Baker 1755 ... [Catalogue B682 911117a]

2 MAP of AVA RIVER From a MS. communicated by Major Rennell ... [Catalogue B684 911124]

3 PLAN of DARAMPURY with the Attack / PLAN of TINGHERRY COTAH with the Attack. [Catalogue B683 911117b]

4 CITY and ENVIRONS of SIRENGAMPATANNE or SERINGAPATAM Taken at the request of Mr. Robert Adams Surgeon by Alexander Cesars Le Gou 1775. [Inset sections.] [Catalogue B680 911027]

5 COLAR This Plate, most obligingly, given by Robert Orme Esqr. ... [Inset section.] [Catalogue B681 911100]

CPBT 1792: 1791. 4°: Introduction to No.2 4, 160 pages. Oriental Repertory, No.2. 3 plates, 2 maps.

For the other numbers in *Oriental Repertory: Volume I*, see Catalogue A178, A188 and A191. For the completed volume see Catalogue A192.



A185

CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS AND TRACTS 1792

CATALOGUE of PRINTED BOOKS and TRACTS BY Dalrymple, before the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1792, | with the Dates and Number of Pages, and the Plates or Maps.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1]-[2] Catalogue of Printed Books and Tracts by Dalrymple, before the 1st January 1792

A retrospective list of Dalrymple's non-nautical printed works, whether published or not, so far as he had examples available when compiling it. The list forms the basis of subsequent lists of his publications in *The European Magazine* and in posthumous biographical accounts. The list distinguishes between printed items sold, those issued but not sold, and those printed but never published.

Printed items entered in this list are indicated in Catalogue A by the notation 'CPBT 1792'.

A186

CHARTS, VIEWS, AND PLANS, &c. [1791-1792] 1792

CHARTS, VIEWS, and PLANS, &c. published by *©Dalrymple*, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1791, to 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1792.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] Charts, Views, and Plans, &c. published by *©Dalrymple*, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1791, to 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1792; [2] blank

The list served as addenda to *List of Charts, Plans of Ports, &c.* 1789. The list of addenda for year 13 [1791-92] comprised 1 chart, 1 plate of views of land, and 25 plates of plans. In some cases the sheet of addenda was cut into slips and pasted into the purchaser's copies of the *List*. Charts and plans entered in this addenda list are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation '*CVP* 1791-92 [Year 13 addenda to *LCPP* 1789]'

A187

LIST OF CLASSES INTO WHICH ARE DISTRIBUTED THE PLANS OF  
PORTS, &c. 1786 [YEAR 13 ADDENDA 1792]

[Begins:] To be cut into *flips* and *pasted* in their *proper places*.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] list of addenda for year 13; [2] blank

The list of addenda for year 13 [1791-92] comprised 24 plates of plans, one further plate (for Cocos or Keeling Islands) apparently having been omitted from this list. The addenda sheet was designed to be cut into slips and pasted into the purchaser's copy of *List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports &c. 1786*. Plans entered in this addenda list are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation '*LCPP 1786, year 13 addenda [1791-92]*'.



A188

ORIENTAL REPERTORY: [VOLUME I] NUMBER 3 1792

ORIENTAL REPERTORY. | [spread rule 6.1 cm] | NO. 3. | [spread rule 6.1 cm] | CONTENTS. | [list of contents] | [spread rule 6.6 cm] | LONDON, 1792: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, | And delivered by *P. Elmsly*, opposite Southampton Street, Strand; by Mr. *Chapman*, at the East India House; | and *A. Arrowsmith*, Geographer, NO. 5, Charles Street, Soho Square.

4\*: [printed blue cover leaf] 2a2 Xxx-Zzz2 4A-4C2 4D-4F1 4G-4Z2 5A-5Z2 6A-6E2 [printed blue cover leaf] [\$1 signed]

109 leaves, pp. [2 blue] i ii-iv 257-466 [2 blue] [= 4 blue, iv, 210]

Page numbering: ii to iv and 257 to 466 at outer end of running title line

Type ornaments: 342: five flowers; 466: three flowers

Contents: [1 blue] title and contents list; [2 blue] blank; i-iv Introduction To the Third Number Of the Oriental Repertory, dated by Dalrymple 5 July 1792 (iv); 257-466 continuation of *Oriental Repertory*; [1 blue] blank; [2 blue] Memorandum, of plan to complete volume 1 in four parts with a general index

Plates: Five plates listed on the cover title page and allocated to this number in the table of contents of volume 1:

- 1 PLAN of OSSOUR.. [Catalogue B688 920125]
- 2 PLAN of SALEM. [Catalogue B689 920201]
- 3 PLAN of CANNANORE 1784. [Insets:] PLAN of CANNANORE FORT Made by order of Adam Vander Duyn Commodore of the Coast of Malabaar Canara & Wingurla 1709 / [perspective section of fortifications] [Catalogue B696 920405]
- 4 VIEWS in SERINGAPATNAM Drawn by A.C. Le Goue At the recommendation of Mr. Robert Adams For Governor Hornby ... [Five views; Catalogue B703 920627a]
- 5 KHALINJER FORT in BANDELCUND NB. This Plan was sketched by an Indian, and communicated by Lt. J.S. Ewart ... [Catalogue B705 920701]

For the other numbers in *Oriental Repertory: Volume I*, see Catalogue A178, A184 and A191. For the completed volume see Catalogue A192.

A189

PARLIAMENTARY REFORM, IMPROPER IN THE PRESENT STATE OF THIS  
COUNTRY 1792: First edition

PĀRLĪAMENTĀRY RĒFŌRM, | IMPROPER | in the | PRĒSĒNT STĀTĒ of  
THĪS CŌUNTRĪ. | [single rule 6.4 cm] | LONDON, 1792.

8°: π1 A-D<sup>4</sup> · E<sup>4</sup>(-E4,=π1) [\$2 signed (-E2)]

20 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-35 [1] 36 [1] [= 40]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 35 ) and ( 36 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; 1-35 Parliamentary reform, dated  
24 June/15 July 1792 (1); [1] blank; 36 postscript; [1] blank

Privately circulated only, this edition of *Parliamentary Reform* was  
quickly superseded by the second edition (Catalogue A190).

A190

PARLIAMENTARY REFORM, AS IT IS CALLED, IMPROPER IN THE  
PRESENT STATE OF THIS COUNTRY 1792: Second edition

P̄ARLIAMENTARY R̄EFORM, | as it is called, | IMPROPER | in the |  
P̄RESENT ST̄ATE | of | THIS COUNTRY. | SECOND EDITION. | [spread  
rule 6.1 cm] | To Take the Bull by the Horns | English Proverb. |  
[spread rule 6.1 cm] | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1792. |  
Sold by P. ELMSLY and F. WINGRAVE in the Strand, | and  
J. STOCKDALE, Piccadilly.

8°: A-F<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed (-A1)]

24 leaves, pp. [2] i ii-vi 1 2-40 [= viii, 40]

Page numbering: ( ii ) to ( vi ) and ( 2 ) to ( 40 ) centred above  
text

Contents: [1] title; [2] Advertisement; i-vi notice (begins 'To make a  
stand against the multitude ...') dated 10 December 1792 (i) and  
subscribed by Dalrymple (vi); 1-38 text (begins 'The Royal Proclamation,  
and the Tide of approbation, ...'); 39-40 Postscript

An expanded version of the privately circulated first edition of July  
1792 (Catalogue A189).



A191

ORIENTAL REPERTORY: VOLUME I [NUMBER 4] 1793

ORIENTAL REPERTORY, | VOL. I. | Published in *four Numbers*, | From April, 1791, to January, 1793, | by | *Dalrymple* | [spread rule 6.4 cm] | LONDON, 1793: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG: | Sold by P. Elmsly, STRAND, and Mr. Chapman, EAST INDIA HOUSE.

4\*:  $\pi 1$   $3a-b^2$  6F-6Z<sup>2</sup> 7A-7I<sup>2</sup> 7K<sup>2</sup>(7K1+x1) 7L<sup>2</sup> 7M<sup>2</sup>(+7M<sup>2</sup>) 7N-7O<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

70 leaves, pp. [2] i ii-iv [4] 467-576 577\* \*578 577-578 [16]  
[= x, 130]

Page numbering: ii to iv, 467 to 576, 577\*, \*578 and 577 to 578 at outer end of running title line

Type ornaments: 466: three flowers; 498: three flowers

Contents: [1] volume title; [2] blank; i-iv Introduction To the First Volume of the Oriental Repertory, dated by Dalrymple, 52 High Street, Marylebone, 31 December 1792; [1]-[4] Table of Contents, of Oriental Repertory, Volume I; 467-578 continuation of *Oriental Repertory*; [1]-[8] General Index of Places; [9]-[10] General Index of Things; [11]-[16] General Index of Persons

Plates: Two plates, allocated to this number in the table of contents of volume 1:

1 MAP of Colonel Upton's JOURNEY From POONAH towards BENGAL. 1776. Pl. 1st. [Catalogue B701 920530]

2 MAP of Colonel Upton's JOURNEY From POONAH to BENGAL 1776 Pl. 2. [Catalogue B704 920627b]

For the other numbers in *Oriental Repertory: Volume I*, see Catalogue A178, A184 and A188. For the completed volume see Catalogue A192.

An example of the index is known with sheet 7M<sup>2</sup> omitted, and with sheet 7N<sup>2</sup> from an impression incorrectly signed '7M' bound in its place, before the correct sheet 7N<sup>2</sup>.

## ORIENTAL REPERTORY: VOLUME I 1793

ORIENTAL REPERTORY, | VOL. 1. | Published in *four Numbers*, | From April, 1791, to January, 1793, | by | *Dalrymple* | [spread rule 6.4 cm] | LONDON, 1793: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG: | Sold by P. Elmsly, STRAND, and Mr. Chapman, EAST INDIA HOUSE.

4°: π1 χ² ²χ1 ³a² xB² B² a² ²a² ³b² C-Z² Aa-Zz² Aaa-Zzz² 4A-4C² 4D-4F¹ 4G-4Z² 5A-5Z² 6A-6Z² 7A-7I² 7K²(7K1+χ1) 7L² 7M²(±7M²) 7N-7O² [\$1 signed]

314 leaves, pp. [2] 1-3 4 [2] i ii-iv 1 2-4 i ii-iv i ii-iv i ii-iv [4] 1 2-576 577\* \*578 577-578 [16] [= 32, 596]

*Page numbering:* ( 4 ) centred above text; ii to iv at outer end of running title line; ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text; ii to iv, ii to iv, ii to iv, 2 to 576, 577\*, \*578, and 577 to 578 at outer end of running title line

*Type ornaments:* 236: two flowers; 240: two flowers; 342: five flowers; 466: three flowers; 498: three flowers

*Contents:* [1] volume title; [2] blank; 1-4 A Plan for the Publication of a Repertory of Oriental Information; [1]-[2] dedication, subscribed by Dalrymple [and] Errata, to page 2 of *Oriental Repertory*; i-iv Introduction To the First Volume of the Oriental Repertory, dated by Dalrymple, 52 High Street, Marylebone, 31 December 1792 (iv); 1-4 Introduction, dated 13 January 1791 (1) and subscribed by Dalrymple (4) [third issue]; i-iv Introduction To the First Number of the Oriental Repertory, dated by Dalrymple 9 April 1791 (iv); i-iv Introduction To the Second Number of the Oriental Repertory, dated by Dalrymple 5 December 1791 (iv); i-iv Introduction To the Third Number of the Oriental Repertory, dated by Dalrymple 5 July 1792 (iv); [1]-[4] Table of Contents, of Oriental Repertory, Volume 1; 1-578 Oriental Repertory; [1]-[16] General Index of Places [and] General Index of Things [and] General Index of Persons

*Plates:* Sixteen plates, called for in the table of contents and listed according to the instructions to the binder on page [4]:

1 The TREE-INDIGO NERIUM TINCTORIUM; DYERS ROSE-BAY From a Drawing transmitted to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company by William Roxburgh, Surgeon at Samul Cotah. [Botanical drawing; Catalogue B647 910329; to face page 39]

2 A SKETCH of the ROADS into the COMBUM and CUDAPAH COUNTRIES from ONGOLE and NELLORE 1783. by W. Caulfield Lennon. [Catalogue B643 910307; to face page 53]

3 MAP of the ROADS From NELLORE to the Passes of RAMPORE and SAMISSERUM and on to ONGOLE by Colin Mackenzie, Pracr. Engineer 1788. ... [Inset views:] No.1 Venkatgherry hills [and] Sangam hills / No.2 pass from a Choultry near Rampore / No.3 Udgherry. [Catalogue B645 910315; to face page 64]

4 MAP of the ROUTE From ONGOLE to INNACONDA and BELLUM CONDA in the GUNTOOR CIRCAR in September and October 1788 and The Roads



to CHINTAPILLY and MOOTAPILLY Surveyed by Colin Mackenzie, Practr. Engineer. [Catalogue B644 910314; to face page 64]

5 MAP of the AVA RIVER by Capt. George Baker 1755 ... [Catalogue B682 91117a; to face page 133]

6 MAP of AVA RIVER From a MS. communicated by Major Rennell ... [Catalogue B684 911124; to face page 226]

7 KHALINJER FORT in BANDELCUND NB. This Plan was sketched by an Indian, and communicated by Lt. J.S. Ewart ... [Catalogue B705 920701; to face page 276]

8 MAP of Colonel Upton's JOURNEY From POONAH towards BENGAL. 1776. Pl. 1st. [Catalogue B701 920530; to face page 498]

9 MAP of Colonel Upton's JOURNEY From POONAH to BENGAL 1776 Pl. 2. [Catalogue B704 920627b; to face page 498]

10 PLAN of DARAMPURY with the Attack / PLAN of TINGHERRY COTAH with the Attack. [Catalogue B683 911117b; to face page 578]

11 CITY and ENVIRONS of SIRENGAMPATANNE or SERINGAPATAM Taken at the request of Mr. Robert Adams Surgeon by Alexander Cesars Le Gou 1775. [Four inset sections.] [Catalogue B680 911027; to face page 578]

12 VIEWS in SERINGAPATNAM Drawn by A.C. Le Goue At the recommendation of Mr. Robert Adams For Governor Hornby ... [Five views; Catalogue B703 920627a; to face page 578]

13 COLAR This Plate, most obligingly, given by Robert Orme Esqr. ... [Inset section.] [Catalogue B681 911100; to face page 578]

14 PLAN of OSSOUR. [Catalogue B688 920125; to face page 578]

15 PLAN of SALEM. [Catalogue B689 920201; to face page 578]

16 PLAN of CANNANORE 1784. [Insets:] PLAN of CANNANORE FORT Made by order of Adam Vander Duyn Commodore of the Coast of Malabaar Canara & Wingurla 1709 / [perspective section of fortifications]. [Catalogue B696 920405; to face page 578]

First issue.

Second issue, with new title-page in 1808, and without dedication:

ORIENTAL REPERTORY. | Published at the *Charge* of the *East-India Company*, | by | *Dalrymple*. | 1808. | [parallel rule 5.1 cm] | VOLUME THE FIRST. | [total rule 5.1 cm] | LONDON: | PRINTED BY WILLIAM BALLINTINE, | DUKE-STREET, ADELPHI, STRAND. | 1808.

4°:  $\pi 1(\pm \pi 1)$   $\chi^2$   $^3a^2$   $xB^2$   $B^2$   $a^2$   $^2a^2$   $^3b^2$  C-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Zz<sup>2</sup> Aaa-Zzz<sup>2</sup> 4A-4C<sup>2</sup> 4D-4F<sup>1</sup> 4G-4Z<sup>2</sup> 5A-5Z<sup>2</sup> 6A-6Z<sup>2</sup> 7A-7I<sup>2</sup> 7K<sup>2</sup>(7K1+ $\chi$ 1) 7L<sup>2</sup> 7M<sup>2</sup>( $\pm$ 7M<sup>2</sup>) 7N-7O<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

313 leaves, pp. [2] 1-3 4 i ii-iv i 2-4 i ii-iv i ii-iv i ii-iv [4] i 2-576 577\* \*578 577-578 [16] [= 30, 596]

Page numbering: ( 4 ) centred above text; ii to iv at outer end of running title line; ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text; ii to iv, ii to iv,



ii to iv, 2 to 576, 577\*, \*578, and 577 to 578 at outer end of running title line

*Type ornaments:* 236: two flowers; 240: two flowers; 342: five flowers; 466: three flowers; 498: three flowers

*Contents:* [1] volume title; [2] blank; 1-4 A Plan for the Publication of a Repertory of Oriental Information; i-iv Introduction To the First Volume of the Oriental Repertory, dated by Dalrymple, 52 High Street, Marylebone, 31 December 1792 (iv); 1-4 Introduction, dated 13 January 1791 (1) and subscribed by Dalrymple (4) [third issue]; i-iv Introduction To the First Number of the Oriental Repertory, dated by Dalrymple 9 April 1791 (iv); i-iv Introduction To the Second Number of the Oriental Repertory, dated by Dalrymple 5 December 1791 (iv); i-iv Introduction To the Third Number of the Oriental Repertory, dated by Dalrymple 5 July 1792 (iv); [1]-[4] Table of Contents, of Oriental Repertory, Volume 1; 1-578 Oriental Repertory; [1]-[16] General Index of Places [and] General Index of Things [and] General Index of Persons

*Plates:* Sixteen plates, as in the first issue.

*Oriental Repertory. Volume I* 1793, composed of groups of pages from the four separate numbers (Catalogue A178, A184, A188 and A191), was available to purchasers as a complete volume from 1793 onwards. In this form it omitted the coloured covers of the separate parts.

The first volume was re-issued in 1808, with a new title-page, for sale with the second volume, completed in that year. Apart from the new title-page, no other revisions were made in the volume as issued in 1793.

An example of the first issue is known with sheet 7M<sup>2</sup> of the index omitted, and with sheet 7N<sup>2</sup> from an impression incorrectly signed '7M' bound in its place, before the correct sheet 7N<sup>2</sup>.

A193

MR. FOX'S LETTER TO HIS WORTHY AND INDEPENDENT ELECTORS OF  
WESTMINSTER, FULLY CONSIDERED 1793

MR. FOX's LETTER | to | *His worthy and independent* | ELECTORS of  
WESTMINSTER, | FULLY CONSIDERED, | in a | LETTER to a FRIEND, |  
[spread rule 6.1 cm] | I'll bellow out, for Rome! and for my Country! |  
Your cold Hypocrify's a stale device, | A worn-out trick: wouldst thou  
be thought in earnest. | Cloath thy feign'd zeal in rage, in fire, in fury!  
| Sempronius, in | ADDISON'S CATO. | [spread rule 6.1 cm] | LONDON:  
| Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1793. | Sold by F. WINGRAVE, Strand, and  
J. STOCKDALE, | Piccadilly.

8°: A-K<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed (-A1; F2 signed with wrong fount '2')]

40 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-78 79-80 [= 80]

Page numbering: ( 4 ) to ( 78 ) centred above text

Contents: 1 title; 2 Advertisement, subscribed by Dalrymple; 3-78  
Mr. Fox's letter to his worthy and independent electors of Westminster,  
fully considered, dated by Dalrymple February 1793 (3); 79-80  
advertisement for other works published by Dalrymple

Dalrymple qualified as an elector in Westminster by reason of being a  
householder in High Street, Marylebone.

A194

CHARTS, AND PLANS, &c. [1792-1793] 1793

CHARTS, and PLANS, &c. published by *Dalrymple*, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1792, to 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1793.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] Charts, and Plans, &c. published by *Dalrymple*, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1792, to 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1793; [2] blank

The list served as addenda to both *List of Charts, Plans of Ports, &c.* 1789 and *Nautical Memoirs and Journals* 1789. The list of addenda for year 14 [1792-93] comprised 7 charts, 14 plates of plans, and 1 letterpress memoir. In some cases the sheet of addenda was cut into slips and pasted into the purchaser's copies of these lists. Charts and plans entered in this addenda list are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation '*CP* 1792-93 [Year 14 addenda to *LCPP* 1789]'. The memoir is indicated in Catalogue A with the notation '*CP* 1793'.



A195

LIST OF CLASSES INTO WHICH ARE DISTRIBUTED THE PLANS OF  
PORTS, &c. 1786 [YEAR 14 ADDENDA 1793]

[Begins:] To be cut into *flips* and *pasted* in their *proper places*.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] list of addenda for year 14, and errata note; [2] blank

The list of addenda for year 14 [1792-93] comprised 14 plates of plans. It was designed to be cut into slips and pasted into the purchaser's copy of *List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports &c. 1786*. Plans entered in this addenda list are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation '*LCPP* 1786, year 14 addenda [1792-93]'

A196

JOURNAL OF THE SCHOONER CUDDALORE THROUGH THE STRAIT OF  
SAPY 1793

JOURNAL of the SCHOONER CUDDALORE | through the | [display  
initial capitals:] STRAIT of SAPY, | and on the | [display initial  
capitals:] SOUTH COAST of MANG-E-RYE, | in | February, March, and  
April, | 1761. | Published at the Charge of the East India Company. | by  
| Dalrymple. | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, | 1793.

4°: π² A-N² [\$1 signed]

28 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv 1-52 [= iv, 52]

*Page numbering:* ( iv ) and ( 1 ) to ( 52 ) centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii-iv* Introduction, dated by Dalrymple 1 June 1793 (iv); 1-52 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coasts of Sumbawa and Mangerye, 20 February-9 April 1761

CP 1793: Journal through the Strait of Sapy, and on the South Coast of Mang-e-rye, by Dalrymple, 1761. Title Page, Introduction, P. 1 to 4, P. 1 to 52. 5s.0d.

Dalrymple had published plans from this voyage separately some years earlier: Catalogue B185 800501a Alligator Bay, B215 810317a Mangrove Harbour, and B358 840107b Strait of Sapy. In 1793 he added one more plan: Catalogue B726 930503 Mangerye. None of these plans was called for in the *Journal*, which consequently is normally found without plates.

A197

MEMOIR ON WATERING THE CIRCARS 1793

MEMOIR | on | WĀTERING the CĪRCĀRS, | by | *Dalrymple* | 1793 |  
[spread rule 6.1 cm] | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, | 1793.

4°: π1 A-G<sup>2</sup> H<sup>2</sup>(-H<sup>2</sup>,=π1) [\$1 signed]

16 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-30 [= 32]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 30 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-25 Watering the Circars, dated by  
Dalrymple 13 June 1793 (1); 26-30 postscript, dated 19 June 1793 (26)

Also printed, from the same typesetting, in *Oriental Repertory: Volume 2  
Number 1* 1794 (Catalogue A202). No example of this separate printing  
has been found with plates.



A198

APPENDIX TO THE MEMOIR ON WATERING THE CIRCARS 1793

APPENDIX | to the | MÉMOIR on WĀTERING the CĪRCĀRS, | by |  
@Dalrymple | 1793. | [spread rule 6.1 cm] | LONDON: | Printed by  
GEORGE BIGG, | 1793.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-K<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

20 leaves, pp. 1-2 3-40 [= 40]

Page numbering: ( 3 ) to ( 40 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple 25 November 1793;  
3-40 text begins: 'Extract of a Letter from Mr. John Sullivan, to the  
Court of Directors, dated London, 3d February, 1779, relative to the  
Northern Circars. ...'

Also printed, from the same typesetting, in *Oriental Repertory: Volume 2  
Number 1* 1794 (Catalogue A202). No example of this separate printing  
has been found with plates.

A199

SOME REMARKS MADE AT MAURITIUS 1793

SOME REMARKS | made at | MAURITIUS, called by the French, ISLE DE  
FRANCE; | and at the | ISLAND BOURBON, | by Charles Frederick  
Noble, | 1755. | Published from the Original MS. | by | Dalrymple. |  
1793. | [spread rule 6.1 cm] | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG,  
1793. | Sold by F. Wingrave, opposite Catherine Street, and P. Elmsly,  
opposite | Southampton Street, STRAND.

4°: π1 A-L<sup>2</sup> M<sup>2</sup>(-M<sup>2</sup>,=π1) N-P<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

24 leaves, pp. [2] 1-58 [= 60]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 58 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple 17 December  
1793; 1-46 Some Remarks, made at the French Islands, of Mauritius and  
Bourbon, 1755, inscribed by Charles F. Noble to George Pigot, and dated  
10 December 1756 (1); 47-58 An Account of the Island of Bourbon, in  
1763

Pages 1 to 46 were also printed, from the same typesetting, in *Oriental*  
*Repertory: Volume 2 Number I* 1794 (Catalogue A202). Pages 47 to 58  
were also printed, from the same typesetting, in *Oriental Repertory:*  
*Volume 2 Number II* 1794 (Catalogue A207). No example of this separate  
printing has been found with plates.

Examples are known without 'An Account of the Island of Bourbon',  
perhaps from a preliminary issue.

A200

THE FRENCH, AND ENGLISH, MARINE REGULATIONS COMPARED [1793]

[Begins:] The *French*, and *Englilh*, *Marine Regulations* compared. | By  
C. F. Noble, 1755. | The dirtynefs of the *French Nation* is all their own;  
peculiar | to themselves, and distingulshes them, in their way of living,  
| from all other Nations in *Europe* [...]

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1-4 [= 4]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

Type ornaments: 4: three flowers

Contents: 1-4 text, with footnote on page 1 by 'ÆD'

Mentioned in the advertisement of 12 December 1793 in *Some Remarks  
made at Mauritius* 1793 (Catalogue A199) as omitted from that work.  
The only examples known are from Thomas Grenville's collection of  
Dalrymple's printed works.



A201

COLLECTION OF PAPERS CONCERNING THE NAVIGATION, WINDS, AND  
WEATHER, AT THE FRENCH ISLANDS MAURITIUS AND BOURBON 1794:  
First edition

COLLECTION of PAPERS | concerning | The NAVIGATION, WINDS, and  
WEATHER, | at | The *French Islands* | MAURITIUS and BOURBON. |  
Published at the Charge of the East India Company, | by | *Dalrymple*. |  
1794. | [spread rule 6.1 cm] | LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG,  
1794.

4°: π1 A-G<sup>2</sup> H<sup>2</sup>(-H<sup>2</sup>,=π1) [\$1 signed]

16 leaves, pp. [2] 1-30 [= 32]

Page numbering: ( 1 ) to ( 30 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] Table of the Geographical Positions of the most remarkable Points of L'Isle de France, or Mauritius, with the height of the Mountains above the level of the Sea, deduced from geometrical operations in 1753, by Abbé de la Caille; 1-8 Extract of a Letter from Captain John Blake, of the Ship Halifax, dated the 19th July 1738, at Mauritius, concerning that Port, and manner of sailing into it; 9-14 Meteorological Journal at Mauritius, or Isle de France, 1768 and 1769. From "Voyage à l'Isle de France, &c." 1773, 8°; 15-21 Short Account of the Hurricanes, or Gales of Wind, at Bourbon, from 1733 to 1754. From Mem. de l'Académie des Sciences, 1754; 22-24 An Account of a Hurricane at Bourbon in 1770. From "Voyage à l'Isle de France, &c." 1773, 8°. Vol. 2, P. 8; 25-27 text (begins 'In "Voyage à Madagascar, &c." by Abbé Rochon. "Discours Préliminaire," P. XXVIII, he has given some account of an Hurricane at Mauritius ...'); 28-30 text (begins 'M. Le Gentil ("Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde," Vol. 2, P. 632) says "There are four Seasons at Isle de France ...')

P 1794: Collection of Papers concerning the Navigation, Winds and weather at the French Islands, Mauritius and Bourbon. Title Page, Table of Lat., P. 1 to 30. 5s.0d.

Dalrymple published separately in late 1793 and early 1794 a group of plans of Mauritius and Bourbon: Catalogue B734 931212a Port Louis, B737 940103 Mauritius, B740 940129 Bourbon, and B743 940210 Mauritius. They were not called for in *Collection of Papers*.

*Collection of Papers* was re-issued in a posthumous second edition in 1809 (Catalogue A255).

## ORIENTAL REPERTORY: VOLUME 2 NUMBER 1 1794

ORIENTAL REPERTORY. | [spread rule 6.3 cm] | Vol. 2. NO. 1. | [spread rule 6.3 cm] | CONTENTS. | [list of contents] | LONDON, 1794: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, | And delivered by *P. Elmsly*, opposite Southampton Street, Strand; by Mr. *Chapman*, at the East India House: | and *A. Arrowsmith*, Geographer, NO. 5, Charles Street, Soho Square.

4°: [printed pink cover leaf] a<sup>2</sup> A-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Tt<sup>2</sup> [printed pink cover leaf] [\$1 signed]

88 leaves, pp. [2 pink] i ii-iv 1 2-168 [2 pink] [= 4 pink, iv, 168]

Page numbering: ( ii ) to ( iv ) centred above text; 2 to 168 at outer end of running title line

Type ornaments: 164: five flowers; 168: two groups of five flowers

Contents: [1 pink] title and contents list; [2 pink] Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple, 52 High Street, Marylebone, 17 February 1794; i-iv Introduction to the First Number of the Oriental Repertory. Vol. II., dated by Dalrymple, 52 High Street, Marylebone, 20 January 1794 (iv); 1-168 Oriental Repertory; [1 pink] editor's note (begins 'I have thought it would be a useless expence, ...'); [2 pink] priced advertisement for volume 1, with list of contents

Plates: Six plates, listed on the cover title page and allocated to this number in the table of contents of volume 2:

1 MAP of Part of the NORTHERN circars to explain the Memoir on Watering the Circars. Laid down from various materials by *Dalrymple* 1793. [Catalogue B730 931017]

2 NATURAL BASIN thro which The Golconda River passes, in entering the Circars by Lieut. Alexander Denton 1793. [Inset:] Section of Golconda River where it issues from between the Hills. [Catalogue B738 940108]

3 View of the River Shevery, in the dry Season, where it falls into the GODAVERY, in the Rhedipoor Country. [topographical view; Catalogue B744 940214]

4 Hanging-Bridge at St. Denis, on the Island of BOURBON C.F. Noble 1755 / Artificial Dock at MAURITIUS or ISLE DE FRANCE C.F. Noble 1755. [illustrative drawings; Catalogue B739 940117]

5 PLAN of the CITY of PONAHA or POONAH Capital of the Maharatta States From a French MS. Obligingly communicated by Governor Hornby ... [Catalogue B710 920914]

6 Plan of the Fort and outward Wall of OURANGAL or WARANGOLE Surveyed by Henry Montresor, Sub-Engineer 1767. This Plate was Obligingly presented by Robert Orme Esqr. [Catalogue B736 931228]

For the other numbers in *Oriental Repertory: Volume 2*, see Catalogue A207, A208, A214, and A250. For the completed volume see Catalogue A251.



A203

OBSERVATIONS ON THE COPPER COINAGE WANTED FOR THE CIRCARS  
1794

OBSERVATIONS | on the | COPPER COINAGE wanted for the CIRCARS, |  
by | *Dalrymple*. | 1794. | [spread rule 3.2 cm] | LONDON: | Printed  
by GEORGE BIGG.

8°: π² A-D⁴ E² [\$2 signed (-E2)]

20 leaves, pp. [4] i ii 1-30 33-36 [= 40]

Page numbering: ( ii ), ( 1 ) to ( 30 ) and ( 33 ) to ( 36 ) centred  
above text

Type ornaments: ii: three flowers

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; [3] dedication to Court of Directors,  
dated by Dalrymple, 52 High Street, Marylebone, 28 March 1794; [4]  
memorandum on currency calculations; i-ii Advertisement; 1-36 Copper  
coinage for the Circars

William Roxburgh originally suggested to Dalrymple the idea of printing  
a paper on a system of coinage for the Madras circars. Dalrymple was  
requested by the Court of Directors to set down in print his  
*Observations*, and he discussed them with Matthew Boulton, sending him  
a copy of his pamphlet for comment.



A204

A SURVEY OF THE PULICAT SHOALS 1794

A SŪRVEY | of the | PŪLICĀT SHŌĀLS, | *Made, by the direction of*  
The *East-India-Company*, | by | *John Goldingham*, | Assistant to Their  
Surveyor and Astronomer | at | *Fort St. George* | 1792. | Published at  
the Charge of the East India Company, | by | Dalrymple. | 1794. |  
LONDON: | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, 1794.

4°: π² A-E² [\$1 signed]

12 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv 1 2-20 [= iv, 20]

*Page numbering:* ( iv ) and ( 2 ) to ( 20 ) centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* blank; *iii* Introduction, dated by Dalrymple 31 May 1794; *iv* The respective Positions of the Signals, used in the Soundings [and] Data with which the Radii were computed, subscribed by Goldingham; 1-2 Explanation of the Survey of Part of the Choromandel Coast, by John Goldingham; 3-20 Materials with which the Pulicate Shoals were laid down, dated by John Goldingham, Assistant to Mr. Topping, Surveyor and Astronomer, Madras, 1793 (20)

*P 1794:* Survey of the Pulicat Shoals, by John Goldingham, 1792. Title Page, Introducton, P. 1 to 20. 5s.0d.

Dalrymple published separately a plan associated with the Survey, though not called for in the text: Catalogue B755 940630 Pulicat Shoals.

A205

PLANS, &c. [1793-1794] 1794

PLANS, &c. published by *@Dalrymple*, from 1st June, 1793, to 1st June, 1794.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] Plans, &c. published by *@Dalrymple*, from 1st June, 1793, to 1st June, 1794; [2] blank

The list served as addenda to both *List of Charts, Plans of Ports, &c.* 1789 and *Nautical Memoirs and Journals* 1789. The list of addenda for year 15 [1793-94] comprised 18 plates of plans, 2 letterpress memoirs. In some cases the sheet of addenda was cut into slips and pasted into the purchaser's copies of these lists. Charts and plans entered in this addenda list are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation '*P* 1793-94 [Year 15 addenda to *LCPP* 1789]'. Memoirs are indicated in Catalogue A with the notation '*P* 1794'. This was the last such addenda list to be issued in this series.

A206

LIST OF CLASSES INTO WHICH ARE DISTRIBUTED THE PLANS OF  
PORTS &c. 1786 [YEAR 15 ADDENDA 1794]

[Begins:] To be cut into *slips* and *pasted* in their *proper places*.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] list of addenda for year 15; [2] blank

The list of addenda for year 15 [1793-94] comprised 18 plates of plans. It was designed to be cut into slips and pasted into the purchaser's copy of *List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports &c. 1786*. Plans entered in this addenda list are indicated in Catalogue B with the notation '*LCPP 1786, year 15 addenda [1793-94]*'. This was the last such addenda list to be issued in this series.

The list of addenda for year 15 comprises 18 plates of plans.



## ORIENTAL REPERTORY: VOLUME 2 NUMBER II 1794

ORIENTAL REPERTORY. | [spread rule 6.3 cm] | Vol. 2. No. II. |  
 [spread rule 6.3 cm] | CONTENTS. | [list of contents] | LONDON, 1794:  
 | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, | And delivered by *P. Elmsly*, opposite  
 Southampton Street, Strand; by Mr. *Chapman*, at the East India House: |  
 and *A. Arrowsmith*, Geographer, No. 5, Charles Street, Soho Square. |  
 Where may be had No. 1, of Vol. 2, Price £1. 1. 0. and Vol. 1, Price £3.  
 13. 6.

4\*: [printed green cover leaf] 2a2 Uu-Zz2 Aaa-Zzz2 4A-4P2 [printed  
 green cover leaf] [\$1 signed]

88 leaves, pp. [2 green] i ii-iv 169-336 [2 green] [= 4 green, iv, 168]

Page numbering: ( ii ) to ( iv ) centred above text; 169 to 336 at  
 outer end of running title line

Type ornaments: 213: three flowers; 284: five flowers; 299: five  
 flowers; 300: three flowers

Contents: [1 green] title and contents list; [2 green] blank; i-iv  
 Introduction to the Second Number of the Oriental Repertory. Vol. II.,  
 dated by Dalrymple 20 July 1794 (iv); 169-336 continuation of Oriental  
 Repertory; [1 green]-[2 green] editor's note (begins 'I have thought it  
 would be a useless expence, ...')

Plates: Five plates, listed on the cover title page and allocated to this  
 number in the table of contents of volume 2:

1 This Flag the Portuguese Ambassador hoisted to Shew his dignity /  
 This Flag was hoisted on all the Boats that carried the present.  
 [illustrative drawings; Catalogue B759 940806]

2 Map of the Country to the NW. of the Province of Suchuen in China  
 To be added M D'Anville's Maps From a MS. communicated by the late  
 Matthew Raper Esqr. [Catalogue B757 940707]

3 Antient Column near Singea, in Bahar. 1792. DC. [topographical  
 view; Catalogue B756 940704]

4 PLAN of POONAH. [Catalogue B751 940507]

5 PLAN of AURANGABAD. [Catalogue B753 940524]

The editor's note on the back cover is repeated from *Oriental  
 Repertory: Volume 2 Number I* 1794.

For the other numbers in *Oriental Repertory: Volume 2*, see Catalogue  
 A202, A208, A214, and A250. For the completed volume see Catalogue  
 A251.

## ORIENTAL REPERTORY: VOLUME 2 NUMBER III 1794

ORIENTAL REPERTORY. | [spread rule 6.3 cm] | Vol. 2. NO. III. |  
 [spread rule 6.3 cm] | CONTENTS. | [list of contents] | LONDON, 1794:  
 | Printed by GEORGE BIGG, | And delivered by *P. Elmsly*, opposite  
 Southampton Street, Strand; by Mr. *Chapman*, at the East India House; |  
 and *A. Arrowsmith*, Geographer, NO. 5, Charles Street, Soho Square.

4<sup>o</sup>: [printed green cover leaf] 3a<sup>2</sup> 4Q-4Z<sup>2</sup> 5A-5Z<sup>2</sup> 6A-6F<sup>2</sup> [printed  
 green cover leaf] [\$1 signed]

78 leaves, pp. 1-2[green] 1 2-4 337-484 3-4[green] [= 4 green, 4, 148]

*Page numbering*: ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text; 337 to 484 at  
 outer end of running title line; ( 3 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text  
*Type ornaments*: 456: three flowers; 476: three flowers; 484: three  
 flowers; 4[green]: three flowers.

*Contents*: 1[green] title and contents list; 2[green] A Discourse,  
 delivered at a Meeting of the Asiatick Society, on the second of May  
 1794. By Sir John Shore, Bart. President [continued on 3-4[green]];  
 1-4 Introduction to the Third Number of the Oriental Repertory. Vol. II.,  
 dated by Dalrymple, 52 High Street, Marylebone, 23 February 1795 (4);  
 337-484 continuation of Oriental Repertory; 3-4[green] conclusion of 'A  
 Discourse ...'

*Plates*: One plate, listed on the cover title page and allocated to this  
 number in the table of contents of volume 2:

1 PLAN of the CHILKA LAKE From various materials by *Dalrymple*.  
 1794. [Insets:] Reduction of Plan of the CHILKA LAKE from a MS in  
 Mr. Orme's Collection. / MAP from GANJAM to JAGGERNAUT by Lieut.  
 Robert Colebrooke. [Catalogue B775 950401a]

For the other numbers in *Oriental Repertory: Volume 2*, see Catalogue  
 A202, A207, A214, and A250. For the completed volume see Catalogue  
 A251.

A209

THE STORY OF DOOSHWANTA AND SAKOONTALA 1795: First edition

THE STÖRY | of | DÖÖsHWÄNTÄ and SÄKooNTÄLÄ. | extracted from |  
The *Mahābhārata*, a Poem in the *Sanskreet Language*, | translated by |  
Charles Wilkins Esqr. | Originally Published in the *Oriental Repertory*  
Vol. II. | by | Dalrymple | 1794. | LONDON. | Printed by GEORGE  
BIGG, 1795.

4°: π1 A-L<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

23 leaves, pp. [2] 1-44 [= 2, 44]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 44 ) centred above text, using two types  
of round bracket

*Type ornaments:* 44: 3 flowers

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-6 Introduction, dated by Dalrymple 1  
December 1794 (6); 7-40 Dooshwanta and Sakoontalä; 41 Postscript, dated  
by Dalrymple 15 January 1795; 42-44 On Transmigration and Final  
Beatitude

Reprinted from *Oriental Repertory: Volume 2 Number III* 1794 (Catalogue  
A208), with new title and alterations.



## THE STORY OF DOOSHWANTA AND SAKOONTALA 1795: Second edition:

THE STORY | OF | DOOSHWANTA | AND | SAKOONTALĀ. |  
 TRANSLATED FROM | THE MAHĀBHĀRATA, A PŌEM IN TĪHĒ SĀNSKRĒT  
 LĀNGŪĀGĒ. | BY CHARLES WILKINS, EŚQ. | *Originally Published in the*  
*Oriental Repertory* | by | *Dalrymple* | [spread rule 2.4 cm] |  
 LONDON: | Printed for F. WINGRAVE, | Successor to Mr. NŌURSE, in the  
 Strand. | M DCC XCV.

12°: π<sup>2</sup> A-K<sup>6</sup> L<sup>4</sup> [\$3 signed]

66 leaves, pp. [4] i ii-xii 1 2-82 83 84-86 87 88-98 99 100-115 116  
 [= 4, xvi, 116]

*Page numbering:* ( ii ) to ( xii ), ( 2 ) to ( 82 ), ( 84 ) to ( 86 ),  
 ( 88 ) to ( 98 ) and ( 100 ) to ( 115 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple,  
 High Street, Marylebone, 1 May 1795; [4] blank; i-xii Introduction, dated  
 by Dalrymple 1 December 1794 (xii); 1-82 Dooshwanta and Sakoontalā;  
 83-86 Postscript, dated by Dalrymple 15 January 1795; 87-98 On  
 Transmigration and Final Beatitude; 99-115 Notes; 116 advertisement for  
 Books printed and sold by F. Wingrave

First issue.

Second issue, omitting the postscript and 'On Transmigration and Final  
 Beatitude':

12°: π<sup>2</sup> A-G<sup>6</sup> H<sup>6</sup>(-H6) I<sup>6</sup>(-I6) K<sup>6</sup>(-K1) L<sup>4</sup> [\$3 signed]

66 leaves, pp. [4] i ii-xii 1 2-82 99 100-115 116 [= 4, xvi, 116]

*Page numbering:* ( ii ) to ( xii ), ( 2 ) to ( 82 ) and ( 100 ) to  
 ( 115 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple,  
 High Street, Marylebone, 1 May 1795; [4] blank; i-xii Introduction, dated  
 by Dalrymple 1 December 1794 (xii); 1-82 Dooshwanta and Sakoontalā;  
 99-115 Notes; 116 advertisement for Books printed and sold by F.  
 Wingrave

*Notes:* The text of the advertisement on page [3] reads: 'Mr Wingrave  
 having expressed an opinion that an Edition of the Story of Dooshwanta  
 and Sakoontalā, in a Pocket Volume, would be acceptable to the Publick,  
 and solicited my permission to print such an Edition; at his request, I  
 have given that permission.'

For the second issue the catchword 'POSTSCRIPT.' on page 82 was  
 overlaid in copies by a label with the catchword 'NŌTĒS.' to page 99.  
 No example has so far been found of an unmodified first issue: its  
 make-up is inferred from the first edition (Catalogue A209) and the  
 second issue of the second edition.

A211

THE POOR MAN'S FRIEND 1795

THE | PŌŌR MĀN'S FRIĒND. | [total rule 3.2 cm] | *Homo sum, humani  
nihil a me alienum puto.* | TĒRĒNCĒ. | [total rule 3.2 cm] | LONDON |  
1795. | Sold by P. Elmfly, opposite Southampton Street, Strand.

8°: π1 a<sup>8</sup> b<sup>2</sup> A<sup>8</sup> [\$4 signed (-b2)]

19 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-20, 1 2-16 [= 38]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 20 ) and ( 2 ) to ( 16 ) centred above  
text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-20 Preface, dated by Dalrymple, 52 High  
Street, Marylebone, 6 November 1795 (1) and 16 November 1795 (20),  
with a postscript (20); 1-16 text begins, after full-measure total rule,  
'31 Oct. 1795. The critical situation of this Country, from the late  
exorbitant, and poresent high, price of Corn, ...', dated 31 October 1795  
(1) and 2 November 1795 (16)

This pamphlet by Dalrymple on the price of corn is not be confused  
with an Edinburgh pamphlet of 1793 of the same title, similarly  
anonymous, on another subject by another author.

A212

A COLLECTION OF ENGLISH SONGS 1796

A | CŌLLĒCTION | OF | ENGLISH SŌNGS, | WITH | AN APPĒNDIX |  
OF | ORIGINAL PĒCES | Not one immoral, one corrupted Thought! |  
One Line, which dying, he could wish to blot | LYTTLETON. | [total  
rule 2.4 cm] | LONDON, 1796: | PRINTED BY WILLIAM BENNETT, |  
No. 12, CLEMĒNT'S-INN-PASSAGE, CLARE-MARKET. | Sold by P. Elmsly,  
opposite Southampton Street, Strand; | J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church  
Yard; and F. Wingrave, opposite Catherine Street, Strand

8°: a<sup>8</sup> A<sup>8</sup>-K<sup>8</sup> L<sup>6</sup> M-N<sup>8</sup> x1 [\$4 signed (-a1, a3, a4, L4)]

111 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-8 9 10-16, 1 2-172, 1-2 3-33 34 [= 222]

Page numbering: ( 4 ) to ( 8 ), 2 to 172 and 3 to 33 centred above  
text

Contents: 1 title; 2 blank; 3-8 A Collection of English Songs, dated  
November 1793 (3) [with] postscript, dated 26 January 1796 (5) and  
subscribed by Dalrymple 24 February 1796 (8) [and] Errata; 9-15 Table  
of First Lines in this Collection; 16 Appendix; 1-172 text of songs  
(begins: '1795. '); 1 Appendix of Original Pieces; 2 Advertisement,  
subscribed by Dalrymple; 3-33 text of songs; 34 blank

First state.

Second state, revised with cancelling leaves:

8°: a<sup>8</sup> A<sup>8</sup> B<sup>8</sup>(±B1,B6,B8) C<sup>8</sup> D<sup>8</sup>(±D5) E<sup>8</sup> F<sup>8</sup>(±F2,F4) G<sup>8</sup>(±G3,G4) H-K<sup>8</sup> L<sup>6</sup>  
M-N<sup>8</sup> x1 [\$4 signed (-a1, a3, a4, F2, F4, G4, L4, M1, M3)]

111 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-8 9 10-16, 1 2-172, 1-2 3-33 34 [= 222]

Page numbering: ( 4 ) to ( 8 ), 2 to 172 and 3 to 33 centred above  
text

Contents: 1 title; 2 blank; 3-8 A Collection of English Songs, dated  
November 1793 (3) [with] postscript, dated 26 January 1796 (5) and  
subscribed by Dalrymple 24 February 1796 (8) [and] Errata; 9-15 Table  
of First Lines in this Collection; 16 Appendix; 1-172 text of songs  
(begins: 1795.); 1 Appendix of Original Pieces; 2 Advertisement,  
subscribed by Dalrymple; 3-33 text of songs; 34 blank

One example of the first state is known, with the postscript to the  
introduction, and with the cancelled leaves bound in at the end. The  
make-up of the first state is inferred from this example.

The postscript to the introduction indicates the reason for cancelling  
several leaves as the unwitting parallel publication of two collections of  
songs. Those identified as duplicated are: B1, B6, B8, D5, F2, F4, G3  
and G4 (pages 17-18, 27-28, 31-32, 57-58, 83-84, 87-88 and 101-104).  
The songs deleted in this cancellation are:

Fool that I was, to venture to deny (Cowley) [from page 17]

That, which Her slender waist confin'd (Waller) [from page 27]

Would thy Shepherdess were here (Wither: The Prisoner's Wish) [from



page 32]

When the trees are all bare, not a leaf to be seen (*Vocal Music*, 1772)  
[from page 58]

Cease, Celia, to accuse your Swain (Thurston) [from page 83]

Phyllis, thus our time employing (Thurston) [from page 87]

Repeat your vows and breathe your sighs ('W.H.', 1745) [from pages  
102-103]

The songs moved to other positions in the text are:

Phyllis, in your absence, I (Playford's *Choice Ayres*, 1682) [from  
page 17 to page 155]

Love, when 'tis true, needs not the aid (Sedley) [from page 18 to  
page 17]

Why so pale and wan, fond Lover? (Suckling) [from page 103 to  
page 27]

The new songs added to replace those deleted are:

Amintas is not, cant be false to me (Mrs A Behn's *Miscellanies*, 1685)  
[page 17]

Spirit of Love and Sorrow hail! (Ann Radcliffe: *To Melancholy*, 1795)  
[page 18]

Love still has something of the Sea (Sedley) [page 32]

Form'd to attend in Silence, Shade and Ease (Inscription on a Seat,  
exposed to the Sun, at Whiston, Pembrokeshire, 1794) [page 58]

Serene is the morn, the Lark leaves his nest (*Vocal Music*, 1772)  
[page 83]

How sweet to wind the Forrest's tangled shade (Ann Radcliffe: *The First  
Hour of Morning*, 1794) [page 87]

Behold the fatal hour arrive (Sir David Dalrymple, *Metastatis*) [pages  
102-103]

A213

PLANS OF POSITIONS OF THE BRITISH SQUADRON AND SPANISH FLEET  
IN THE ACTION ON THE 14TH FEBRUARY, 1797 [1797]

PLANS of POSITIONS | of the | *British Squadron* and *Spanish Fleet* |  
in the | *Action* on the 14th *February*, 1797. | [double rule] | by |  
*Loftus Bland*, 1st Lieutenant of His Majesty's Frigate *Lively*.

4°: 6 leaves

6 leaves, pp. [12]

*Contents:* [1]-[11] text; [12] blank

*Plates:* Two plates of diagrams:

[Diagrams of fleet positions, numbered 1 to 3.] [Catalogue B830  
970415a]

[Diagrams of fleet positions, numbered 4 to 7.] [Catalogue B831  
970415b]

Attributed to Dalrymple on the basis of plate imprints.

A214

ORIENTAL REPERTORY: VOLUME 2 NUMBER IV 1797

ORIENTAL REPERTORY. | [spread rule 6.5 cm] | Vol. 2. NO. IV. |  
[spread rule 6.5 cm] | CONTENTS. | [list of contents] | Price 10s 6d  
| N. B. No. 5 with the *Index* which compleats Vol. II. will speedily be  
published. | LONDON, 1797: | Printed by EDWARD COX, | Delivered by  
*P. Elmsly*, opposite Southampton-Street, Strand; and by Mr. *Chapman*, at  
the *East-India House*. | Where may be had, | Vol. I. Price £3. 13s 6d  
Vol. II. No. 1. Price £1. 1. 0. No. 2. £1. 1. 0. No. 3. £0. 16. 0.

4\*: [printed green cover leaf] 4a2 6G-6Z2 7A-7F2 [printed green cover  
leaf] [\$1 signed]

50 leaves, pp. [2 green] 1 2-4 485-576 [2 green] [= 4 green, 4, 92]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text; 485 to 576 at  
outer end of running title line

*Press figures:* 1: 516, 523, 530, 571; 3: 546, 567; 5: 3, 508; 6: 490,  
519, 526, 559; 7: 494, 498, 502, 511, 536, 540, 542, 552, 556, 564

*Contents:* [1 green] title and contents list; [2 green] blank; 1-4  
Introduction to the Fourth Number of the Oriental Repertory. Vol. II.,  
dated by Dalrymple 27 April 1797 (4); 485-576 continuation of Oriental  
Repertory; [1 green]-[2 green] blank

*Plates:* One plate, listed on the cover title page and allocated to this  
number in the table of contents of volume 2:

1 The Hindoo Sugar Mill. / The Hindoo Plough. / Hindoo Smelting  
Furnace, vide Dr. Heyne On Smelting Iron, P. 489 [illustrative  
drawings; Catalogue B802 960416]

For the other numbers in *Oriental Repertory: Volume 2*, see Catalogue  
A202, A207, A208, and A250. For the completed volume see Catalogue  
A251.



A215

DIRECTIONS. ASIA SHOAL, OR CARRANG LEBAR ... [1797]

[begins:] DIRECTIONS. | [total rule 6.3 cm] | "ASĪĀ SHŌĀĻ, or  
CĀRRĀNG LĒBĀR. To avoid this *Shoal* on the W | *side*, keep RĀT  
ISLAND N, or N½W, till you are within 3 *miles* of *It*, | [...]

Slip

1 leaf, p. [2]

*Contents:* [1] text, subscribed John Macdonald; [2] blank

The *Directions* were associated with a plan separately published by  
Dalrymple: Catalogue B847 980301 Rat Island.

A216

A FRAGMENT ON THE INDIA TRADE 1797

A | FRĀGMĒNT | on the | *India Trade*, | Written in 1791 | by |  
@Dalrymple, | [parallel rule 2.4 cm] | PRINTED 1797.

8°: π1 A-E<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

21 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-40 [= 42]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 40 ) centred over text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-40 Fragment on the India trade, dated  
28 March 1791 (1)

A217

OBSERVATIONS ON THE NAVIGATION OF THE EASTERN SEAS 1797

OBSERVATIONS on the NAVIGATION | of the | EASTERN SEAS, | by |  
Mr. James Horsburgh. | Published at the Charge of the East India  
Company | by | Dalrymple. | [parallel rule 2.3 cm] | LONDON, 1797: |  
[parallel rule 3.1 cm] | PRINTED BY W. BENNETT, | MARSHAM STREET,  
WESTMINSTER.

4°:  $\pi^2$  A-U<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

42 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-80 [= 84]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 80 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] dedication, dated by Dalrymple 7  
December 1797; [4] blank; 1-77 General Remarks on the Eastern Passage  
to China. In three Passages to and from China: by James Horsburgh;  
78-80 A Table of Latitudes and Longitudes from Observations, by James  
Horsburgh, in 1791, 1792, and 1793



A218

CONCERNING THE PASSAGE TO THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE AND CHINA  
... 1799

[Begins:] Concerning the *Passage* to the *Cape* of *Good Hope* and |  
*China*, sailing from *England* in the *Months* of *June*, *July*, and *August*. |  
[parallel rule] | THE following *Tables* [...]

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 Concerning the Passage to the Cape of Good Hope ...,  
dated by Dalrymple, Hydrographer to the Admiralty, 10 June 1799 (4)

Analysis, with comparative tables, of journey times between England and  
Gape of Good Hope, and between Cape of Good Hope and Macao, of  
groups of East India Company ships in the seasons from 1792 to 1797.

A219

MEMOIR OF A CHART FROM THE STRAIT OF ALLASS TO THE ISLAND  
BOURO 1799

MÉMOIR of a CHART | from the | STRAIT OF ALLASS | to the |  
ISLAND BOURO, | and | *Description of Carimata, Manevafa, Maragolong*  
*Islands, and Sciao,* | by | Capt. George Palmer. | *Published at the*  
*Charge of the East India Company,* | by | *Dalrymple.* | [parallel rule] |  
LONDON: 1799. | PRINTED BY G. ROBERTS, ANGEL COURT, CHARING  
CROSS.

4°: π² A-C² [\$1 signed]

8 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-12 [= 16]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 12 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] Advertisement. dated by Dalrymple  
High Street, Marybone, 18 November 1799; [4] blank; 1-8 Remarks of  
Capt. George Palmer in the Boddam, 1797, subscribed by Palmer; 9-11  
References, Authorities and Remarks, subscribed by Palmer; 12 List of  
Latitudes and Longitudes in the Boddam, 1794, subscribed by Palmer  
(and followed by colophon, below 3 em rules: PRINTED BY G. ROBERTS,  
ANGEL COURT, CHARING CROSS.)

Dalrymple published separately the chart associated with this *Memoir*.  
Catalogue B875 990311a Boddam/Strait of Allas.

## THOUGHTS OF AN OLD MAN, OF INDEPENDENT MIND 1800

THOUGHTS | OF | AN OLD MAN, | of | Independent Mind, | *though* |  
 Dependent Fortune, | *ON THE PRESENT HIGH PRICE OF CORN* |  
 [spread rule 3.2 cm] | TŌRIĒS call me WHIG; and WHIGS a TŌRY. |  
 POPE. | [spread rule 3.3 cm] | London: | Printed by BUNNEY and  
 GOLD, Shoe-Lane. | [single rule 0.9 cm] | 1800.

8°: A<sup>2</sup> B-E<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

18 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-32 [= 36]

*Page numbering:* [ 2 ] to [ 32 ] centred above text

*Press figures:* 1: 14, 24; 3: 5; 4: 26

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] Advertisement, dated 5 December 1800; [4] blank; 1-32 Thoughts of an old man, dated 26 October 1800 (1), and with colophon ('Printed by BŪNNEȲ & GŌLD, | Shoe-Lane, London.')

First issue.

Second issue, with Reynolds' name added to the imprint:

THOUGHTS | OF | AN OLD MAN, | of | Independent Mind, | *though* |  
 Dependent Fortune, | *ON THE PRESENT HIGH PRICE OF CORN* |  
 [spread rule 3.2 cm] | TŌRIĒS call me WHIG; and WHIGS a TŌRY. |  
 POPE. | [spread rule 3.3 cm] | London: | Printed by BUNNEY and  
 GOLD, Shoe-Lane, | FOR T. REYNOLDS, OXFORD-STREET. | [single rule  
 0.9 cm] | 1800.

8°: A<sup>2</sup>(±A<sup>2</sup>) B-E<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

18 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-32 [= 36]

*Page numbering:* [ 2 ] to [ 32 ] centred above text

*Press figures:* 1: 14, 24; 3: 5; 4: 26

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] Advertisement, dated 5 December 1800; [4] blank; 1-32 Thoughts of an old man, dated 26 October 1800 (1), and with colophon ('Printed by BŪNNEȲ & GŌLD, | Shoe-Lane, London.')

Another publication by Dalrymple, *Poor Man's Friend* 1795 (Catalogue A211) is cited in a footnote on page 32.



A221

RULES AND REGULATIONS TO BE OBSERVED BY PERSONS EMPLOYED  
UNDER THE HYDROGRAPHER TO THE ADMIRALTY [1801]

RULES AND REGULATIONS | To be observed by *Persons* employed under  
the | *Hydrographer to the Admiralty*.

Slip

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] Rules and Regulations ..., with colophon at foot: 'Printed  
by G. Roberts, Admiralty Office.'; [2] blank

Rules designed to maintain the security of the materials handled in the  
Hydrographical Office.

A222

MEMOIR CONCERNING THE HYDROGRAPHICAL MAP OF PART OF ÆGYPT  
[1801]

[full-measure parallel rule 13.1 cm] | MĒMOIR | concerning the |  
HYDRŌGRĀPHICĀL MĀP of Part of ÆGYPT. | [parallel rule 3.7 cm]

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 text begins: 'Having received, from Sir Thomas Troubridge, a Chart of the Coast of Ægypt to the Westward of Rosetta ...', subscribed by Dalrymple as Hydrographer to the Admiralty

The map associated with the *Memoir* is Catalogue B914 010525a Ægypt. The two engraved plans of Alexandria (Catalogue B915 010525b Alexandria/Barré and B916 010525c Alexandria/French) were used in the construction of the map.

The *Memoir* is dated to 1801 on the basis of the date in the imprint of the map.

A223

FORM OF REMARK-BOOK 1804

FÖRM ÖF RĒMÄRK-BÖÖK.

2°: 4 leaves

4 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-7 8 [= 8]

*Page numbering:* ( 4 ) to ( 7 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1 letter form begins: 'Admiralty Office. Sir, My Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty judging it highly important ...'; 2 blank; 3-7 Form of Remark Book; 8 blank

Dalrymple wished to encourage ships' officers to record information of use for chart compilation. This prospectus gives the design of form as well as guidance on the categories of information to be included in the 'Remarks' column. It is dated to 1804 from the covering letter of the example in the Hydrographer's Correspondence in the Admiralty records in the Public Record Office.



A224

MEMOIR OF A CHART OF THE PASSAGES AT THE SOUTHERN  
EXTREMITY OF ASIA 1805

MĒMOIR of a CHĀRT | of | The PĀSSĀGĒS at the SŌŪTHĒRN  
ĒXTĒRĒMITY | of | ASIA.

4°: A-C<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

6 leaves, pp. 1 2-12 [= 12]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 12 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-12 Memoir of a Chart of The Passages at the Southern  
Extremity of Asia, dated by Dalrymple 16 July 1803/28 March 1805 (1)  
and High Street, Marylebone, 17 April 1805 (12)

CNMJ 1806: QD Memoir of a Chart of the Strait of Sincapore. Already  
printed.

There is no evidence, beyond this *Memoir*, that a chart was engraved  
along the lines proposed by Dalrymple. Instead he published in the  
plans series the charts which he listed as sources (pages 2 to 3):

- 1 'Chart of the old Strait Sinkapoura ...': Catalogue B1003 050105  
Straits of Sinkapoura 1
- 2 'Sketch of Rhio ...': Catalogue B1016 050401a Byntang 6a
- 3 'Sketch from Tree Island to Barn Island ...': Catalogue B1014 050319  
Strait of Sincapore 3/11/13
- 4 'Sketch from Po. Pisang to Pedro Branco ...': Catalogue B1013 050317  
Straits of Sincapore 4
- 5 'Dutch Chart from Po. Longon to Po. Panjang ...': Catalogue B1019  
050412 Strait of Banka 5
- 6 'Chart made in the Royal George ...': Catalogue B1012 050311 Royal  
George 6a, and B1016 050401a Byntang 6a
- 7 'Plan of Rheo ...': Catalogue B1007 050128 Riho 7
- 8 'Chart from the Islands adjacent to Po. Lingin to the Carimon Islands  
through the Strait of Durian...': Catalogue B1015 Nonsuch 8
- 9 'Track of the Ship General Medows ...': Catalogue B994 040912  
Po Bintang 9
- 10 'Chart of the Straits of Malacca and of Sinkapoura ...': Catalogue  
B1031 050531b Strait of Malacca 10
- 11 'Chart from Tree Island to Point Romania ...': Catalogue B1014 050319  
Strait of Sincapore 3/11/13, B1021 050421 Tree Island 11a, and B1018  
050410 Point Romania 11b
- 12 'Sketch of the East Entrance into the Strait of Sinkapoura ...':  
Catalogue B1008 050201 Strait of Malacca 12
- 13 'Plan of the East Entrance into the Strait of Sinkapoura ...':  
Catalogue B1014 050319 Strait of Sinkapoura 3/11/13
- 14 'Chart of the Straits of Durian ...': Catalogue B1017 050401b Straits  
of Dryon 15/15a
- 15 'A most valuable Chart from the Port of Lingin to Rheo ...': Catalogue  
B1000 041227 Haycock I 15

16 'Anonymous MS Chart of Strait of Sinkapoura from Pedro Blanco to Po. Pisang ...': Catalogue B1020 050419 Strait of Sincapore 16/18. Dalrymple published two additional charts, not included in the list in *Memoir*, in this series: Catalogue B1030 050531a Strait of Dryon 17, and B1020 050419 Strait of Sincapore 16/18.

A225

ESQUIRQUES, VIDE PLAN. ROCK OFF THE SOUTH END OF SARDINIA  
1806

ESQ̄UIRQ̄UES, vide *Plan.* | RÖCK off the *South End* of SĀRDINIA. |  
Received from the Right Hon. *Lord Keith*, &c. 29th December, 1806.

2°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] Esquirques, vide *Plan.* Rock off the South End of  
Sardinia; [2] blank

Sailing directions, reporting sightings of the rock in 1796, 1799 and  
1801. Dalrymple had earlier published separately a chart of these  
rocks: Catalogue B1036 050917 Esquirques.



A226

LONGITUDE. A FULL ANSWER TO THE ADVERTISEMENT CONCERNING  
MR. EARNSHAW'S TIMEKEEPER 1806

LONGITUDE. [shadow display type] | [total rule 4.9 cm] | A | FULL  
ANSWER | TO THE | *ADVERTISEMENT* | CONCERNING |  
MR. EARNSHAW'S TIMEKEEPER | IN THE | *MORNING CHRONICLE*,  
4th Feb. | and | *TIMES*, . . . . . 13th Feb. | } 1806: | BY | *Dalrymple*.  
| [spread rule 3.1 cm] | LONDON: | Sold by F. WINGRAVE, in the  
Strand; | Successor to Mr. NŌŪRSE. | [single rule 0.9 cm] | 1806.

8°: A<sup>2</sup> x1 B-M<sup>4</sup> [\$1 signed; x1 is a pull-out folded leaf]

47 leaves, pp. *i-iii* iv-vi 1 2-88 [= vi, 88]

*Page numbering:* iv to vi and 2 to 88 centred above text

*Contents:* *i* title; *ii* Errata (with colophon, after parallel rule 3.9 cm:  
'Printed by | W. BALLINTINE, | Duke-street, York-buildings, | Strand.');

*iii-vi* Preface, dated 28 March 1806 (*iii*), with pull-out tables of  
figures; *1-88* Longitude, dated 10/24 February 1806 (*1*), and with  
colophon (88) after parallel rule 4.8 cm: 'W. BALLINTINE, Printer, |  
Duke-street, York-buildings, Strand.'

Dalrymple responded to Earnshaw's claim to first invention of particular  
features of chronometer movement design, with a defence of the late  
John Arnold's reputation which rehearsed and amplified many of the  
testimonials in *Certificates and Circumstances* 1791 (Catalogue A179).

A227

GENERAL REMARKS FOR THE USE OF THOSE WHO HAVE NOT BEEN  
ACCUSTOMED TO NAVIGATE UNFREQUENTED SEAS 1806

GĒNĒRĀL RĒMĀRKŚ | for the *Use of Those who have not been*  
*accustomed to | navigate unfrequented Seas.*

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 General Remarks for the Use of Those who have not been accustomed to navigate unfrequented Seas, dated 27 April 1806 (1), and with colophon (4) below parallel rule: 'Printed by W. BĀLLINTINĒ, | Duke-street, York-buildings, Strand.'

First setting, on four pages.

Second setting, on three pages:

GENERAL REMARKS | for the *Use of Those who have not been*  
*accustomed to | navigate unfrequented Seas.*

4°: 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-3 4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 3 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-3 General Remarks for the Use of Those who have not been accustomed to navigate unfrequented Seas, dated 27 April 1806 (1), and with colophon (3) below parallel rule: 'BALLINTINE & BYWORTH, | Duke-street, Adelphi, London.'; 4 blank

*General Remarks* reprints and expands some of Dalrymple's advice on sailing in uncharted waters, previously published in *General Collection of Nautical Publications* 1783 (Catalogue A82).

## A VOYAGE FROM ENGLAND TO THE RED-SEA 1806

A | VÖYÄGĒ from EŃGLÄND | to the | RĒD-SĒÄ, | and along the |  
 EĀST CÖĀST of ARABIA to BÖMBÄY, | by | A Squadron under the  
 Command | of | Commodore (afterwards Rear-Admiral) John Blankett, |  
 by | Austin Bissell, R. N. | 1798 & 1799. | Published at the Charge of  
 the East India Company, | by | Dalrymple. | [spread rule 3.8 cm] |  
 LONDON: | Printed by WILLIAM BALLINTINE, N<sup>o</sup>. 9, Duke-Street, |  
 York-Buildings, Strand. 1806.

4°:  $a^2(-a^2, =x^1)$   $b-c^2$   $2c^2$   $B-Y^2$   $x^1$  [\$1 signed]

50 leaves, pp. [2] i ii-xii 1 2-80 81 82-84 85-86 [= 100]

Page numbering: ( ii ) to ( xii ), ( 2 ) to ( 80 ) and ( 82 ) to  
 ( 84 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; i-xii Introduction, dated by Dalrymple  
 57 High Street, Marybone, May 1806 (xii, 85), reprinting official letters  
 commendatory of Bissell; 1-80 An abstracted Journal of a Voyage from  
 England to the Red Sea By a Squadron under the Command of Commodore  
 (afterwards Rear-Admiral) Blankett: containing The many Struggles, to  
 beat up the East Coast of Africa, against the Monsoon, and which  
 obliged the Squadron, ultimately, to bear up for the Island of Zanzibar,  
 to look for Refreshments. 1798 and 1799. By Austin Bissell (now)  
 Captain in the Royal Navy; 80-84 Positions of Places determined in the  
 years 1798, 1799, 1800, and 1808, on board H.M. Ships Daedalus,  
 Leopard, and Babelmandel, by Austin Bissell (now) Captain in the Royal  
 Navy; 85 Errata (dating Introduction to May 1806); 86 blank

CNMJ 1806: Capt. Austin Bissell's Journal, East Coast of Africa, Red  
 Sea, and East Coast of Arabia. Already printed.

As Hydrographer to the Admiralty Dalrymple was officially involved in  
 the preparations for Blankett's expedition in 1797 and 1798, by  
 assembling reference collections of his East India Company charts and  
 journals.

Dalrymple published separately seven plates associated with Bissell's  
 journal: Catalogue B1056 060531a Adaga Point, B1057 060531b Cossier,  
 B1058 060531c Jeddah, B1060 060531e Mocha Road, B1064 060531i Tor  
 Harbour, B1065 060531j Zanzibar, and B988 0040531a Africa/East Coast.  
 These were not specifically called for in *A Voyage*, but are sometimes  
 found bound with the letterpress.



MEMOIR OF A CHART OF THE PASSAGE TO THE EASTWARD OF BANKA  
1806

MÉMOIR of a CHART | of the | PĀSSĀGĒ to the EĀSTWĀRD | of |  
BĀNKĀ, | with the *Relative Positions* of BĀTĀVĪĀ, and the several  
Places | from the | STRAIT of SŪNDĀ, to CĀNTŌN; | by | Capt. Lestock  
Wilson, | 1789. | Published at the Charge of the Eaſt India Company, |  
by | @Dalrymple. | LONDON: | Printed by WILLIAM BALLINTINE, N<sup>o</sup>. 9,  
Duke-Street, | York-Buildings, Strand. 1806.

4°:  $\pi^2$  a-c<sup>2</sup> A-N<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

34 leaves, pp. i-iii iv, i ii-xii 1 2-52 [= xvi, 52]

Page numbering: ( iv ), ( ii ) to ( xii ) and ( 2 ) to ( 52 ) centred  
above text

Type ornaments: xii: three flowers; 36: three flowers; 52: two flowers

Contents: i title; ii Errata; iii-iv preface, dated by Dalrymple 31 May  
1806 (iv); i-xii introduction, subscribed by Dalrymple (xii); 1-16  
Geometrical Construction, for a chart of the Macklesfeild Strait,  
subscribed by Wilson (16); 17-36 Of the relative Positions of Batavia,  
and the several Places in the Straits of Sunda, and from thence to  
Canton; 37-52 Bearings, from the several Stations, in the Vansittart  
from Java Head and the Brothers, to Batavia, by Captain Lestock Wilson.  
1789

Pages i to xii and 1 to 52 were printed in the early 1790s, shortly  
after Wilson's report of the loss of the Vansittart reached London, but  
formal publication did not take place until 1806, when the title-page,  
errata and preface (pages i to iv) were added by Ballintine to the sheet  
stock of the earlier printing.

The introduction includes official instructions and memoranda enabling  
Vansittart to carry out an exploratory survey of the channels east of  
Banka en route to Canton.

Dalrymple published separately the chart from Wilson's voyage  
(Catalogue B695 920317 Banka), and three plates of views (Catalogue  
B895 000413 Vansittart views 1, Catalogue B898 000418a Vansittart  
views 2, and Catalogue B896 000415 Vansittart views 3.

## MEMOIR OF A CHART OF THE N W COAST OF MADAGASCAR 1806

MĒMOIR of a CHĀRT | of the | N W CŌĀST of MĀDĀGĀSCĀR, | by | Capt. *David Inverarity*, | 1803; | and | CŌMŌRŌ IŚLĀNDS, | by | The Hon: *Thomas Howe*, | 1766. | Published at the Charge of the East India Company, | by | *Dalrymple*. | 1806. | [French rule 3.8 cm] | LONDON: | Printed by WILLIAM BALLINTINE, N<sup>o</sup>. 9, Duke-Street, | York-Buildings, Strand. 1806.

4\*: π1 B-C<sup>4</sup> D<sup>2</sup>(-D2,=π1) [\$1 signed]

10 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-18 [= 20]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 18 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; 1-18 Memoir of a Chart of the NW Coast of Madagascar and Comoro Islands, dated 3 September 1806 (1)

CNMJ 1806: *SD* Memoir of a Chart of the N W Coast of Madagascar by Capt. David Inverarity, and Comoro Islands by the Honourable Thomas Howe. Already printed.

Dalrymple intended to supplement the *Memoir* with Howe's bearings and remarks for the Comoro Islands in 1766 in an appendix, but, though page 20 has the catchword 'APPENDIX.', but surviving examples end at that point. Robert Orme's copy in India Office Library bears the owner's manuscript note that no appendix was published.

Dalrymple published the chart separately, adding Howe's earlier outline of the Comoro Islands to Inverarity's representation of Madagascar: Catalogue B1071 061215 Madagascar. He called attention to this chart (page 1) as one of eight manuscripts which he had received from Inverarity. He published the other seven plans separately, and they were not otherwise connected with the *Memoir*: Catalogue B1040 060107 Passandava, B1051 060511b Nareends Bay, B1042 060211 Majambo Bay, B1048 060507a Bembatooka Bay, B1061 060531f Mozambique Harbour, B1055 060530 Inhamban, and B1050 060511a Delagoa Bay.

A231

MEMOIR CONCERNING THE PIRATES ON THE COAST OF CHINA 1806

MĒMŌIR concerning the PĪRĀTĒS | on the | CŌĀST of CHĪNĀ. | Drawn up at the *desire* | of the | *Hon. William Fullarton Elphinstone*, | *Chairman of the Court of Directors* | of | the EĀST ĪNDĪĀ CŌMPĀNĪ; | by | *Dalrymple*. | 1806. | [French rule 3.8 cm] | LONDON: | Printed by WILLIAM BALLINTINE, N<sup>o</sup>. 9, Duke-Street, | York-Buildings, Strand. 1806.

4<sup>o</sup>: A1 B-T<sup>2</sup> x1 [\$1 signed]

38 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-54 [2] 55-71 [1] [= 76]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 54 ), and ( 55 ) to ( 71 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] Errata; 1-46 Memoir concerning the Pirates on the Coast of China, dated 20 June/30 July 1806 (1), and by Dalrymple 30 July 1806 (46); 47-54 postscript, dated by Dalrymple 16 August 1806 (54); [1] section title ('SUPPLEMENT | to the | MĒMŌIR concerning the PĪRĀTĒS | on the | CŌĀST of CHĪNĀ. '); [2] blank; 55-71 Supplement, dated 12/15 October 1806 (55); [1] colophon, between rules: 'Printed by | WILLIAM BALLINTINE, | Duke-street, York-buildings, Strand.'

Prints accounts of piracy in the vicinity of Canton River from 1796 to 1804, with the supplement detailing instances of piracy in 1805.



A232

ESSAY ON NAUTICAL SURVEYING 1771: Fourth edition 1806

ĒSSĀY | on | NĀŪTĪCĀL SŪRVĒYĪNG: | Originally Published in 1771, |  
now | Much extended | by | Dalrymple. | 1806. | [*spread rule . cm*]  
| LONDON: | Printed by WILLIAM BALLINTINE, N<sup>o</sup>. 9, Duke-Street, |  
York-Buildings, Strand. 1806. | And Sold by F. WINGRĀVĒ, in the  
Strand; Successor to Mr. NŌŪRSE.

4<sup>o</sup>: A<sup>2</sup> B-T<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

38 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-64 65-67 68-69 70-72 [= 76]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 64 ) and ( 68 ) to ( 69 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] half-title ('ĒSSĀY | on | NĀŪTĪCĀL SŪRVĒYĪNG. '); [2] blank; [3] title; [4] blank; 1-64 Nautical Surveying, dated 4 November 1806 (1), including (27-32) Of Surveying by Quincunx, dated 7/13 October 1806 (27), and subscribed by Dalrymple (64); 65 Form of the Journals of the East India Company Ships. 1806 (section title); 66 blank; 67-69 Explanation of the Columns in the Journal; 70-72 journal forms, with colophon (72) 'Printed by William Ballintine, | Duke-street, York-buildings, Strand.'

First issue, with 'Form of the Journals ...', but without plates.

Second issue, omitting 'Form of the Journals ...', and including instead a list of errata and plates:

4<sup>o</sup>: A<sup>2</sup> B-R<sup>2</sup> x1 [\$1 signed]

35 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-64 65-66 [= 70]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 64 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] half-title ('ĒSSĀY | on | NĀŪTĪCĀL SŪRVĒYĪNG. '); [2] blank; [3] title; [4] blank; 1-64 Nautical Surveying, dated 4 November 1806 (1), including (27-32) Of Surveying by Quincunx, dated 7/13 October 1806 (27), and subscribed by Dalrymple (64); 65 Errata and Addenda to Essay on Nautical Surveying; 66 blank

Plates: Five plates of diagrams:

[Seven diagrams of aspects of marine surveying, numbered 1 to 7.]  
[Catalogue B22 710000g]

[Eight diagrams of aspects of marine surveying, numbered 8 to 15.]  
[Catalogue B23 710000h]

Pl. II. [Four diagrams of baseline measurement, chart construction, and Mercator projection scale, numbered 1 to 4.] [Catalogue B1090 080202a]

Pl. III. [Three diagrams of surveying techniques, numbered 1 to 3.]  
[Catalogue B1091 080202b]

[Signal flags for surveying, and associated diagrams, numbered 1 to 5.]  
[Catalogue B445 850117]

CNMJ 1806:  $\mathcal{D}$  Essay on Nautical Surveying. Already printed.

Dalrymple published here a further revision of *Essay on Nautical Surveying* 1771, second edition 1786 (Catalogue A107), together with 'Memoir concerning a Survey of the Coast of Choromandel' from *An Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey of the Coasts and Islands of the Bay of Bengal* 1784, second 1787 (Catalogue A131), which he had previously expanded for *Practical Navigation* [1790] (Catalogue A175). On pages 27 to 32 he provided new text, giving a fuller explanation of his favoured method 'Of Surveying by Quincunx.' Pages 48 to 64 represent a revision of the explanation of chart construction and projections from *Practical Navigation* [1790] (Catalogue A175), chapter III, paragraphs 99-138. The section 'Form of Journals of the East India Company's Ships' (pages 65-72 of the first issue) was taken from *The East India Company having thought proper to employ me* 1779, with the journal forms printed by letterpress, not from engraved plates.

A233

OLINCHY BAY [1806]

OLINCHY BAY, On the WEST SIDE | of the | ISLAND HAI-LIN, adjacent  
to the S<sup>o</sup> COAST of CHINA. | [French rule] | DIRECTIONS for entering  
the HARBOUR | of OLINCHY, | by | *Hugh Macaulay*.

4°:  $\chi^2$

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-4 [= 4]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-4 Olinchy Bay, on the West Side of the Island Hai-lin,  
subscribed by J. Horsburgh (4), with colophon below rule ('Printed by  
W. BALLINTINE, | Duke-street, York-buildings, Strand.')

CNMJ 1806: H. Macaulay's Memoir concerning Olinchy Harbour, Coast of  
China. Already printed.

Often found inserted after page 84 of *Observations on the South Coast  
of China* 1806 (Catalogue A237).



A234

HARBOUR OF HE-ONG-KONG [1806]

HĀRBŌUR of HĒ-ŌNG-KŌNG.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. 1 2 [= 2]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-2 Harbour of He-ong-Kong, subscribed 'From Mr. Howel to Mr. Gordon' 10 September 1793 (with colophon, below parallel rule: Printed by W. BĀLLINTINĒ, | Duke-street, York-buildings, Strand.)

*CNMJ* 1806: Mr. Howel's Memoir of the Harbour He-ong-kong. Already printed.

Intended to be inserted in *Observations on the South Coast of China* 1806 (Catalogue A237).

A235

DESCRIPTION OF THE COAST OF INDIA 1789 & 1791: Second edition  
1806

DESCRIPTION | of the | COAST of INDIA, | by | John McCluer, | 1787,  
1788, 1789, & 1790. | Originally Published at the Charge of the East  
India Company, | by | Dalrymple, | in | 1789 & 1791. | [French rule  
3.7 cm] | LONDON: | Printed by WILLIAM BALLINTINE, No. 9,  
Duke-Street, | York-Buildings, Strand. 1806.

4\*: A<sup>4</sup> B-O<sup>4</sup> P1 [\$1 signed]

57 leaves, pp. [2] i ii-vi 1 2-106 [= 114]

Page numbering: ( ii ) to ( vi ) and ( 2 ) to ( 102 ) centred above  
text; 103 to 106 at outer end of running title line

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; i-vi Preface; 1-66 A General Description  
of the Coast of India, from an accurate Survey, dated 9 October 1787  
(1); 67-102 Description of the Coast of Malabar, continued from Bancoot,  
downwards, dated May 1789 (67); 103-106 A Table of Latitudes and  
Longitudes from a Survey, with colophon (106) 'Printed by William  
Ballintine, | Duke-street, York-buildings, Strand.'

CNMJ 1806: Lieut. McCluers Description of the Coast of India. Already  
printed.

The *Description* was first published as *Description of the Coast of India*  
1789 (Catalogue A166) and *Continuation of the Description of the Coast*  
*of Malabar* 1791 (Catalogue A180). The two constituent works were  
combined for the second edition without significant revision of their  
contents.

## COLLECTION OF NAUTICAL MEMOIRS AND JOURNALS 1806

COLLECTION of NAUTICAL | MEMOIRS and JOURNALS: | mostly |  
 Published, Originally, at the Charge of the East India Company, | now |  
 REPRINTED for the Use of the ROYAL NAVY, | at the desire of | The  
 COMMISSIONERS for executing the OFFICE | of | LORD HIGH ADMIRAL,  
 | by | *Dalrymple*, | 1806. | [diamond rule 3.8 cm] | LONDON: |  
 Printed by WILLIAM BALLINTINE, NO. 9, Duke-Street, | York-Buildings,  
 Strand. 1806. | And Sold by F. WINGRAVE, in the Strand; Successor to  
 Mr. NOURSE.

4°: a<sup>2</sup> b<sup>2</sup>

4 leaves, pp. [2] i ii-vi [= 8]

Page numbering: ( ii ) to ( vi ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; i-vi Introduction, dated 24 November 1806  
 (i) and subscribed by Dalrymple

Dalrymple intended these leaves to serve as preliminaries for the publications resulting from his re-issuing of his nautical memoirs for the Admiralty in 1806. *Collection* includes a discussion of the selection of the nautical memoirs for reprinting, and a list of the works proposed eventually to be re-issued. Those which Dalrymple re-published between 1805 and his death are indicated in Catalogue A with the notation 'CNMJ 1806'. Many memoirs appear in Dalrymple's list, but are known only from earlier editions: it is to be assumed that these were candidates for re-publication, but had not yet been done when Dalrymple was dismissed in 1808.



## OBSERVATIONS ON THE SOUTH COAST OF CHINA, AND ISLAND OF HAINAN 1771: Fourth edition 1806

OBSERVATIONS on the SOUTH COAST | of | CHINA, | and | ISLAND of HAINAN, | by | *Dalrymple*, | in | Schooner *Cuddalore*, 1759 and 1760, | and | Ship *London*, 1764; | Originally Published in 1771. | To which is added, | "Mr. LARKINS'S *Observations* | From *St. John's* to *Macao*." | 1806. | [French rule . cm] | LONDON: | Printed by WILLIAM BALLINTINE, N<sup>o</sup> 9, Duke-Street, | York-Buildings, Strand. 1806. | And Sold by F. WINGRAVE, in the Strand; Successor to Mr. Nourse.

4<sup>o</sup>: A<sup>2</sup> B-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Ll<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

68 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-20 21 22-80 81 82-84 85 86-132 [= 4, 132]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 20 ), ( 22 ) to ( 80 ), ( 82 ) to ( 84 ) and ( 86 ) to ( 132 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; [3] Errata; [4] blank; 1-16 Journal of the Schooner *Cuddalore*, 1759, on the Coast of China; 17-20 Capt. Walter Alves, in the Ship *London*, From Lintin through the Islands on the Coast of China; 21-80 Memoir of a Chart of the Coast of China and the Adjacent Islands, from Pedro-Blanco to the Mizen; 81-84 Mr. Larkins's Observations concerning The Chart and Passage From *St. John's* to the Ladrone; 85-132 Journal of the Schooner *Cuddalore*, 1760, on the Coast of Hainan, with colophon (132) below rule: 'WILLIAM BALLINTINE, TYP. | *Duke-street, York-buildings, Strand.*'

CNMJ 1806:  $\mathcal{A}$ D Memoir of Part of the Coast of China, 1759, 1760, and 1764. Capt. I. P. Larkin's Remarks from *St. John's* to *Ladron*.  $\mathcal{A}$ D Journal of schooner *Cuddalore* near Honghai, Coast of China, 1759. ... AD Journal of Schooner *Cuddalore*, Coast of Hainan, 1760.

The constituent parts of *Observations* were first published as *Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore ... on the Coast of China* 1771, second edition 1786 (Catalogue A109), *Memoir of a Chart of Part of the Coast of China* 1771, second edition 1786 (Catalogue A108), *Mr. Larkins's Observations concerning the Chart and Passage from St. John's to the Ladrone* [1787] (Catalogue A141), and *Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of Hainan* 1771, second edition 1786 (Catalogue A110), and were not significantly revised for this composite fourth edition. No charts, plans or views were issued with this edition.

The often-inserted 4-page leaflet *Olinchy Bay* ... is called for by the catchword on page 84.

A238

FERNANDO NORONHA 1781: Second edition [1806]

FERNANDO NORONHA.

4°: B-D<sup>2</sup>

6 leaves, pp. 1 2-12 [= 12]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 12 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-12 Fernando Noronha (text begins 'There are various Accounts ...')

Previously published as a separately paginated section in *Collection of Views of Land and of Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1781 (Catalogue A70).

THE NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF THE WINDS AND MOUSSONS IN THE  
NAVIGATION FROM ENGLAND TO THE EAST INDIES 1807

The NĀTŪRE and PRŌPERTIES | of the | WĪNDS and MŌUSSŌNS | in  
the | *Navigation* from ENGLĀND to the *East Indies*, | and | All over  
the *Oriental Ocean*: | Collected for the General Benefit of our own  
Countrymen, | by | *John Seller*, Hydrographer to The King. | London  
Printed in 1675: | Re-printed by | *Dalrymple*, | 1807. | [spread rule  
3.8 cm] | LONDON: | Printed by WILLIAM BALLINTINE, NO. 9,  
Duke-Street, York-Buildings, Strand. 1807. | And Sold by F. WINGRĀVĒ,  
in the Strand; Successor to Mr. NŌŪRSĒ.

4°:  $\pi^2$  x1 B-H<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed; x1 pulls out]

17 leaves, pp. [2] i ii iii-iv 1 2-18 19-20 21-28 [= vi, 28]

Page numbering: ( ii ), ( 2 ) to ( 18 ) and ( 21 ) to ( 28 ) centred  
above text

*Contents*: [1] title; [2] Errata in Seller's Original, 1675; i-ii  
Advertisement, subscribed by Dalrymple (ii); iii-iv table of observations  
(begins: 'N.B. The Grenville, Capt. Burnet Abercrombie, on which Ship I  
was a Passenger, ...'); 1-18 The English Pilot. Book III. The First Part.  
Shewing the Nature and Properties of the Winds and Moussons in the  
Navigation between England and the East Indies, and all over the  
Oriental Ocean; 19-28 A Brief Statement of the Prevailing Winds from  
Monsieur D'Apres de Mannevillette, prefaced (19) by an Advertisement  
dated by Dalrymple July 1782, with colophon (28) below single rule:  
'W. BALLINTINE, TYP. | Duke-street, York-buildings, Strand.'

*The table of observations (pages iii-iv)* reprinted part of *Journal of a  
Voyage to the East Indies in the Ship Grenville* 1778 (Catalogue A57)  
covering the period 24 June-5 July 1775. 'A Brief Statement of the  
Prevailing Winds was reprinted from the second edition of the memoir  
of the same title, published in 1787 (Catalogue A119).



A240

ON THE CATHOLIC QUESTION 1807

ON THE | CATHOLIC QUESTION, | properly | ROMAN-CATHOLIC  
QUESTION. | [French rule 1.6 cm] | LONDON: | Printed by WILLIAM  
BALLINTINE, NO 9, Duke-street, | York-buildings, Strand. | And Sold by  
F. WINGRAVE, in the Strand; | Successor to Mr. NOURSE. | 1807.

8°: A<sup>2</sup> B-E<sup>4</sup> [\$1 signed]

18 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-28 29 30-32 [= 36]

*Page numbering:* 2 to 28 and 30 to 36 centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; [3] note elaborating a reference to a sermon of Archbishop Tillotson; [4] blank; 1-28 On the Catholic Question, as it is improperly called, dated 28 March 1807 (1); 29-32 Pocket compendium of Religion from the Bible, dated 12 March 1807 (29), and with colophon (32) after single rule 4.1 cm: 'W. BALLINTINE, TYP. | Duke-street, York-buildings, Strand'

*Letter to a Friend on the Test Act 1790* (Catalogue A167) is cited in a footnote on page 32.

A241

MEMOIR CONCERNING THE GEOGRAPHY OF THE COUNTRIES SITUATED  
ON RIO DE LA PLATA 1807

MÉMOIR concerning The GÉOGRAPHY | of the | COUNTRIES situated on  
RIO DE LA PLATA, | and on the | RIVERS FALLING INTO IT: | by  
*Dalrymple*, | 1807. | [French rule 3.8 cm] | Printed by BALLINTINE &  
LAW, NO. 9, Duke-street, | Adelphi, Strand, 1807. | And Sold by F.  
WINGRAVE, in the Strand; Successor to Mr. NOURSE.

4°: A1 B2 C1 x1 [\$1 signed; x1 is a double-width folding leaf]

5 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-8 [= 10]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 8 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; 1-6 Memoir concerning the Geography of  
The Countries situated on The Rio de la Plata, and The many Rivers  
falling into it, dated 8 June 1807 (1); 7-8 Comparative Table of  
Latitudes and Longitudes

The *Memoir* comprises an evaluation by Dalrymple of available source  
materials, followed by comparative tables of co-ordinates derived from  
the sources discussed.

A242

NOTES ON TWO LETTERS TO BROTHER ABRAHAM, CONCERNING THE  
ROMAN CATHOLICS 1807

NŌTĒS on *Two Letters* | to | *Brother Abraham*, | CŌNCĒRNING the  
RŌMĀN CĀTHŌLICŚ, | addressed | To the *Jocular Writer*, Mr. *Peter*  
*Plymley*, | *Ezekiel Row*, N<sup>o</sup> 3, *Newington Butts*: | To which are added |  
*Some Remarks on Mr. Fawkes's Speech* | at | The Crown and Anchor,  
13th June, 1807, | published in the *Star*, 15th June, 1807: | by | Q. in  
a Corner. | [spread rule 3.8 cm] | LONDON: | Printed by BĀLLINTINE  
& LĀW, N<sup>o</sup> 9, Duke-street, | Adelphi, Strand. | And Sold by  
F. WINGRĀVĒ, in the Strand; | Successor to Mr. NŌURSE. | 1807.

8<sup>o</sup>: A1 B-F<sup>4</sup> [\$2 signed]

21 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-25 26 27-40 [= 42]

Page numbering: 2 to 25 and 27 to 40 centred above text

*Contents*: [1] title; [2] blank; 1-25 Notes on two letters upon the  
subject of the Roman Catholics; 26-36 Mr. Fawkes's speech at the Crown  
and [Anchor], June 13th, 1807: from the *Star* of Monday, 15th June,  
1807, dated 17 June 1807; 37-40 postscript reporting a speech by  
Mr. Lascelles in the *Morning Post* of 18 June 1807, with colophon (40)  
'BĀLLINTINE & LĀW, | Duke-street, Adelphi.'



A243

COLLECTION OF NAUTICAL PAPERS CONCERNING THE BAY OF BENGAL  
1785: Third edition 1807

CŌLLĒCTĪŌN of NĀŪTĪCĀL Papers | concerning the | BĀY of BĒNGĀL |  
Originally Published at the Charge of the East India Company, | in  
1785, | From the MSS, | by | *Dalrymple*. | THIRD EDITION. | [French  
rule 4.7 cm] | LONDON: | Printed by BĀLLINTINĒ & LĀW, N<sup>o</sup> 9, Duke-  
Street, | Adelphi, Strand. 1807. | And Sold by F. WĪNGRĀVĒ, in the  
Strand; Successor to Mr. NŌŪRSĒ.

4<sup>o</sup>: a<sup>2</sup> b<sup>2</sup> [b1 signed]

4 leaves, pp. [2] i-iii iv v-vi [= viii]

Page numbering: ( iv ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] half title ('BĀY of BĒNGĀL'; [2] blank; i title; ii blank;  
iii-iv introduction (begins 'All the pieces, in my possession, of the  
Coasts of Chittagong, Arracan and Ava are now engraven: ...') dated 1  
March 1785 (iv), with postscript dated 24 October 1807; v-vi List of  
Plates concerning the Bay of Bengal, from Orissa Eastward: or,  
appertaining to Capt. Ritchie's Journal

The *Collection* was first published in 1785 (Catalogue A94), re-issued  
in a second edition in 1787 (Catalogue A130), and re-issued again in a  
third edition in 1807. The 'List of Plates' was revised at each re-issue,  
adding further new plates for the third edition.

The third edition of *Collection of Nautical Papers* was printed together  
with *Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey* 1784, third edition  
1807 (Catalogue A244) and *Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey* 1785,  
third edition 1807 (Catalogue A245), and serves as a preface to the two  
items which form the collection.

The plans and charts specified in 'List of Plates concerning the Bay of  
Bengal ...' on pages [3]-[4] were not issued bound in the *Collection*, *An  
Hydrographical Survey*, or the *Appendix*. They were available  
individually to purchasers at Dalrymple's usual prices, and consequently  
the *Collection* is normally found without charts or plans.

The 54 plans and charts listed are: Catalogue B37 720915 Bay of Bengal,  
B434 841211c Choromandel, B391 840704 Choromandel, B284 820319b  
Kannaka & Codgone, B794 950807 Kannaka River, B466 851121a  
Bengal/Putnay, 851121b Megna River, B285 820319c Bomeeny, B428  
841200 Chittigan, B456 850414 Islamabad, B452 850214b Chittigan, B425  
841117b Arrackan & Chettigon, B453 850219 Chittigong, B446 850118  
Khaut Colley, B436 841217a Arrackan, B1081 070402 Chittagong, B1075  
070101a Chittagong, B447 850121 Arracan, B426 841124 Arackan River,  
B39 740205b Arackan River, B431 841207 Arrackan River, B942 020530a  
Aracan River, B450 850201 Aracan & Ava, B430 841204 Ava, B424  
841117a Aracan & Ava, B292 820411b Cheduba, ['Cheduba, i.e. Shedubba,  
P. Heywood, 1801' - not known engraved], B945 020531a Cheduba &  
Ramaree, B433 841211b Ava, B440 841227 Ava, B107 741125b Negrais  
Harbour, B123 750228 Persaim River, B125 750320 Siriam River, B194  
801017 Martavan River, B54 740205q Tavay River, B507 861005 Neptune,

B427 841127 Negrals, B422 841101b Negrals, B423 841104 Negrals, B444 850113 Andaman Islands, B438 841218 Andaman, B432 841211a Andaman Islands, B435 841211d Stretham, B439 841223 Andamans, B667 910729a Little Andaman, B355 840101 Carnicobar Island, B505 860927 CArnicobar, B437 841217b Nicobar Islands, B448 850124 Nicobar Islands, B441 841229 Nicobar Islands, B307 820829a Camorta, B308 820829b Noncowrey/Lindsay [together with] B309 820829c Noncowrey/Ritchie, B698 920421 Nancowry Harbour, and B728 930617 Nancowry.

A244

AN HYDROGRAPHICAL JOURNAL OF A CURSORY SURVEY OF THE  
COASTS AND ISLANDS IN THE BAY OF BENGAL 1784: Third edition  
1807

An | HYDROGRAPHICAL JOURNAL | of a | *Cursory Survey* | of the |  
CŌĀSTŚ and IŚLĀNDŚ | in the | BĀY of BĒNGĀL: | by | Capt. John  
Ritchie: | 1770 and 1771. | Originally Published from the MS. at the  
Charge of the East India Company, | 1784, | by | *Dalrymple*. | THIRD  
EDITION, | 1807. | [French rule 4.7 cm] | LONDON: | Printed by  
BĀLLINTINĒ & LĀW, | N<sup>o</sup> 9, Duke-Street, | Adelphi, Strand. 1807. | And  
Sold by F. WĪNGRĀVĒ, in the Strand; Successor to Mr. NŌŪRŚĒ.

4<sup>o</sup>: B<sup>2</sup> C-Z<sup>2</sup> AA-CC<sup>2</sup> DD<sup>2</sup>(-DD2) [\$1 signed]

51 leaves, pp. i-iii iv 1 2-4 5 6-97 98 [= iv, 98]

Page numbering: ( iv ), ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) and ( 6 ) to ( 97 ) centred  
above text

*Contents:* i title; ii blank; iii-iv Preface; 1-4 Introduction, comprising  
Advertisement, dated by John Ritchie, Calcutta, 6 September 1783 (2),  
with additional note transcribed from the Journal by Dalrymple; 5-97  
text begins: 'Snow Diligent on a cursory Survey of the Bay of Bengal.').  
with running dates 30 November 1770-17 April 1771, subscribed by  
Ritchie; 98 Errata and Addenda, To Capt. Ritchie's Journal, and the  
Appendix

CNMJ 1806: Capt. Ritchie's Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory  
Survey of the Bay of Bengal in 1770 and 1771.

*An Hydrographical Journal* was first published in 1784 (Catalogue  
A93), re-issued in a second edition in 1787 (Catalogue A131), and re-  
issued again in a third edition in 1807. It was not significantly  
revised for the third edition.

The third edition of *An Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey*  
was printed together with *Collection of Nautical Papers* 1785, third  
edition 1807 (Catalogue A243) and *Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey*  
1785, third edition 1807 (Catalogue A245). Leaf DD2 forms the first  
leaf of the last work. The pagination and register continue into  
*Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey*.



APPENDIX TO CAPT. RITCHIE'S SURVEY OF THE BAY OF BENGAL 1785:  
Third edition 1807

APPENDIX | to | Capt. *Ritchie's* SŪRVEY | of the | BĀY of BĒNGĀL |  
THIRD EDITION. | First published from the *Original* MSS, | 1785, |  
containing | Mr. *Barth. Plaisted's* Instructions for the Coast of  
CHITTĀGONG. | Capt. *Ritchie's* Instructions for the River of  
CHITTĀGONG. | Pilot *Alexander Wood's* Letter concerning his Draught  
of the Coast of ARĀCKĀN, &c. | Capt. *Hayter's* Instructions for the West  
Coast of AVĀ, with Notes by Captain | *Walter Alves* | Capt. *Alves'*  
Journal in the *Snow Victoria* 1759. | Now added, | Capt. *Heywood's*  
Remarks on the Passage and [anchorage] between the Island *Shedubba* |  
and the Main. | by | *Dalrymple*, | 1807. | [French rule 3.9 cm] |  
LONDON: | Printed by BALLINTINE & LĀW, NO. 9, Duke-street, | Adelphi,  
| Strand. 1807. | And Sold by F. WINGRĀVE, in the Strand; Successor  
to Mr. NŌURSE.

4°: x1(=DD2) EE-YY<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

37 leaves, pp. 99-101 102 103 104-111 112 113-116 117 118 119 120-138  
139 140-172 [= 74]

Page numbering: ( 102 ), ( 104 ) to ( 111 ), ( 113 ) to ( 116 ),  
( 118 ), ( 120 ) to ( 138 ) and ( 140 ) to ( 172 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 99 title; 100 blank; 101-102 prefatory note (begins: 'The  
different copies of Captain Plaisted's Instructions do not exactly agree  
...'), dated March 1785 (101), followed by postscript dated 17 August  
1807 (102); 103-111 Instructions for the Coast of Chittagong by  
Mr. Bartholemew Plaisted; 112-116 Instructions for Chittagong River,  
dated by Barth. Plaisted, Chittagong, 1 January 1762 (116); 117-118  
Directions for entering the River of Chittagong or Islamabad by John  
Ritchie; 119-120 Pilot Alexander Wood's letter To the Honourable  
Thomas Braddyll, Esq; President and Governor, &c. Council of Fort  
William, dated by Alex. Wood, Calcutta, 6 February 1740-1; 121-138  
Instructions for the Channel between Diamond Island and the Negeada, or  
sunken Rocks; from the Pagoda Point, along the Coast of Ava and  
Arican, towards Bengal in the Eastern or NE Monsoon; 139-140  
Instructions for sailing from Pagoda Point to Ballasore Road. In the  
Months of December and January; 141-158 *Snow Victoria*, Capt. Walter  
Alves, from Bengal to Negrais; and back to Bengal: 1759, with running  
dates 27 September-11 November 1759; 159-172 Remarks on the Passage  
and Anchorage between the Island of Chedduba and the Main-Land, on  
board His Majesty's Sloop Trincomale. By Capt. Peter Heywood, with  
running dates 7-16 December 1801, subscribed by Heywood (172), with  
colophon, after rule 3.6 cm: 'BALLINTINE & LĀW, | Duke-street, Adelphi.'

CNMJ 1806: C. Hayter's Instructions for the W. Coast of Ava, with  
Capt. Walter Alves's Notes. Capt. Walter Alves's Journal of *Snow*  
*Victoria* along the Coast of Ava. Capt. Bartholomew Plaisted's  
Instructions for the Coast of Chittagong. Capt. Ritchie's Instructions  
for Chittagong River.

The *Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey* was first published in 1785 (Catalogue A95), re-issued in a second edition in 1787 (Catalogue A132), and re-issued again in a third edition in 1807. Apart from the addition of Heywood's 'Remarks' (pages 159 to 172), it was not significantly revised for the third edition.

The third edition of *Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey* was printed together with *Collection of Nautical Papers* 1785, third edition 1807 (Catalogue A243) and *An Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey* 1785, third edition 1807 (Catalogue A244). Leaf DD1 forms the last leaf of the second work. The pagination and register continued from *An Hydrographical Journal*.

A246

JOURNAL OF SHIP LONDON ... ALONG THE NORTH COAST OF  
MAGINDANAO 1781: Second edition 1807

JOURNAL of Ship LONDON, | Captain Walter Alves, | along the |  
NORTH COAST of MAGINDANAO, | October, 1764; | by | Dalrymple |  
Originally Published at the Charge of the East India Company, | 1781. |  
SECOND EDITION. | [French rule 4.7 cm] | LONDON: | Printed by  
BALLINTINE & LAW, No 9, Duke-Street, | Adelphi, Strand. 1807. | And  
Sold by F. WINGRAVE, in the Strand; Successor to Mr. Nourse.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-L<sup>2</sup>

22 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-41 42 [= 44]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 41 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] Advertisement, dated by Dalrymple, 72 Titchfield  
Street, 4 August 1781; 1-41 Journal of the London, Captain Walter  
Alves; 42 colophon, between single rules 3.2 cm: 'BALLINTINE & LAW, |  
Duke-street, Adelphi.'

CNMJ 1806:  $\mathcal{A}$ D Journal of London along the N. Coast of Magindanao,  
1764.

The *Journal* was first published in 1781 (Catalogue A69), and was not  
significantly revised for the second edition.



A247

CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS WHO HAVE WRITTEN ON RIO DE LA PLATA,  
PARAGUAY, AND CHACO 1807

CĀTĀLOGŪĒ of AŪTHŌRS | who have written on | RĪŌ DĒ LĀ PLĀTĀ,  
PĀRĀGŪĀY, | and | CHĀCŌ, | collected by | *Dalrymple*, | 1807. |  
[spread rule . cm] | LONDON: | Printed by BĀLLINTINĒ & LĀW,  
NŌ. 9, Duke-street, | Adelphi, Strand. 1807. | And Sold by F. WĪNGRĀVĒ,  
in the Strand; Successor to Mr. NŌŪRSĒ.

4°: A1 B-F<sup>2</sup> G1 [\$1 signed]

12 leaves, pp. [2] 1-22 [= 24]

*Page numbering:* ( 1 ) to ( 22 ) centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] blank; 1-16 Catalogue of authors, subscribed by Dalrymple (16); 17-20 Advertisement, dated 57 High Street, Marybone, London, 31 July 1807 (17) and subscribed by Dalrymple (20); 21-22 Second Advertisement to the Catalogue of Authors, dated 57 High Street, Marybone, 6 January 1808 (21), with colophon (22) below parallel rule: 'BALLINTINE & LAW, | *Duke-street, Adelphi.*'

Chronological list of authors whose works were known to Dalrymple, with his notes on their utility, and two dated addenda lists.

A248

**CAPT. WILLIAM BRADLEY'S ACCOUNT OF THE SOUNDINGS OFF TORY  
ISLAND 1807**

**Capt. William Bradley's Account of the *Soundings* off | *Tory* Island, at  
the NW part of *Ireland*, from | *Recollection*, his *Chart*, made in 1783,  
when First | Lieutenant on board His Majesty's Ship, *Ariadne*, | Capt.  
*Joseph Ellifon*, having been lost.**

4°, 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. 1 2 [= 2]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-2 Capt. William Bradley's Account of the Soundings off Tory  
Island ... , dated by Dalrymple, 12 November 1807, Hydrographical Office,  
Admiralty, with a postscript

Hydrographical Office single-sheet sailing directions.

AN EXACT AND TRUE DESCRIPTION OF THE COASTS, PORTS, ISLANDS  
AND SHOALS ... OF LUZON 1789: Second edition 1808

AN | EXACT and TRUE DESCRIPTION | of | THE COASTS, PORTS,  
ISLANDS and SHOALS, | with | The *Soundings and Marks* | on the |  
COAST of LUZON: | From the PORT, or BAY of MARIVELES, to beyond  
CAPE ENGAÑO. | together with | The DESCRIPTION of the BABUYANES  
ISLANDS: | by | Don Manuel Correa. | Translated | From the Spanish  
MS, by the late Sir Hyde Parker, Bart. | Revised, and Originally  
Published at the Expence of the East India Company, | by | Dalrymple.  
| 1789. | Reprinted 1808. | [French rule 3.8 cm] | LONDON: | Printed  
by BALLINTINE & LAW, NO. 9, Duke-street, Adelphi, Strand. 1808. | And  
Sold by F. WINGRAVE, in the Strand; Successor to Mr. NOURSE.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-T<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

38 leaves, pp. i-iii iv 1 2-72 [= 76]

Page numbering: ( iv ), and ( 2 ) to ( 72 ) centred above text

*Contents:* i title; ii blank; iii-iv Preface, dated by Dalrymple, 52 High Street, Marylebone, 12 September 1789 (iv); 1-70 Correa's Description of the Coast of Luzon [with] Errata (70); 71-72 Table of Latitudes and Longitudes of the principal Points on the Island of Luzon, and others of the Philippine Archipelago, From a Spanish MS by Joze Espinosa, dated Madrid, 29th January 1807, with colophon (72) between two rules: 'Printed by BALLINTINE & LAW, Duke-street, Adelphi.'

*An Exact and True Description ...* was first published in English in 1789 (Catalogue A165), and, apart from the addition of the table of latitudes and longitudes, was not significantly revised for the second edition. Dalrymple had previously printed the Spanish text as *Descripción segura y verdadera ...* [1773] (Catalogue A31).



A250

ORIENTAL REPERTORY: VOLUME II [NUMBER 5] 1808

ORIENTAL REPERTORY, | VOL. II. | Published in *five* Numbers, |  
Concluded in 1808, | by | *Dalrymple* | [French rule] | LONDON: |  
PRINTED BY BALLINTINE AND LAW, | *Duke-street, Adelphi, Strand* |  
1808.

4°: π1 b2 7G-7Q2 [\$1 signed]

23 leaves, pp. [6] 577-600 [16] [= 6, 24, 16]

*Page numbering:* 577 to 600 at outer end of running title line

*Contents:* [1] volume title; [2] blank; [3]-[6] Table of Contents of  
Oriental Repertory. Volume II.; 577-600 conclusion of Oriental Repertory;  
[1]-[4] General Index of Places; [5]-[10] General Index of Persons;  
[11]-[14] General Index of Things; [15] colophon, between parallel and  
total rules: 'BALLINTINE & LAW, | Printers, | *Duke-street, Adelphi*.';  
[16] blank

*Plates:* One plate, allocated to the *third* number in the table of contents  
of volume 2:

2 MAP of the DISTRICT of CORCONDAH and PARTS ADJACENT by Dr.  
William Roxburgh ... [Catalogue B832 970420]

Three plates, allocated to the *fourth* number in the table of contents of  
volume 2:

2 SKETCH of the COUNTRY From Rajahmundry to Chanda Communicated  
by Dr. William Roxburgh ... [Catalogue B829 970320]

3 CHART of the North End of BORNEO and the SOOLOO ARCHIPELAGO  
Laid down from the information of Bahatol, a Native of Sooloo, by  
*Dalrymple* 1761. [Catalogue B1076 070101b]

4 BIDANURE surveyed by Capt. Sartorius / ANANTAPORE. [Catalogue  
B791 950624]

For the other numbers in *Oriental Repertory. Volume II*, see Catalogue  
A202, A207, A208, and A214. For the completed volume see Catalogue  
A251. *Dalrymple* completed the second volume, after a lapse of eleven  
years, with a fifth number comprising the pages to complete the fourth  
number and plates omitted from earlier numbers.

## ORIENTAL REPERTORY: VOLUME II 1808

ORIENTAL REPERTORY, | VOL. II. | Published in *five* Numbers, |  
 Concluded in 1808, | by | *Dalrymple* | [French rule] | LONDON: |  
 PRINTED BY BALLINTINE AND LAW, | *Duke-street, Adelphi, Strand* |  
 1808.

4<sup>o</sup>: π<sup>1</sup> a<sup>2</sup> 2a<sup>2</sup> 3a<sup>2</sup> 4a<sup>2</sup> b<sup>2</sup> A-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Zz<sup>2</sup> Aaa-Zzz<sup>2</sup> 4A-4Z<sup>2</sup> 5A-5Z<sup>2</sup> 6A-6Z<sup>2</sup>  
 7A-7Q<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

319 leaves, pp. [2] i ii-iv i ii-iv 1 2-4 1 2-4 [4] 1 2-600 [16]  
 [= 22, 616]

*Page numbering:* ( ii ) to ( iv ), ( ii ) to ( iv ), ( 2 ) to ( 4 )  
 and ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text; 2 to 600 at outer end of  
 running title line

*Press figures:* 1: 516, 523, 530, 571; 3: 546, 567; 5: 3, 508; 6: 490,  
 519, 526, 559; 7: 494, 498, 502, 511, 536, 540, 542, 552, 556, 564

*Type ornaments:* 164: five flowers; 168: two groups of five flowers;  
 213: three flowers; 284: five flowers; 299: five flowers; 300: three  
 flowers; 456: three flowers; 476: three flowers; 484: three flowers

*Contents:* [1] volume title; [2] blank; i-iv Introduction to the First  
 Number of the Oriental Repertory. Vol. II., dated by Dalrymple, 52 High  
 Street, Marylebone, 20 January 1794 (iv); i-iv Introduction to the  
 Second Number of the Oriental Repertory. Vol. II., dated by Dalrymple  
 20 July 1794 (iv); 1-4 Introduction to the Third Number of the  
 Oriental Repertory. Vol. II., dated by Dalrymple, 52 High Street,  
 Marylebone, 23 February 1795 (4); 1-4 Introduction to the Fourth  
 Number of the Oriental Repertory. Vol. II., dated by Dalrymple 27 April  
 1797 (4); [1]-[4] General Index of Places; [5]-[10] General Index of  
 Persons; [11]-[14] General Index of Things; [15] colophon, between  
 parallel and total rules: 'BALLINTINE & LAW, | Printers, | *Duke-street,*  
*Adelphi.*'; [16] blank

*Plates:* Seventeen plates, called for in the table of contents:

1 MAP of Part of the NORTHERN circars to explain the Memoir on  
 Watering the Circars. Laid down from various materials by *Dalrymple*  
 1793. [Catalogue B730 931017]

2 NATURAL BASIN thro which The Golconda River passes, in entering  
 the Circars by Lieut. Alexander Denton 1793. [Inset:] Section of  
 Golconda River where it issues from between the Hills. [Catalogue B738  
 940108]

3 View of the River Shevery, in the dry Season, where it falls into  
 the GODAVERY, in the Rhedipoor Country. [topographical view;  
 Catalogue B744 940214]

4 Hanging-Bridge at St. Denis, on the Island of BOURBON C.F. Noble  
 1755 / Artificial Dock at MAURITIUS or ISLE DE FRANCE C.F. Noble  
 1755. [illustrative drawings; Catalogue B739 940117]

5 PLAN of the CITY of PONAHA or POONAH Capital of the Maharatta  
 States From a French MS. Obliginglly communicated by Governor Hornby  
 ... [Catalogue B710 920914]

- 6 Plan of the Fort and outward Wall of OURANGAL or WARANGOLE Surveyed by Henry Montresor, Sub-Engineer 1767. This Plate was Obligingly presented by Robert Orme Esqr. [Catalogue B736 931228]
- 7 This Flag the Portuguese Ambassador hoisted to Shew his dignity / This Flag was hoisted on all the Boats that carried the present. [illustrative drawings; Catalogue B759 940806]
- 8 Map of the Country to the NW. of the Province of Suchuen in China To be added M D'Anville's Maps From a MS. communicated by the late Matthew Raper Esqr. [Catalogue B757 940707]
- 9 Antient Column near Singea, in Bahar. 1792. DC. [topographical view; Catalogue B756 940704]
- 10 PLAN of POONAH. [Catalogue B751 940507]
- 11 PLAN of AURANGABAD. [Catalogue B753 940524]
- 12 PLAN of the CHILKA LAKE From various materials by *Dalrymple* 1794. [Insets:] Reduction of Plan of the CHILKA LAKE from a MS in Mr. Orme's Collection. / MAP from GANJAM to JAGGERNAUT by Lieut. Robert Colebrooke. [Catalogue B775 950401a]
- 13 MAP of the DISTRICT of CORCONDAH and PARTS ADJACENT by Dr. William Roxburgh ... [Catalogue B832 970420]
- 14 The Hindoo Sugar Mill. / The Hindoo Plough. / Hindoo Smelting Furnace, vide Dr. Heyne On Smelting Iron, P. 489. [illustrative drawings; Catalogue B802 960416]
- 15 SKETCH of the COUNTRY From Rajahmundry to Chanda Communicated by Dr. William Roxburgh ... [Catalogue B829 970320]
- 16 CHART of the North End of BORNEO and the SOOLOO ARCHIPELAGO Laid down from the information of Bahatol, a Native of Sooloo, by *Dalrymple* 1761. [Catalogue B1076 070101b]
- 17 BIDANURE surveyed by Capt. Sartorius / ANANTAPORE. [Catalogue B791 950624]

First issue.

Second issue, with new half-title and title-page:

ORIENTAL REPERTORY. | Published at the Charge of the *East-India Company*, | by | *Dalrymple* | 1808. | [parallel rule 5.1 cm] | VOLUME THE SECOND. | [total rule 5.1 cm] | LONDON: | PRINTED BY BALLINTINE AND LAW, | DUKE-STREET, ADELPHI, STRAND. | 1808.

4°:  $\pi 1(-\pi 1, +\pi 2)$  a<sup>2</sup> 2a<sup>2</sup> 3a<sup>2</sup> 4a<sup>2</sup> b<sup>2</sup> A-Z<sup>2</sup> Aa-Zz<sup>2</sup> Aaa-Zzz<sup>2</sup> 4A-4Z<sup>2</sup> 5A-5Z<sup>2</sup> 6A-6Z<sup>2</sup> 7A-7Q<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

320 leaves, pp. [4] i ii-iv i ii-iv 1 2-4 1 2-4 [4] 1 2-600 [16]  
[= 22, 616]

Page numbering: ( ii ) to ( iv ), ( ii ) to ( iv ), ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) and ( 2 ) to ( 4 ) centred above text; 2 to 600 at outer end of running title line

Press figures: 1: 516, 523, 530, 571; 3: 546, 567; 5: 3, 508; 6: 490, 519, 526, 559; 7: 494, 498, 502, 511, 536, 540, 542, 552, 556, 564

Type ornaments: 164: five flowers; 168: two groups of five flowers;



213: three flowers; 284: five flowers; 299: five flowers; 300: three flowers; 456: three flowers; 476: three flowers; 484: three flowers

*Contents:* [1] half-title; [2] blank; [3] volume title; [4] blank]; i-iv Introduction to the First Number of the Oriental Repertory. Vol. II., dated by Dalrymple, 52 High Street, Marylebone, 20 January 1794 (iv); i-iv Introduction to the Second Number of the Oriental Repertory. Vol. II., dated by Dalrymple 20 July 1794 (iv); 1-4 Introduction to the Third Number of the Oriental Repertory. Vol. II., dated by Dalrymple, 52 High Street, Marylebone, 23 February 1795 (4); 1-4 Introduction to the Fourth Number of the Oriental Repertory. Vol. II., dated by Dalrymple 27 April 1797 (4); [1]-[4] Table of Contents of Oriental Repertory. Volume II.; 1-600 Oriental Repertory; [1]-[4] General Index of Places; [5]-[10] General Index of Persons; [11]-[14] General Index of Things; [15] colophon, between parallel and total rules: 'BALLINTINE & LAW, | Printers, | Duke-street, Adelphi.'; [16] blank

*Plates:* Seventeen plates, as in first issue.

*Oriental Repertory. Volume II* 1808, composed of groups of pages from the five separate numbers (Catalogue A202, A207, A208, A214, and A250), was available to purchasers as a complete volume in 1808. In this form it omitted the coloured covers of the separate parts.

A252

EXTRACT OF A LETTER ... RELATIVE TO THE PROBABLE EXISTENCE OF  
THE TELEMAQUE SHOAL 1808

Extract of a Letter from Capt. Beare (formerly 1st Officer | of The Hon. Company's Ship, *Henry Dundas*), now | in the *American Service*; dated *Calcutta*, Oct. 1807. | Relative to the probable Existence of the | *Telemaque Shoal* | Received from Capt. *Horsburgh*, April, 1808.

4°: 1 leaf

1 leaf, pp. [2]

*Contents:* [1] Extract of a Letter from Capt. Beare (formerly 1st Officer of The Hon. Company's Ship, *Henry Dundas*), now in the *American Service*; dated *Calcutta*, Oct. 1807. Relative to the probable Existence of the *Telemaque Shoal*; [2] notice (begins 'The existence having been doubted, of the Slot Van Capelle Shoal ...'), dated by Dalrymple 29 May 1806, with colophon, below rule: 'Printed by BALLINTINE & LAW, Duke-street, Adelphi.'

## DIRECTIONS FOR THE MOUTH OF RIO DE LA PLATA 1808

DIRECTIONS | for | The MOUTH of RIO DE LA PLATA, | by the |  
Honourable *Duncombe Pleydell Bouverie*, | Captain of H. M. Ship *Medusa*;  
| with | The ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS of | Capt. *Beaufort*, of  
H. M. Ship *Woolwich*, | and | Capt. *Heywood*, of H. M. Ship *Polyphemus*,  
| OBSERVATIONS by Dr. GORDON, Physician to the Army, | ABSTRACT  
of Capt. *Heywood's* Journal of H. M. Ship *Polyphemus*, | and | A  
*Spanish Register of Winds and Weather at Buenos Ayres* | in 1805. |  
Published by | *Dalrymple*, | 1808. | [spread rule 3.8 cm] | LONDON: |  
Printed by BALLINTINE & LAW, NO. 9, Duke-street, Adelphi, Strand. 1808.  
| And Sold by F. WINGRAVE, in the Strand; Successor to Mr. NOURSE.

4°: A<sup>2</sup> B-K<sup>2</sup> [\$1 signed]

20 leaves, pp. [4] 1 2-36 [= 40]

Page numbering: ( 2 ) to ( 36 ) centred above text

Contents: [1] title; [2] blank; [3] dedication to Earl of Radnor, dated by Dalrymple 7 May 1807; [4] blank; 1-14 Directions for the mouth of Rio de la Plata, By the Hon. Duncombe Pleydell Bouverie, Captain of His Majesty's Ship *Medusa*; 15-16 Observations by Dr. Gordon, Physician of the Army, commanded by General Whitelocke; 17-34 H.M. Ship *Polyphemus*, Capt. P. Heywood, with running dates 25 May-14 September 1807; 35-36 Winds and Weather at Buenos-Ayres in 1805, by Don Pedro Antonio Cerviño, from 18th January to 31st December, with colophon (36) between single rules: 'Printed by BALLINTINE & LAW, Duke-street, Adelphi.'



A254

CASE OF ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE 1808

CASE | of | ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE, | Late *Hydrographer* to the  
*Admiralty*.

8°: 4 leaves

4 leaves, pp. 1 2-8 [= 8]

*Page numbering:* 2 to 8 centred above text

*Contents:* 1-8 Case of Alexander Dalrymple, dated by Dalrymple 31 May 1808 (1), with colophon (8) below single rule 6.6 cm: 'Printed by BALLINTINE & LAW, Duke-street, Adelphi.'

The *Case* narrates the salient events of Dalrymple's life from 1759 to 1808, in his protest against dismissal by the Admiralty in May 1808, and includes the text of his letter of remonstrance of 28 May 1808.

A255

COLLECTION OF PAPERS CONCERNING THE NAVIGATION, WINDS AND WEATHER AT THE FRENCH ISLANDS MAURITIUS AND BOURBON 1794:  
Second edition 1809

COLLECTION OF PAPERS | CONCERNING | THE NAVIGATION, WINDS AND WEATHER | AT THE | *FRENCH ISLANDS* | MAURITIUS AND BOURBON. | [French rule] | FROM A PRINTED MEMOIR, | Published by A. DALRYMPLE, in 1794, | [total rule] | RE-PRINTED FOR THE HYDROGRAPHICAL-OFFICE, 1809, | BY W. WINCHESTER AND SON, STRAND.

4°: A1 B-H<sup>2</sup> (\$1 signed)

15 leaves, pp. [2] 1 2-28 [= 30]

*Page numbering:* 2 to 28 centred above text

*Contents:* [1] title; [2] Table of the Geographical Positions of the most remarkable Points of L'Isle de France, or Mauritius, with the height of the Mountains above the level of the Sea, deduced from geometrical operations in 1753, by Abbé de la Caille; 1-26 papers (including: Extract of a Letter from Captain John Blake, of the Ship Hallifax, dated the 19th July 1738, at Mauritius, concerning that Port, and manner of sailing into it; Meteorological Journal at Mauritius, or Isle de France, 1768 and 1769. From "Voyage à l'Isle de France, &c." 1773, 8°; Short Account of the Hurricanes, or Gales of Wind, at Bourbon, from 1733 to 1754. From Mem. de l'Académie des Sciences, 1754; An Account of a Hurricane at Bourbon in 1770. From "Voyage à l'Isle de France, &c." 1773, 8°. Vol. 2, P. 8; text (begins 'In "Voyage à Madagascar, &c." by Abbé Rochon. "Discours Preliminaire," P. XXVIII, he has given some account of an Hurricane at Mauritius ...'); text (begins 'M. Le Gentil ("Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde," Vol. 2, P. 632) says "There are four Seasons at Isle de France ...')'); 27-28 Additional Remarks relative to the Isles of France and Bourbon in the Indian Seas, from a MS. in the Hydrographical Office, dated by Thomas Hurd, Hydrographer to the Admiralty, April 1809, Hydrographical Office (28), with colophon, below rule: '*Printed by W. Winchester and Son, Strand.*'

Apart from the addition of 'Additional Remarks ...', this posthumous edition of *Collection of Papers*, published by Hurd, was not significantly revised from the first edition of 1794 (Catalogue A201).

A256

A DESCRIPTION OF THE ISLAND CALLED ST PAULO 1790: Second edition  
1809

A | DESCRIPTION OF THE ISLAND, | CALLED | ST. PĀŪLŌ, by the  
*Dutch*, and by the *English*, AMSTĒRDĀM, | Lat. 38°.42'S. Long. about  
77°.4 E. fr. Greenwich. | [French rule 2.5 cm] | BY JOHN HENRY COX,  
ESQ. | [French rule 2.5 cm] | FROM A PRINTED MEMOIR, | Published  
by A. DALRYMPLE, in 1790, | TO ACCOMPANY THE PLAN AND VIEWS. |  
[total rule 12.5 cm] | RE-PRINTED FOR THE HYDROGRAPHICAL-OFFICE,  
1809, | BY W. WINCHESTER AND SON, STRAND.

4°: 4 leaves

4 leaves, pp. 1-3 4-8 [= 8]

*Page numbering:* 4 to 8 centred above text

*Contents:* 1 title; 2 blank; 3-8 A Description of the Island, called  
St. Paulo, by the Dutch, and Amsterdam, by the English, with a postscript

This posthumous edition of *A Description of the Island, called St. Paulo*,  
published by Hurd, was not significantly revised from the first edition  
of 1790 (Catalogue A174).



A257

REMARKS BY CAPTAIN KENT, R.N. ON THE HARBOUR OF PORT  
ST. VINCENT 1809

Remarks by Captain *Kent*, R.N. on the Harbour of *Port St. Vincent*, |  
situated on the SW side of *New Caledonia*.

4': 2 leaves

2 leaves, pp. 1 2-3 4 [= 4]

*Page numbering:* 2 and 3 centred above text

*Contents:* 1-3 Remarks by Captain Kent, R.N. on the Harbour of Port  
St. Vincent ... , dated by Thomas Hurd, Hydrographer to the Admiralty,  
April 1809, Hydrographical Office (3), with colophon, below rule:  
'Printed by W. Winchester and Son, Strand.'; 4 blank

Dalrymple had published separately a plan of Port St. Vincent, associated  
with Kent's *Remarks*: Catalogue B1037 050920 Port St Vincent.

A258

SOME NOTES OF THE ISLANDS TO THE NORTHWARD OF MADAGASCAR  
1772

[Below double continuous three-part rule 13.4 cm] | Some Notes of the  
Islands to the Northward of | Madagascar, extracted from a letter of M. |  
D'Après de Manneville intended as an Ex- | planation of his  
Corrections, in 1771, to the | Chart published by him in 1753.

4°: B-D<sup>2</sup> x1 [\$1 signed]

7 leaves, pp. 1-14 [= 14]

*Page numbering:* [ 1 ] to [ 5 ], and ( 6 ) to ( 14 ) centred above  
text

*Contents:* 1-8 Some Notes of the Islands to the Northward of Madagascar;  
9-14 Mr. Dalrymple's Sentiments on the proper Measures to be pursued  
by Vessels sent to examine the Islands and Banks in the Southern  
Passage, dated 16 March 1772 (9)

A259

TO THE PROPRIETORS OF EAST-INDIA STOCK 1775: 25 February  
pamphlet

[Begins:] *February 25, 1775.* | To the Proprietors of East-India Stock. |  
[display initial:] THE Question, for the determination of which a Ballot  
| is to be taken on Tuesday next, [...]

4°: B-D<sup>2</sup> (\$1 signed)

6 leaves, pp. 1 2-12 [= 12]

*Page numbering:* ( 2 ) to ( 12 ) centred above text

*Contents:* 1-12 To the Proprietors of East-India Stock, with the text of  
a letter from Thomas Rumbold to the Court of Directors, dated Queen  
Ann Street, 23 October 1773 (9)

*Notes:* The pamphlet is attributed to Dalrymple on the basis of  
autobiographical details in the text. Dalrymple argued for the  
appointment of Pigot as governor of Madras, against the candidacy of  
Thomas Rumbold.



## LIST OF LOCATIONS

This is a representative list of the locations of examples of the letterpress works examined in the preparation of the catalogue. The list is arranged in the same order as the catalogue, using the same catalogue numbers and entry headings. A list of abbreviations for the names of libraries, archives and museums precedes the list of locations. Pressmarks and document references are given, so far as can be determined, in the forms preferred by the institutions themselves. Examples in private collections are included only where none are known in public collections, or where they add materially to the catalogue.

AGS	American Geographical Society Library, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
AN	Archives Nationales, Paris
BIF	Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France, Paris
BL	British Library, London
BN	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
BRL	Birmingham Reference Library, Archives Department
CCL	Canterbury Cathedral Library
CTY	Yale University Library, New Haven, Connecticut (Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, and Sterling Memorial Library)
DUL	Durham University Library
EUL	Edinburgh University Library
GL	Guildhall Library, London
GÖ	Niedersächsische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek, Göttingen
HHL	Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California
ICE	Institution of Civil Engineers Library, London
IOL	India Office Library, London [now administered by the British Library as part of its Oriental and India Office Collections]
IOR	India Office Records, London [now administered by the British Library as part of its Oriental and India Office Collections]
KB	Koninklijke Bibliotheek, 's-Gravenhage, Netherlands
KCL	King's College Library, London
LC	Library of Congress, Washington D.C.
MH	Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Widener Library, Houghton Library, and Harvard Map Collection)
MHN	Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris
MNU	University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis (James Ford Bell Library, and Ames Library of South Asia)
NHL	Naval Historical Library, London [now part of Ministry of Defence Central Library]
NIC	Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York
NJP	Princeton University Library, Princeton, New Jersey
NLA	National Library of Australia, Canberra
NLS	National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh
NYPL	New York Public Library
O	Bodleian Library, Oxford

PRO Public Record Office, London  
 RAS Royal Asiatic Society Library, London  
 RGO Royal Greenwich Observatory Library, Herstmonceux, Sussex  
 RGS Royal Geographical Society, London  
 RPJCB John Carter Brown Library, Providence, Rhode Island  
 SBPK Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Berlin [now  
 Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin]  
 SOAS School of Oriental and African Studies Library, University of  
 London  
 SRO Scottish Record Office, Edinburgh  
 SUB Stockholms Universitetsbibliotek (incorporating the library of  
 the Kungl. Vetenskapsakademien)  
 TCD Trinity College Library, Dublin  
 ULC University Library, Cambridge  
 UUB Uppsala Universitetsbiblioteket, Sweden  
 UWM University of Wisconsin Library, Milwaukee

A1 An Account of the Discoveries made in the South Pacific Ocean  
1767

BL: G.2760. (without half-title).

BL: C.115.e.4.

RGS: Library 665D/1.

ULC: L1.35.59.

O: 8°.Y.819(2).BS.

NLS: RB.s.1085.

KCL: Marsden J8/36.

CCL: H/X-3-14(5).

GÖ: 8°Itin.I,5026.

SBPK: 8° Uz 1020.

LC: DU20.D2.

RPJCB: A3e.

MNU: 1767 Da.

MH: \*EC75.D1694.769a.

NYPL: \*KF.1767.Dalrymple.

CTY: 1976/1307.

A2 The Memorial of Alexander Dalrymple 1768

RGS: Library 665D/3.

A3 An Account of what has passed between the India Directors and  
Alexander Dalrymple 1768: First edition

RGS: Library 665D/3.

A4 An Account of what has passed between the India Directors and  
Alexander Dalrymple 1768: Second edition 1768/1769

BL: 280.h.22.(2.) (preliminary issue).

BL: B.695.(2.).

BL: 1029.c.20.(6.).

BL: T.684.(1.) (without title and dedication).

RGS: Library 665D/1.  
 O: 8°.Y.818(7).BS.  
 O: 8°.Y.819(1).BS.  
 NLS: 1954.31(17).  
 SOAS: EB.76.31. 52386/1.  
 SBPK: 8° Up 362.  
 BN: 8°Nt.148.  
 MNU: 1769 Da (without advertisement leaf).  
 NYPL: \*KF.1769.Dalrymple.  
 NYPL: TLN p.v.7.

A5      A Plan for Extending the Commerce of this Kingdom 1769

BL: 280.h.22.(1.) (first issue).  
 RGS: Library 665D/1 (first issue).  
 SOAS: EB.76.31. 52386/2 (first issue).  
 CCL: H/A-6-37(4) (first issue, without map).  
 MNU: 1769 DA 2 (first issue, without map).  
 NYPL: \*KF.1769.Dalrymple (first issue).  
 BL: B.520.(5.) (second issue).  
 BL: G.15016.  
 BL: 1029.c.20.(4.) (second issue).  
 BL: T.796.(4.) (second issue).  
 IOL: Tr.84(a) (second issue).  
 ULC: Pryme.d.488 (second issue).  
 O: 8°.Y.818(8).BS (second issue).  
 O: 8°.Y.819(3).BS (second issue).  
 EUL: V.19.12 (second issue).  
 SOAS: EB.76.31. 52386/1. (second issue, pages 109-112 only)  
 GÖ: 8°H.As.II,2295 (second issue)  
 SBPK: 8° Up 362 (second issue).  
 BN: 8°Nt.149 (second issue)  
 MNU: 1769 Da 1 (second issue).  
 CTY: College Pamphlets 337(7) (second issue).

A6      Memoir of a Chart of the Southern Ocean 1769

BL: 983.g.22.(8.) (with chart).  
 BL: G.2197.(17.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.46.(3.).  
 BL: 531.m.1.(3.).  
 BL: Add. MS. 8945.(17.).  
 BL: G.2198.(21.).  
 BL: 569.k.3.(9.).  
 BL: 978.(11.).(with chart).  
 IOL: V8349(b).  
 O: 5.Δ.202.  
 NHL: P.584 (with chart at Vf.1/4).  
 NHL: Sa.163/1.  
 NLS: Nha.M112(15).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(1).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:1b.  
 SBPK: 4° Mz 7410.  
 BN: G.3489(8).  
 BN: 4°Ns.389.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4636.  
 MHN: 21.131(7).



KBNL: 494 B 27 1 (with chart).  
 UUB: 97.44 Geog As Fol.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(4).  
 RPJCB: 69-314-11.  
 RPJCB: Cabinet.Ja769.DaA (with chart).  
 NYPL: Map Division.  
 NYPL: Map Division (with chart).  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.1(2).

A7      A Letter to the Proprietors of India Stock, concerning the  
          proposed Supervisors 1769

RGS: Library 665D/1.

A8      A Letter to the Court of Directors ... concerning the proposed  
          Supervisorship 1769

BL: 710.k.24.(1.).  
 IOL: V10353(b).  
 IOL: P/V3496.  
 IOL: Tr.424(d).  
 RGS: Library 665E.  
 ULC: Syn.5.76.25<sup>1</sup>.  
 BN: 4\*Nt.776.  
 UWM: G870.D2.

A9      A Second Letter concerning the proposed Supervisorship 1769

UWM: G870.D2 (proof sheets, pages 1-16 only).  
 BL: 710.k.24.(2.).  
 BL: 1890.e.28.(2.).  
 IOL: Tr.424(e).  
 RGS: Library 665E.  
 ULC: Syn.5.76.25<sup>2</sup>.  
 BN: 4\*Nt.776.

A10     Vox Populi Vox Dei. Lord Weymouth's Appeal ... considered 1769

BL: 710.k.24.(3.).  
 IOL: V10353(a) (without half-title).  
 IOL: Tr.418(a).  
 IOL: Tr.424(f).  
 RGS: Library 665E.  
 O: G.Pamph.1141(21).  
 UWM: G870.D2.

A11     An Historical Collection of the Several Voyages and Discoveries  
          in the South Pacific Ocean. Volume I 1769/1770

ULC: Hanson.b.197<sup>1</sup> (first issue, without half-title and 'Monthly Review',  
 made-up copy).  
 NLS: E.127.c.34 (first issue, without half-title).  
 MHN: 24.839 (first issue).  
 RPJCB: A1d (second issue).  
 BL: 454.h.5. (third issue).  
 BL: G.1781.(1.). (third issue).  
 BL: 212.d.11. (third issue).  
 BL: 566.h.9.(2.) (third issue, with plates at Maps C.25.c.11.).

ULC: Gg.34.36 (third issue).  
 O: CC.232.Art.Seld. (third issue, without half-title).  
 NHL: Sa.125/1 (third issue, with additional Borneo chart).  
 EUL: JA 577 (third issue).  
 EUL: D.S.e.6.34 (third issue).  
 KCL: Marsden J2/17 (third issue).  
 SOAS: EC.77.8. 52387 (third issue).  
 CCL: H/U-13-19(4) ('Account of some Natural Curiosities at Sooloo' only).  
 TCD: Fag.a.7.43 (third issue).  
 GÖ: 4\*It.I,5028 (third issue).  
 SBPK: 4° Uz 1025 (third issue).  
 BN: 4°P<sup>2</sup>.16 (third issue, with additional Borneo chart).  
 BIF: S.189 (third issue).  
 KBNL: 116 E 8 (third issue).  
 LC: G870.D2 (third issue).  
 MNU: 1770 Da (third issue).  
 UWM: G870.D2 (third issue, with additional Eastern Asia and South Pole maps).  
 AGS: 433D (third issue).  
 MH: \*Oc.124.3.8 (third issue).  
 NYPL: \*KF.1770.Dalrymple vol.1 copy 1 (third issue).  
 CTY: Enb.+770D (third issue).  
 NIC: Rare G870.D15 (third issue).  
 MHN: 24.840 (fourth issue).  
 NYPL: \*KF.1770.Dalrymple copy 2 (fourth issue).

A12      An Historical Collection of the Several Voyages and Discoveries  
           in the South Pacific Ocean. Volume II 1771

MNU: 1770 Da 1 (first part issue, misbound).  
 BL: 454.h.6.(1.).  
 BL: G.1781.(1.).  
 BL: 212.d.11.  
 BL: 566.h.9.(2.) (with plates at Maps C.25.c.11.).  
 ULC: Gg.34.36.  
 ULC: Hanson.b.197<sup>1</sup> (retaining title and advertisement from first part issue, made-up copy).  
 O: CC.232.Art.Seld. (retaining advertisement from first part issue).  
 NHL: Sa.125/1.  
 NLS: E.127.c.34.  
 EUL: JA 577 (retaining title and advertisement from first part issue).  
 EUL: D.S.e.6.34.  
 SOAS: EC.77.8. 52387 (retaining title and advertisement from first part issue).  
 TCD: Fag.a.7.43.  
 GÖ: 4\*It.I,5028 (retaining title and advertisement from first part issue).  
 SBPK: 4° Uz 1025.  
 MHN: 24.840.  
 BIF: S.189.  
 KBNL: 116 E 8 (retaining title and advertisement from first part issue).  
 LC: G870.D2 (retaining title and advertisement from first part issue).  
 RPJCB: A1d.  
 MNU: 1770 Da.  
 UWM: G870.D2.  
 AGS: 433D (retaining advertisement from first part issue).

NYPL: \*KF.1770.Dalrymple vol.2 copy 1 (retaining title and advertisement from first part issue).

NYPL: \*KF.1770.Dalrymple copy 2 (retaining title and advertisement from first part issue).

CTY: Enb.+770D.

NIC: Rare G870.D15.

A13 Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea 1771: First edition

BL: 983.g.22.(3.) (with chart).

BL: G.1784.(3.).

BL: 148.e.1.(3.).

BL: 569.k.3.(4.).

IOL: V8349(a).

NHL: Sa.125/2.

NLS: EMW.b.2.46.

SOAS: EC.77.40. 11197.

BN: G.3489(3) (with four charts).

BN: Z.8080(3).

MHN: 21.131(3).

KBNL: 117 A 38 (with chart).

UUB: 97.44 Geog As Fol.

SUB: Geogr 4°.

MNU: 1772 Da 2.

NYPL: Map Division.

A14 Essay on the Most Commodious Methods of Marine Surveying  
1771: First edition

BL: 983.g.22.(2.) (first issue).

IOL: V8349(a) (first issue).

NHL: Sa.125/2.

NLS: EMW.b.2.46.

SOAS: EC.77.40. 11197 (first issue).

BN: G.3489(2) (first issue).

BN: Z.8080(2) (first issue).

AN: Marine 3JJ 1(12) (first issue).

MHN: 21.131(2) (first issue).

UWM: G870.D2 (first issue).

NYPL: Map Division (first issue).

CTY: Franklin.421.1767.Lg(7) (first issue, without pages 21-22).

SUB: Geogr 4° (first issue, with pages 5 to 8 cut out and replacement pages inserted loose).

BL: 52.e.14.(4.) (second issue).

BL: G.1784.(2.).

BL: 148.e.1.(2.) (second issue, without diagrams).

BL: 569.k.3.(3.) (second issue).

KBNL: 117 A 38 (second issue).

UUB: 97.44 Geog As Fol (second issue).

RPJCB: 69-311-1 (second issue).

MNU: 1772 Da 2.

A15 Memoir of the Chart of Part of the Coast of China 1771: First  
edition

BL: 983.g.22.(4.).

BL: G.1784.(4.).



BL: 148.e.1.(4.).  
 BL: 569.k.3.(5.) (without plates).  
 IOL: V8349(a).  
 NHL: Sa.125/2.  
 NLS: EMW.b.2.46.  
 SOAS: EC.77.40. 11197.  
 BN: Z.8080(4) (misbound).  
 BN: G.3489(4) (with chart).  
 MHN: 21.131(4).  
 KBNL: 117 A 38.  
 UUB: 97.44 Geog As Fol (without plates).  
 SUB: Geogr 4°.

A16      Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore ... on the Coast of China  
 1771: First edition

BL: 983.g.22.(5.).  
 BL: G.1784.(5.).  
 BL: 148.e.1.(5.).  
 BL: 569.k.3.(6.).  
 IOL: V8349(a).  
 NHL: Sa.125/2.  
 NLS: EMW.b.2.46.  
 SOAS: EC.77.40. 11197.  
 BN: G.3489(5).  
 BN: Z.8080(5) (misbound).  
 AN: Marine 4JJ 135(72).  
 MHN: 21.131(5).  
 KBNL: 117 A 38.  
 UUB: 97.44 Geog As Fol (without plates).  
 SUB: Geogr 4°.

A17      Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of Hainan 1771:  
 First edition

BL: 983.g.22.(6.).  
 BL: G.1784.(6.) (without half-title).  
 BL: 148.e.1.(6.).  
 BL: 569.k.3.(7.).  
 IOL: V8349(a).  
 NHL: Sa.125/2 (without half-title).  
 NLS: EMW.b.2.46.  
 SOAS: EC.77.40. 11197.  
 BN: G.3489(6).  
 BN: Z.8080(6).  
 BN: 4°O<sup>2</sup>n.680.  
 AN: Marine 3JJ 371(15).  
 AN: Marine 4JJ 135(73).  
 MHN: 21.131(6).  
 KBNL: 117 A 38.  
 UUB: 97.44 Geog As Fol (without plates).  
 SUB: Geogr 4°.

MNU: 1772 DA 2.  
 NYPL: Map Division.

A18 Memoir of the Chart of the West Coast of Palawan 1771: First edition

BL: 983.g.22.(7.).  
 BL: G.1784.(7.).  
 BL: 148.e.1.(7.).  
 BL: 569.k.3.(8.) (without plates).  
 IOL: V8349(a).  
 NHL: Sa.125/2.  
 NLS: EMW.b.2.46.  
 SOAS: EC.77.40. 11197.  
 BN: G.3489(7).  
 BN: Z.8080(7).  
 BN: 4°Ol.1150.  
 MHN: 21.131(7).  
 KBNL: 117 A 38.  
 SUB: Geogr 4°.  
 MNU: 1772 Da 2.  
 NYPL: Map Division.

A19 The Country called, in the Maps, New Zeland ... 1771

BL: 569.k.3.(1.) (without initial blank leaf).  
 RGS: Library 665E.

A20 Considerations on a Pamphlet 1772

BL: 100.m.66.  
 BL: 1029.c.22.(2.).  
 BL: E.2096.(8.).  
 BL: T.684.(3.).  
 RGS: Library 665D/1 (misbound).  
 RGS: Library 665D/3.  
 O: 8°Y.818(1).BS.  
 CCL: H/A-6-379(3).  
 BN: 8°Nt.160.  
 MNU: PC.69.  
 MNU: 1772 Da 1.  
 CTY: College Pamphlets 226(3).

A21 A Collection of Charts and Memoirs 1772

BL: 983.g.22.(1.).  
 BL: G.1784.(1.).  
 BL: 148.e.1.(1.).  
 BL: 569.k.3.(2.).  
 IOL: V8349(a).  
 NHL: Sa.125/2 (without half-title).  
 NLS: EMW.b.2.46.  
 SOAS: EC.77.40. 11197.  
 BN: G.3489.  
 BN: Z.8080.  
 MHN: 21.131.  
 KBNL: 117 A 38 (with charts).  
 UUB: 97.44 Geog As Fol.

SUB: Geogr 4°.  
 MNU: 1772 Da 2.  
 NYPL: Map Division.

A22 General Introduction to the Charts and Memoirs 1772: First edition

BL: 983.g.22.(1.) (with charts).  
 BL: G.1784.(1.).  
 BL: 148.e.1.(1.).  
 BL: 569.k.3.(2.).  
 IOL: V8349(a).  
 NHL: Sa.125/2.  
 NLS: EMW.b.2.46.  
 SOAS: EC.77.40. 11197.  
 BN: G.3489(1).  
 BN: Z.8080(1).  
 MHN: 21.131(1)  
 KBNL: 117 A 38.  
 UUB: 97.44 Geog As Fol.  
 SUB: Geogr 4°.  
 MNU: 1772 Da 2.  
 NYPL: Map Division.

A23 Memoir of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal 1772: First edition

BL: 435.k.16.(8.).  
 BL: G.7196.(6.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.46.(11.).  
 BL: 569.k.3.(10.).  
 NLS: EMW.b.2.46 (with chart).  
 NLS: Nha.M111(12).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(2).  
 SOAS: EC.77.40. 11197 (with chart).  
 TCD: Fagel Portfolio 19(40) (with chart).  
 AN: Marine 3JJ 363(11).  
 UUB: 97.44 Geog As Fol.  
 RPJCB: 69-311-3 (with chart).  
 AGS: 433D.  
 NYPL: Map Division.

A24 A General View of the East-India Company 1772

BL: 100.m.25.  
 BL: 1029.c.22.(1.).  
 BL: T.684.(2.).  
 RGS: Library 665D/1.  
 O: 8°.Y.818(2).BS.  
 CCL: H/A-6-37(1).  
 BN: 8°Nt.161.  
 MNU: PC.69.  
 NYPL: TLN p.v.8.

A25 I am always inclined to respect the institutions of every Community ... [1772]

BL: 100.m.22.  
 BL: 1029.c.22.(4.).



RGS: Library 665D/1.  
 CCL: H/A-6-37(2).  
 MNU: PC.69.

A26 The Rights of the East-India Company 1773

BL: B.695.(3.).  
 BL: 1029.c.22.(3.).  
 BL: T.684.(4.).  
 BL: 100.m.32.  
 IOL: Tr.50(e) (first issue).  
 RGS: Library 665D/1 (second issue).  
 CCL: H/A-6-37(5).  
 MNU: PC.69.

A27 A Letter from Mr. Dalrymple to Dr. Hawkesworth 1773

BL: 454.h.6.(2.).  
 BL: G.1781.(4.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.57.  
 BL: 569.k.3.(11.).  
 RGS: Library 665E.  
 ULC: Hanson.b.28 (without half-title).  
 NLS: FB.m.214(2) (with chart).  
 NLS: Nha.M90(1).  
 TCD: Fag.a.7.43 (with chart).  
 GÖ: 4°H.Nat.II,965.  
 BN: 4°P<sup>2</sup>.100 (with chart).  
 UUB: A:2 Geog Varl Fol.  
 LC: E162.G64 (with chart).  
 LC: G880.D2 (without half-title and title page).  
 RPJCB: D773.D151l.  
 NYPL: \*KF.+1773.Dalrymple.

A28 Proposals for engraving by Subscription sundry Plans of Ports  
 &c. in the East-Indies 1773

AN: Marine 3JJ 331(37).  
 The second version of this text was issued in *Plans of Ports 1* 1774 (A35) and *A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies* 1775 (A44).

A29 Mr. Dalrymple's Observations on Dr. Hawkesworth's Preface to the  
 Second Edition 1773

BL: 6.TAB.58.  
 RGS: Library 665E (first printing).  
 NYPL: \*KF.+1773.Dalrymple (first printing).  
 BL: 569.k.3.(12.) (second printing).  
 NLS: Nha.M90(2) (second printing).  
 UUB: A:2 Geog Varl Fol (second printing).

A30 Señor. El Doctor Juan Luis Arias, dize ... 1773

BL: G.1781.(3).  
 BL: 569.k.3.(14.).  
 NLS: RB.s.477.

A31 Descripcion segura y verdadera ... [1773]

UUB: 97.44 Geog As Fol.

A32 Derrota del Puerto de Cavite al Embocadero de San Bernardino ...  
[1773]

UUB: 97.44 Geog As Fol.

A33 MS. A. De Romblon a la punta de Bulacave ... [1773]

UUB: 97.44 Geog As Fol.

A34 [Proposition for printing ... the MS Voyages and Travels in the  
British Museum 1773]

No example known to survive.

A35 Plans of Ports in the East Indies 1 1774

NLS: E.119.b.1 (with plans).

NMM: DAL 001 (with plans).

AN: Marine 6JJ 63(160) (with plans dispersed in Marine 6JJ 63).

RPJCB: 69-311-2 (without half-title, with plans).

Private collection (with plans).

A36 Plans of Ports in the East Indies 2 1774

SOAS: ED.77.3. 11965 (without plans).

RPJCB: 73-117 (plans only).

A37 Plans of Ports, &c. in the East Indies 3 1774

Private collection (with plans).

A38 A Full and Clear Proof, that the Spaniards can have no Claim to  
Balambangan 1774

BL: 100.n.61. (without half-title).

RGS: Library 665D/1 (first issue).

BL: T.684.(5.). (second issue).

IOL: Tr.50(b) (second issue).

O: 8°.Y.818(9).BS (without half-title).

CCL: H/X-3-14(6) (second issue).

GÖ: 8°H.As.II,3840 (second issue).

SBPK: 8° Up 362 (second issue, without half-title).

BN: 8°Nt.182 (second issue).

MNU: 1774 Da (second issue).

CTY: College Pamphlets 224(5) (second issue, without half-title).

A39 Plans of Ports, &c. in the East Indies 4 1774

Private collection (with plans).

A40 To the Proprietors of East-India Stock 1774

BL: 710.k.24.(5.).

IOR: MSS. Eur. Orme O.V.88(9-10), pp. 109-116.

A41 To the Proprietors of East-India Stock 1775: 27 March pamphlet  
BL: 710.k.24.(4.).  
IOL: Tr.424(k).

A42 [Plans of Ports, &c. in the East Indies 5] 1775

Private collection (with plans).

IOR: MSS. Eur. Orme O.V.88(8), pp. 81-100 (introduction only).

DUL: Ushaw Collection (introduction only).

A43 [Plans of Ports, &c. in the East Indies 6] 1775

Private collection (with plans).

IOR: MSS. Eur. Orme O.V.88(8), pp. 77-80 (title-page, dedication and subscribers only).

DUL: Ushaw Collection (title-page, errata and preface only).

A44 A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies 1775: First edition

BL: 435.k.15. (first issue, without addenda pages 1-12, with plans).

BL: G.2527. (first issue, without second title-page, errata, preface, and index, without plans).

BL: 148.f.2. (first issue, with plans).

BL: Maps C.25.c.11. (first issue, without proposals and addenda pages 1-12, with plans).

NLS: E.119.b.2 (first issue, without addenda pages 1-12, with plans).

SOAS: ED.77.2. 117604 (first issue, without proposals and addenda pages 1-12, with plans).

SBPK: 4° Uo 4718 (first issue, without addenda pages 1-12, with plans).

UUB: 97.44 Geog As Fol (first issue, without index and addenda pages 1-12, without plans).

SUB: Hydr 4° (first issue, without pages 141-148 and addenda pages 1-12, without plans).

NJP: 99968.999 v.1 (second issue, without addenda pages, without plans).

Private collection (second issue, without addenda pages, without plans).

A45 A Collection of Voyages chiefly in the Southern Atlantick Ocean 1775

BL: 984.e.24. (without contents list).

BL: 6.TAB.55.

BL: 212.c.21. (without contents list).

BL: 566.h.9.(1.). (without contents list, without plates).

BL: G.2198.(25.). (Falklands Islands section only).

BL: G.1781.(2.). ('Extrait d'un Journal de Navigation ...' only).

NHL: Sa.170.

NLS: RB.m.224.

NLS: Nha.M90(10) (pages 65-84 of Halley's Voyage only).

ULC: Hanson.b.1972 (without contents list, made-up copy).

O: Rigaud.d.40 (with South Pacific Ocean chart).

BN: 4°P2.22 (with chart).

MHN: 24.841 (without contents list).

LC: G469.D2.

RPJCB: A1d (without half-title and contents list, with chart).

MNU: 1770 Da 1 (without half-title, with South Polar chart).

AGS: 433D (without contents list).



MH: Geog.4167.75 (without contents list).

NYPL: \*KF.1775.Dalrymple.

CTY: Eca.+775.

CTY: Uyq16.+781D.1(1) (Falklands Islands section only).

A46 Copies of Papers relative to the Restoration of the King of  
Tanjore. Volumes I and II 1777

IOR: H/267-268 (without pages 291-316 of volume II).

IOR: H/136 (volume I, and pages 1-104 of volume II only).

IOL: V7713 (two volumes).

IOL: W190(a-b).

IOL: V7717(e) (volume II only, without pages 291-316).

IOL: W2416 (two volumes).

KCL: Marsden G1/22-23.

A47 Lord Pigot's Narrative [1777]

BL: 800.k.9.

IOL: Tr.384(j) (pages 1-126 only).

IOL: V7717(a).

IOL: V7771 (pages 1-126 only).

NLS: E.142.c.11(5).

NLS: E.142.c.18 (pages 1-126 only).

SOAS: EB.78.63. 33244.

A48 To the Proprietors of East India Stock 1777: 22 April handbill

BL: T.930.(2\*).

A49 The very extraordinary revolution ... 1777

BL: 710.k.24.(6\*).

BL: T.663.(6\*).

IOL: V7717(c).

IOL: W190(c).

NLS: E.142.c.11(7).

A50 To the Proprietors of East-India Stock 1777: 8 May pamphlet

BL: T.663.(11.) (pages 1-4 only).

IOL: X410(h-i).

NLS: E.142.c.11(6) (pages 1-4 only).

A51 Every Decision of a Court of Justice ... 1777

BL: 710.k.24.(6\*\*).

A52 On the 26th March a general Court ... 1777

IOL: X410(f).

A53 Letter to the Court of Directors of the East India Company 1777

ULC: VI.1.48.

NLS: E.142.c.11(8).

- A54 A Comparison of the several Tracks of the Company's Ships ...  
1778

IOR: MSS. Eur. Orme O.V.88(8), pp. 101-108.

- A55 Considerations on the Present State of Affairs between England  
and America 1778

BL: 103.c.64.

BL: 1093.e.89.

RGS: Library 665D/1 (first issue).

RPJCB: 80-321 (second issue).

NYPL: \*KF.1778.Dalrymple (without final leaf).

- A56 Explanation of the Map of the East-India Company's Lands on the  
Coast of Choromandel 1778

BL: 6.TAB.46.(1.) (without title-page to second section).

BL: 583.h.11.(1.).

IOR: Map Collection (without second section).

IOR: MSS. Eur. Orme O.V.65(22), pp. 137-163 (without second section).

RGS: Library 665E (without title-page to second section).

O: 5.A.198 (without title-page to second section).

NLS: Nha.M112(1) (without title-page to second section).

CCL: H/U-13-19(2).

GÖ: 4.H.As.II,112:24 (without title-page to second section).

BN: Ge.FF.4683 (without title-page to second section).

RPJCB: 69-310-9 (without title-page to second section).

RPJCB: 69-311-4.

MNU: 1778 f Da.

- A57 Journal of a Voyage to The East Indies, in the Ship Grenville  
1778

BL: 6.TAB.53.

KCL: Marsden G1/18(3).

Previously published in *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*  
68 (1778).

- A58 A Reply to a Letter from Andrew Stuart, Esq. [1778]

BL: B.269.(1.) (first issue).

BL: 710.k.24.(6.) (second issue).

BL: T.663.(9.) (second issue).

IOL: V24832 (second issue).

IOL: W2412 (second issue).

RGS: Library 665E (second issue).

ULC: VI.1.42<sup>2</sup>.

ULC: VI.1.53<sup>4</sup>.

NLS: E.142.c.20 (second issue, without half-title).

EUL: E.B. .9(5482) Dal (second issue).

CCL: H/U-13-19(3) (second issue).

CCL: H/U-20-3(2) (second issue).

MNU: 1772 Cl (without half-title).

MH: Ind.657.76.

NYPL: \*C p.v.1083 (second issue).

A59 Notwithstanding the many years that the Europeans have navigated to India ... 1779

BL: G.2198.(13.).

AN: Marine 3JJ 341(19).

SUB: Rf.142.

A60 The East-India Company having thought proper to employ me ... 1779

LC: G1059.D23 Text 4(5-6) (without engraved journal forms).

AN: Marine 3JJ 1(29) (with engraved journal forms).

SUB: Rf.142 (with engraved journal forms).

A61 Considerations on the East-India Bill 1779

IOL: Tr.174(g).

RGS: Library 665D/1.

NLS: 1963.13(12).

BN: 8\*Nt.203.

MNU: PC.55.

A62 State of the East India Company 1780

BL: 100.m.36. (without 'Heads of an Agreement').

BL: 1029.c.22.(5.).

IOL: Tr.167(b).

IOL: Tr.174(j) (without final blank leaf).

RGS: Library 665D/1.

O: 8\*.Y.818(10).BS (without 'Heads of an Agreement').

BN: 8\*Nt.206 (without final blank leaf in first section, without 'Heads of an Agreement').

BN: 8\*Nt.205 ('Heads of an Agreement' only).

MNU: PC.55 (without blank leaves, misbound).

MNU: 1780 Da (without final blank leaf in first section, without 'Heads of an Agreement').

CTY: India Tracts 7(4) (without final blank leaf in first section, without 'Heads of an Agreement').

A63 An Account ... of The Going of a Pocket Chronometer 1780

RGO: Library.

A64 Some Notes useful to those who have Chronometers at Sea [1780]

BL: G.2198.(21.).

A65 The following Collection concerning Papua ... [1780]

BL: 435.k.13. (proof sheets).

A66 Remarks on the Bloachee, Brodia and Arabian Coasts 1781: First edition

BL: 459.e.2.(3.).

BL: 6.TAB.46.(8.).

NLS: Nha.M10(4).

KCL: Marsden G1/18(10).

AN: Marine 3JJ 410(7).



A67 A Voyage in the Flying-Eagle from Bantam to Baber 1781

BL: 459.e.2.(5.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.48.(4.).  
 BL: 531.m.4.(11.).  
 O: 5.Δ.201.  
 NHL: Sa.163/25.  
 NLS: Nha.M10(3).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(11).  
 TCD: Q.q.11.  
 GÖ: 4\*H.As.II,112:19a.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4672.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 3(7).  
 RPJCB: 69-310-3 (without pages 77-80).  
 AGS: 473F.  
 NYPL: Map Division KAKO++.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.1(3).

A68 Journal of the Jane ... from Banjar to Timor 1781

BL: 459.e.2.(4.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.48.(5.).  
 BL: 531.m.4.(12.).  
 O: 5.Δ.201.  
 NHL: Sa.163/26.  
 NLS: Nha.M10(2).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(12).  
 TCD: Q.q.11.  
 GÖ: 4\*H.As.II,112:19b.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4673.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 3(8).  
 RPJCB: 69-310-2.  
 AGS: 473F.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.1(4).

A69 Journal of Ship London ... along the North Coast of Magindanao  
 1781: First edition

BL: G.2198.(28.).  
 BL: 531.m.4.(9.).  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(20).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(19.). 7172.  
 RAS: 40g.  
 TCD: Q.q.11.  
 GÖ: 4\*H.As.II,112:17h.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4670.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 3(5).  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.1(5).

A70 Collection of Views of Land and of Plans of Ports in the East-  
 Indies 1781: First edition

BL: 435.k.16.(9.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.48.(1.).  
 NLS: Nha.M10(1).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/20(8).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/24(2).  
 BN: Ge.FF.4680.

UUB: 97.44 Geog As Fol.  
 AGS: 473D.  
 NIC: Locked Press HE559.A75D15.

A71 A Letter from M. Christian Mayer 1781

RGO: Library.

A72 Memoir concerning the Passages to and from China 1782: First edition

CCL: H/U-13-19(5).

A73 A Brief Statement of the Prevailing Winds 1782: First edition

BL: 6.TAB.46.(2.) (first issue, pages 1-10 only).

BL: 6.TAB.48.(9.) (pages 11-22 only, with final blank leaf bound before page 11).

KCL: Marsden G1/18(4) (first issue, pages 1-10 only).

NLS: Nha.M90(5) (pages 11-22 only, with final blank leaf bound before page 11).

UUB: 97.44 Geog As Fol (first issue).

BL: 455.d.15.(5.) (pages 1-10 only).

BL: 455.d.16.(9.) (pages 11-22 only).

BL: G.2197.(21,21\*). (second issue, with final blank leaf).

NHL: Sa.163/1 (second issue, pages 1-10 only).

NHL: Sa.163/8 (second issue, pages 11-22 only).

LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(3) (second issue).

A74 An Historical Relation of the Several Expeditions from Fort Marlborough 1775: Second edition 1782

SOAS: ED.78.1. 11981.

A75 A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies 1775: Second edition 1782

BL: 459.e.2.(1.).

BL: 6.TAB.47.(13.).

O: 5.Δ.195 (errata leaf, 'Explanation of the Plans', introduction pages 3-40, and index only).

O: 5.Δ.196 (title-page, introduction pages 1-2, dedication and subscribers only).

NHL: Sa.163/22.

NLS: Nha.M110(1) (without index).

NLS: Nha.M90(7) (index only).

KCL: Marsden G1/24(1).

KCL: Marsden G1/20(1) (preliminary pages only, without 'Explanation of the Plans').

AGS: 473D.

NIC: Locked Press HE559.A75D15.

A76 Strait of Allas [1782]

BL: 455.d.16.(3.) (first setting).

BL: G.2198.(20.) (first setting).

BL: G.2198.(22.) (first setting).

BL: G.7196.(2.) (first setting).

BL: 6.TAB.47.(2.) (first setting).

IOL: W4182(1) (first setting).  
 O: 5.A.201 (first setting).  
 NHL: Sa.163/18 (first setting).  
 NLS: Nha.M110(5) (first setting).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(2.). 7172.  
 CCL: H/U-13-19(6).  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 3(3) (first setting).  
 AGS: 473D (first setting).  
 BL: 531.m.3.(2.) (second setting).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>20</sup> (second setting).  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(2) (second setting).  
 TCD: Q.q.12.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:13b (second setting).  
 BN: Ge.FF.4654 (second setting).  
 RPJCB: 69-311-7.  
 RPJCB: 69-314-15.  
 NYPL: Map Division.

A77     An Answer from John Arnold to an Anonymous Letter on the  
           Longitude 1782

GL: C.C.3.3. no.2 in 19.

A78     M. D'Anville's printed Works [1782]

SOAS: ED.78.2.(28.). 7172.  
 CCL: H/U-13-19(6).

A79     List of Plans of Ports, &c. 1783

KCL: Marsden G1/20(17) (proof sheets).  
 Also issued in *Collection of Charts, Views of Land and Plans of Ports  
 in the East Indies* 1783 (A80).

A80     Collection of Charts, Views of Land and Plans of Ports in the  
           East Indies 1783

NIC: Locked Press HE559.A75D15.  
 Private Collection.

A81     An Account of the Loss of the Grosvenor Indiaman 1783: First  
           edition

BL: B.508.(7.).  
 IOL: Tr.292(e).  
 NLS: Nha.A131(3).  
 MNU: 1783 Da.

A82     General Collection of Nautical Publications 1783

BL: 455.d.15.(2.).  
 BL: G.2198.(12.) (half-title and title pages only).  
 BL: G.2197.(2.) (without half-title and title pages).  
 BL: 6.TAB.48.(6.).  
 BL: G.7196.(1.).  
 O: 5.A.195.  
 NHL: Sa.163/27.  
 NLS: Nha.M111(1) (half-title and title pages only).  
 NLS: Nha.M110(3) (without half-title and title pages).



KCL: Marsden G1/20(6).  
 CCL: H/U-13-19(7).  
 TCD: Q.q.11 (without pages 13-16).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:20a.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4681.  
 KBNL: 117 A 18.  
 RPJCB: 69-310-4.  
 MNU: 1783 f Da.  
 AGS: 473D.

A83      General Introduction to a Collection of Plans of Ports, &c. in  
             the Indian Navigation 1783

AGS: 473D (first issue, with replacement pages 57-64 also bound in).  
 BL: 455.d.15.(3.).  
 BL: G.2197.(1.).  
 BL: G.2197.(2.) (title-page only).  
 BL: G.7196.(1\*.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.48.(7.).  
 O: 5.Δ.195 (second issue).  
 NHL: Sa.163/28.  
 NLS: Nha.M110(2).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/20(7).  
 CCL: H/U-13-19(8).  
 TCD: Q.q.12 (second issue).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:20b.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4681.  
 KBNL: 117 A 18.  
 RPJCB: 69-310-5.  
 MNU: 1783 f Da.

A84      A Collection of Views of Land in the Indian Navigation 1783

BL: 455.d.15.(4.).  
 BL: G.7196.(3\*.).  
 BL: G.7196.(10.).  
 BL: G.2198.(3.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.48.(8.).  
 O: 5.Δ.203.  
 NHL: Sa.163/29.  
 NLS: Nha.M110(8).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/20(9).  
 CCL: H/U-13-19(9).  
 TCD: Q.q.10.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:20c.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4682.  
 KBNL: 117 A 18.  
 RPJCB: 69-310-6.  
 MNU: 1783 f Da.  
 AGS: 473D.

A85      Reflections on the Present State of the East-India Company 1783

BL: B.473.(3.).  
 BL: 100.m.29.  
 IOL: Tr.292(d).  
 RGS: Library 665D/1 (without half-title).

O: 8°.Y.818(3).BS (without half-title and advertisement).  
 NLS: 1954.31(18).  
 MNU: PC.69.  
 NYPL: TLN p.v.8.  
 CTY: India Tracts 10(6) (without half-title).

A86      A Short Account of the Gentoo Mode of Collecting the Revenues  
             1783

BL: B.473.(4.).  
 BL: 100.m.1.  
 IOL: Tr.292(c) (first state).  
 RGS: Library 665D/1 (second state).  
 O: 8°.Y.818(4).BS.  
 NLS: 1954.31(16).  
 BN: 8°O²K.341.  
 MNU: PC.69.  
 CTY: College Pamphlets 220(7).

A87      Memoir of a Chart of the East Coast of Arabia 1783: First  
             edition

BL: 455.d.15.(7.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.46.(6.).  
 O: 5.Δ.197.  
 NHL: Sa.163/3.  
 NLS: Nha.M112(6) (preliminary pages only, without pages 1-12).  
 NLS: Nha.M90(6) (pages 5-12 only).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(8).  
 KBNL: 117 A 18.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(13).  
 RPJCB: 69-310-8.  
 AGS: 473D.

A88      Memoir of a Chart from St John's on the Coast of India to Cape  
             Arubah on the Coast of Persia 1784: First edition

BL: 455.d.15.(8.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.46.(9.).  
 BL: 531.m.2.(1.).  
 O: 5.Δ.197.  
 NHL: Sa.163/6.  
 NLS: Nha.M90(4) (pages 3-12 only).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(13).  
 TCD: Q.q.10.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:7.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4644.  
 KBNL: 117 A 18.  
 RPJCB: 69-310-7.  
 RPJCB: 69-312-1.  
 MNU: 1784 f Da.  
 AGS: 473D.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.1(7).

A89      Explanations to Plans of Ports, &c. 1784: First edition

BL: 459.e.2.(2.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.48.(2.).

O: 5.Δ.195 (title-page only).  
 O: 5.Δ.196 (Islas dos Idolos and Halley's Journal sections only).  
 O: 5.Δ.197 (Babelmandel section only).  
 O: 5.Δ.198 (Calymere section only).  
 O: 5.Δ.199 (Cheduba section only).  
 O: 5.Δ.200 (Maloza Bay section only).  
 O: 5.Δ.201 (St. Paulo section only).  
 O: 5.Δ.202 (PAdang-Indrapore section only).  
 NHL: Sa.163/24.  
 NLS: Nha.M110(4) (misbound, without Padang-Indrapore section).  
 NLS: Nha.M90(9) (Padang-Indrapore section only).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/20(4).  
 AGS: 473D.

A90 A Retrospective View of the antient System of the East-India Company 1784

BL: B.473.(5.).  
 BL: 100.m.37.  
 BL: 8022.b.25.  
 BL: 08157.1.3.(5.).  
 IOL: T12069.  
 RGS: Library 665D/2.  
 O: 8.Y.819(4).BS.  
 NLS: Nha.A131(2).  
 MNU: PC.69.  
 NYPL: CI p.v.43.  
 CTY: India Tracts 12(6).

A91 Case of Alexander Dalrymple, Esq. 1784

BL: 1879.cc.9.(5.).  
 NLA: MS.43/2(a).

A92 Proposition for a Survey of the Coast of Choromandel 1784

BL: G.2197.(22.) (without diagram).

A93 An Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey of the Coasts and Islands in the Bay of Bengal 1784: First edition

BL: 455.d.16.(1.).  
 BL: G.7196.(4.) (without diagram)  
 BL: 6.TAB.46.(13.).  
 BL: 531.m.2.(9.).  
 O: 5.Δ.198.  
 NHL: Sa.163/9.  
 NLS: Nha.M111(11) (without diagram).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(15) (without 'Memoir concerning a Survey of the Coast of Choromandel' and diagram).  
 TCD: Q.q.11 (without diagram).  
 GÖ: 4.H.As.II,112:11a (without diagram).  
 BN: Ge.FF.4650.  
 KBNL: 117 A 18.  
 AGS: 473D.



A94 Collection of Nautical Papers concerning the Bay of Bengal 1785:  
First edition

BL: 455.d.16.(1.).  
BL: 6.TAB.46.(12.).  
BL: 531.m.2.(8.).  
O: 5.Δ.198.  
NHL: Sa.163/9.  
NLS: Nha.M111(11).  
KCL: Marsden G1/18(15).  
TCD: Q.q.11.  
GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:11.  
BN: Ge.FF.4649.  
KBNL: 117 A 18.  
AGS: 473D.

A95 Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey of the Bay of Bengal 1785:  
First edition

BL: 455.d.16.(1.).  
BL: G.7196.(5.).  
BL: 6.TAB.46.(14.).  
BL: 531.m.2.(10.).  
O: 5.Δ.198.  
NHL: Sa.163/10.  
NLS: Nha.M111(11).  
KCL: Marsden G1/18(15).  
TCD: Q.q.11.  
GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:11b.  
BN: Ge.FF.4651.  
KBNL: 117 A 18.  
AGS: 473D.

A96 Memoir concerning the Passages to and from China 1782: Second  
edition 1785

BL: 455.d.16.(2.).  
BL: G.2197.(8.) (with map)  
BL: G.7196.(7.).  
BL: 6.TAB.47.(1.).  
BL: 531.m.3.(1.).  
O: 5.Δ.199.  
NHL: Sa.163/18 (with map).  
NLS: E.119.b.3(1).  
NLS: Nha.M111(7).  
SOAS: ED.78.2.(1.). 7172.  
TCD: Q.q.12.  
GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:13a.  
BN: Ge.FF.4653 (with map).  
RPJCB: 69-314-14.  
AGS: 473D.  
CTY: Uyq16.+781D.1(9) (with map).

A97 Postscript to Mr. Dalrymple's Account of the Gentoo Mode of  
Collecting the Revenues 1785

BL: B.473.(6.).  
BL: 100.m.2.

IOL: Tr.842(e).  
 RGS: Library 665D/1.  
 NLS: Nha.A131(5).  
 BN: 8°O<sup>2</sup>K.342.  
 MNU: PC.69.  
 NYPL: Cl p.v.43.

A98 Extracts from Juvenilia or Poems by George Wither 1785

BL: 1076.d.37. (first issue).  
 O: MS.Don.f.25 (second issue).  
 NLS: AB.1.84.76.  
 CTY: Ih.W773.C622F (second issue).

A99 Memoir of a Chart from Cape Mons to Acheen 1785

BL: 455.d.16.(8.).  
 BL: G.2197.(19.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.46.(10.).  
 BL: 531.m.2.(4.).  
 O: 5.Δ.202.  
 NHL: Sa.163/7.  
 NLS: Nha.M112(2).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(14).  
 TCD: Q.q.10.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:8.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4645.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(2).  
 AGS: 473D.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.1(8).

A100 An Account of the Loss of the Grosvenor Indiaman 1783: Second edition 1785

BL: 103.f.60.(1.) (without half-title).  
 IOL: Tr.103(d).  
 IOL: T12308(c).  
 RGS: Library 665D/2 (without half-title and advertisement).  
 ULC: Buckley.d.31 (without half-title and advertisement).  
 CTY: India Tracts 6(2) (without advertisement).

A101 An Appendix, to Mr. Dalrymple's Account of the Loss of the Grosvenor Indiaman 1786

BL: 103.f.60.(2.) (without title-page).  
 RGS: Library 665D/2 (without title-page).  
 CTY: India Tracts 6(3) (without advertisement).

A102 Memoir concerning the Chagos and adjacent Islands 1786

BL: G.2198.(7.) (first state).  
 IOL: W4546(a) (first state).  
 IOL: 17.I.4 (first state).  
 IOR: Maps MSS.64 (first state).  
 KBNL: 494 B 27 6 (first state).  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.2(7) (first state).  
 BL: 455.d.15.(6.) (second state).  
 BL: 6.TAB.46.(5.).

BL: 531.m.1.(8.) (second state).  
 O: 5.Δ.196 (second state).  
 NHL: Sa.163/2 (second state)  
 NLS: Nha.M112(5).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(6) (second state).  
 TCD: Q.q.10.  
 GÖ: 4\*H.As.II,112:3a (second state).  
 BN: Ge.FF.4639 (second state).  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(9) (second state).  
 AGS: 473D (second state).  
 NYPL: Map Division (second state).

A103 Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea 1771: Second edition 1786

BL: 435.k.16.(3.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.47.(8.).  
 BL: 531.m.4.(3.).  
 O: 5.Δ.199.  
 NHL: Sa.163/13.  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(14).  
 NLS: Nha.M111(4).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(15.). 7172.  
 TCD: Q.q.12.  
 GÖ: 4\*H.As.II,112:17c.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4665.  
 KBNL: 494 B 28 1.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(16).  
 RPJCB: 69-314-3.  
 AGS: 473D.  
 NYPL: Map Division.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.1(12).

A104 Memoir of the Chart of the Straits of Sunda and Banka 1786:  
 First edition

BL: 455.d.16.(7.) (first setting).  
 BL: G.2197.(7.) (first setting).  
 BL: 6.TAB.47.(3.).  
 BL: 531.m.3.(6.) (first setting).  
 O: 5.Δ.202 (first setting).  
 NHL: Sa.163/19 (first setting).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(8.). 7172 (first setting).  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(9) (first setting).  
 RPJCB: 69-314-17.  
 AGS: 473D (first setting).  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.2(9).  
 NLS: Nha.M112(4).

A105 Appendix to Memoir of Chart of Sunda and Banka [1786]

BL: 455.d.16.(7.) (first setting).  
 BL: G.2197.(7.) (first setting).  
 BL: 6.TAB.47.(4.).  
 BL: 531.m.3.(6.) (first setting).  
 O: 5.Δ.202 (first setting).  
 NHL: Sa.163/20 (first setting).  
 NLS: Nha.M112(4).



SOAS: ED.78.2.(8.). 7172 (first setting).  
 TCD: Q.q.10.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4657 (first setting).  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(9) (first setting).  
 RPJCB: 69-314-17.  
 AGS: 473D (first setting).  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.2(10).  
 IOL: W4182(j\*) (second setting).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>21</sup> (second setting).  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(6) (second setting).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:14.  
 KBNL: 494 B 32 3 (second setting).  
 NYPL: Map Division (second setting).

A106 General Introduction, to the Charts and Memoirs 1772: Second edition 1786

LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(1) (first state).  
 BL: 435.k.16.(1.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.47.(6.) (second state).  
 BL: 531.m.4.(1.) (second state).  
 O: 5.Δ.195 (second state).  
 NHL: Sa.163/11 (second state).  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(12) (second state).  
 NLS: Nha.M111(2) (second state).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(13.). 7172. (second state).  
 TCD: Q.q.10.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:17a.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4663 (second state).  
 BN: Ge.FF.4679 (second state).  
 RPJCB: 69-314-1.  
 AGS: 473D (second state).  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.1(10).

A107 Essay on Nautical Surveying 1771: Second edition 1786

BL: 435.k.16.(2.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.47.(7.).  
 BL: 531.m.4.(2.).  
 O: 5.Δ.195.  
 NHL: Sa.163/12.  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(13).  
 NLS: Nha.M111(3) (without diagrams).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(14.). 7172 (without diagrams).  
 TCD: Q.q.11.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:17b.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4664.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(9) (first setting).  
 RPJCB: 69-314-2.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.1(11).

A108 Memoir of the Chart of Part of the Coast of China 1771: Second edition 1786

BL: 435.k.16.(4.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.47.(9.).  
 BL: 531.m.4.(4.).

O: 5.Δ.199.  
 NHL: Sa.163/15.  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(15).  
 NLS: Nha.M111(5).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(16.). 7172.  
 TCD: Q.q.12.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:17d.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4666.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(16).  
 RPJCB: 69-314-4.  
 AGS: 473D.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.1(13) (made-up copy).

A109 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore ... on the Coast of China  
 1771: Second edition 1786

BL: 435.k.16.(5.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.47.(10.).  
 BL: 531.m.4.(5.).  
 O: 5.Δ.199.  
 NHL: Sa.163/16.  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(16).  
 NLS: Nha.M111(6).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(16.). 7172.  
 TCD: Q.q.12.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:17e.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4667.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(17).  
 RPJCB: 69-314-5.  
 AGS: 473D.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.2(1) (made-up copy).

A110 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of Hainan 1771:  
 Second edition 1786

BL: 435.k.16.(6.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.47.(11.).  
 BL: 531.m.4.(6.).  
 O: 5.Δ.199.  
 NHL: Sa.163/14.  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(17).  
 NLS: Nha.M111(9).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(16.). 7172.  
 TCD: Q.q.12.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:17f.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4668.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(18).  
 RPJCB: 69-314-6.  
 AGS: 473D.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.2(3) (made-up copy).

A111 Memoir of the Chart of the West Coast of Palawan 1771: Second  
 edition 1786

BL: 435.k.16.(7.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.47.(12.).  
 BL: 531.m.4.(8.).

O: 5.Δ.200.  
 NHL: Sa.163/17.  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(19).  
 NLS: Nha.M111(10).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(18.). 7172.  
 TCD: Q.q.10.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:17g.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4669bls.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 3(4).  
 RPJCB: 69-314-8.  
 AGS: 473D.  
 NYPL: Map Division KAKO++.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.2(5) (made-up copy).

A112 Instructions concerning the Chronometers ... sent to Bombay 1786  
 Private Collection.

A113 Memoir of the Chart of the Natunas, Anambas and adjacent  
 Islands 1786

BL: 455.d.16.(5.).  
 BL: G.7196.(11.).  
 BL: G.2197.(10.) (without errata slip).  
 BL: 6.TAB.47.(5.).  
 BL: 531.m.3.(11.).  
 O: 5.Δ.200.  
 NHL: Sa.163/21 (without errata slip).  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(11).  
 NLS: Nha.M112(3).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(12.). 7172 (without errata slip).  
 TCD: Q.q.10.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:16.  
 SBPK: 4° Up 6794.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4662.  
 RPJCB: 69-310-1.  
 RPJCB: 69-311-9 (without title, introduction, and fold-out pages 29-30).  
 AGS: 473D.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.2(8) (without errata slip).

A114 A Fair State of the Case between the East India Company, and  
 the Owners of Ships 1786

BL: B.695.(5.).  
 BL: 100.n.36.  
 IOL: Tr.235(d).  
 IOL: Tr.873(a).  
 RGS: Library 665D/2.  
 O: 8°.Y.818(6).BS.  
 NLS: Nha.A131(6).  
 MNU: 1-D-3.

A115 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c.  
 1786

BL: 455.d.15.(1.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.48.(3.) (without title and contents list).  
 BL: 531.m.5.(4.).



RGS: Map Room (without title and contents list).  
 O: 5.Δ.196 (with addenda slips pasted in).  
 NHL: Sa.163/30.  
 NLS: Nha.M110(7).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/20(10).  
 TCD: Q.q.12.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112 (with addenda slips pasted in).  
 SBPK: 4° Uo 4726 (with addenda slips).  
 BN: Ge.FF.4678.  
 AGS: 473D.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.2(11) (without title and contents list).  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(8) (title and contents list only).

A116 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c.  
 1786 [Year 7 Addenda 1786]

BL: 455.d.15.(1.).  
 O: 5.Δ.196 (cut into slips and pasted in).  
 NLS: Nha.M110(7).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/20(10).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112 (cut into slips and pasted in).  
 SBPK: 4° Uo 4726.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4678.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4679.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(8).

A117 An Account of the Navigation between India and the Gulph of  
 Persia 1786

BL: 455.d.15.(9.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.46.(7.).  
 BL: 531.m.1.(11.).  
 IOL: W4199 (with charts and plans).  
 O: 5.Δ.197.  
 NHL: Sa.163/4.  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(9) (with charts).  
 TCD: Q.q.11 (with charts).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:5.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4642.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(15).  
 RPJCB: 69-313-2.  
 AGS: 473D.

A118 A Serious Admonition to the Publick on the Intended Thief-  
 Colony at Botany Bay 1786

BL: 279.k.33.  
 IOL: T33330.  
 RGS: Library 665D/2.  
 NLS: Nha.A131(4).

A119 A Brief Statement of the Prevailing Winds 1782: Second edition  
 1787

BL: 531.m.1.(1.).  
 IOL: W4182(a).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>12</sup>.  
 TCD: Q.q.11.

GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:1a.  
 SBPK: 4° Mz 7410.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4634.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.3(7).

A120 Captain Taylor's Remarks, in Ship Ceres [1782]: Second edition  
 [1787]

Private Collection (first state).  
 BL: 531.m.2.(6.) (second state).  
 IOL: W4182(f) (second state).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>20</sup> (second state).  
 TCD: Q.q.11 (second state).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:9 (second state).  
 BN: Ge.FF.4647 (second state).  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.1(6) (second state).

A121 Madeira [1787]

BL: G.2198.(22.).  
 BL: 531.m.1.(2.).  
 O: 5.Δ.196.  
 NHL: Sa.163/1.  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(21).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(4).  
 TCD: Q.q.11.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:1aa.  
 SBPK: 4° Uo 4722.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4635.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4685.  
 KBNL: 494 B 27 1.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(3).  
 RPJCB: 69-314-10.  
 NYPL: Map Division.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.3(8).

A122 An Account of a Shoal to the Eastward of the Cape of Good  
 Hope [1787]

BL: 6.TAB.46.(4.).  
 BL: 531.m.1.(4.).  
 O: 5.Δ.196.  
 NHL: Sa.163/1.  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(4).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:1c.  
 SBPK: 4° Mz 7410.  
 SBPK: 4° Uo 4726.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4637.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(6).  
 RPJCB: 69-314-12.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.3(8).

A123 Memoir of a Chart of the Indian Ocean 1787

AGS: 473D (preliminary issue).  
 BL: G.2198.(5.).  
 BL: 531.m.1.(6.).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(5).

RAS: 40.g.  
 TCD: Q.q.10.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:2.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4638.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(5).  
 RPJCB: 69-314-13.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.3(5).

A124 China Seas [1787]

BL: 435.k.16.(3.).  
 BL: 531.m.4.(3.).  
 O: 5.Δ.199.  
 NHL: Sa.163/13.  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(14).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(15.). 7172.  
 TCD: Q.q.12.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:17c.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4665.  
 KBNL: 494 B 28 1.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(16).  
 RPJCB: 69-314-3.  
 NYPL: Map Division.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.1(12).

A125 Memoir of a Chart of the East Coast of Arabia 1783: Second  
 edition 1787

BL: G.2197.(13.) (first issue).  
 BL: 531.m.1.(10.) (first issue).  
 ULC: S696.a.78.1 (first issue).  
 TCD: Q.q.10 (first issue).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:4 (first issue).  
 BN: Ge.FF.4641 (first issue).  
 RPJCB: 69-313-1 (first issue).  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.3(9) (first issue).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>13</sup> (second issue).

A126 Remarks on the Bloachee, Brodia and Arabian Coasts 1781:  
 Second edition 1787

BL: G.2197.(14.).  
 BL: 531.m.1.(12.).  
 IOL: W4182(b).  
 NHL: Sa.163/5.  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>15</sup>.  
 O: 5.Δ.197.  
 TCD: Q.q.11.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:6.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4643.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(14).  
 RPJCB: 69-313-3.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.3(10).



A127 Memoir of a Chart from St John's on the Coast of India tp Cape Arubah on the Coast of Persia 1784: Second edition 1787

BL: G.2197.(15.) (first issue, made up with pages 11-12 from the first edition).

EUL: P.16.47 (first issue).

KBNL: 494 B 30 1 (first issue).

LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(16) (first issue).

IOL: 4182(c) (second issue).

ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>14</sup> (second issue).

A128 A Collection concerning the Bay of Bengal 1787

ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>16</sup>.

A129 Memoir of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal 1772: Second edition 1787

BL: G.2198.(4.).

BL: 531.m.2.(7.).

IOL: W4182(g).

NHL: Sa.163/8.

ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>18</sup>.

O: 5.A.198.

SOAS: EC.78.39. 12500.

TCD: Q.q.10.

GÖ: 4<sup>o</sup>H.As.II,112:10.

BN: Ge.FF.4648.

LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(3).

CTY: Uyq16.+781D.3(7).

A130 Collection of Nautical Papers, concerning the Bay of Bengal 1785: Second edition 1787

ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>17</sup>.

LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(4).

CTY: Uyq16.+781D.4(1).

A131 An Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey of the Coasts and Islands in the Bay of Bengal 1784: Second edition 1787

LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(5) (first issue).

CTY: Uyq16.+781D.4(2) (first issue, with diagram, made-up copy).

IOL: W4182(d) (second issue, without diagram).

ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>19</sup> (second issue, without diagram).

A132 Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey of the Bay of Bengal 1785: Second edition 1787

BL: G.2198.(27.).

IOL: W4182(e).

ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>20</sup>.

LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(6).

CTY: Uyq16.+781D.4(3).

A133 Memoir concerning the Passages to and from China 1782: Third edition 1787

KBNL: 494 B 32 1 (first issue).

LC: G1059.D23 Text 3(1) (first issue).  
 NYPL: Map Division (first issue).  
 IOL: W4182(h) (second issue).  
 MH: Nav.1207.87 (second issue).

A134 Memoir of the Chart of the Straits of Sunda and Banka 1786:  
 Second edition 1787

NLS: E.119.b.3(6) (first issue).  
 TCD: Q.q.10 (first issue).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:14 (first issue).  
 BN: Ge.FF.4656 (first issue).  
 KBNL: 494 B 32 3 (first issue).  
 NYPL: Map Division (first issue).  
 IOL: W4182(j) (second issue).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>21</sup> (second issue).

A135 General Introduction to the Charts and Memoirs 1772: Third  
 edition 1787

IOL: W4183(a).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>1</sup> (pages i to vi present only as photocopies).

A136 Essay on Nautical Surveying 1771: Third edition 1787

IOL: W4183(d).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>2</sup> (diagrams present only as photocopies).

A137 Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea 1771: Third edition 1787

IOL: W4183(e).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>3</sup>.

A138 Memoir of the Chart of Part of the Coast of China 1771: Third  
 edition 1787

IOL: W4183(c).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>5</sup>.

A139 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore ... on the Coast of China  
 1771: Third edition 1787

IOL: W4183(f).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>6</sup>.

A140 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of Hainan 1771:  
 Third edition 1787

IOL: W4183(g).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>7</sup>.

A141 Mr. Larkins's Observations concerning the Chart and Passage  
 from St. John's to the Ladrone [1787]

BL: 455.d.16.(4.).  
 BL: G.7196.(3.).  
 BL: 531.m.4.(7.) (first setting).  
 O: 5.Δ.199 (first setting).  
 NHL: Sa.163/14 (first setting).  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(18) (first setting).

SOAS: ED.78.2.(17.). 7172 (first setting).  
 TCD: Q.q.12.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:17ff.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4669.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(18) (first setting).  
 RPJCB: 69-311-8.  
 RPJCB: 69-314-7.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.3(6).  
 IOL: W4183(b) (second setting).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>4</sup> (second setting).

A142 Memoir of the Chart of the West Coast of Palawan 1771: Third edition 1787

IOL: W4183(h).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>8</sup>.

A143 A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies 1775: Third edition 1787

BL: 531.m.5.(1.). (first issue, preliminary pages only, without 'Explanation of the Plans').  
 BL: 531.m.5.(2\*). ('Explanation of the Plans' and Addenda pages only).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/20(2) (first issue).  
 TCD: Q.q.12 (first issue).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:18a (first issue).  
 SBPK: 4° Uo 4722 (first issue).  
 BN: Ge.FF.4675 (first issue).  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(1) (first issue).  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.3(1) (first issue).  
 IOL: W4183(i) (second issue).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>9</sup> (second issue, preliminary pages and index only).

A144 Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies 1781: Second edition 1787

BL: G.2197.(3.) (first issue).  
 BL: 531.m.5.(2.) (first issue).  
 O: 5.Δ.195 (without title-page).  
 O: 5.Δ.196 (first issue, title-page only).  
 NHL: Sa.163/23 (first issue).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/20(3) (first issue).  
 TCD: Q.q.12 (first issue).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:18b (first issue).  
 BN: Ge.FF.4676 (first issue).  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(11) (first issue).  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.3(3) (first issue).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>10</sup> (second issue).

A145 Explanations to Plans of Ports &c. 1784: Second edition 1787

BL: 531.m.5.(3.) (first issue).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/20(5) (first issue).  
 TCD: Q.q.12 (first issue).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:18c (first issue).  
 SBPK: 4° Uo 4726 (first issue).  
 BN: Ge.FF.4677 (first issue).  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(12) (first issue).



CTY: Uyq16.+781D.3(4) (first issue).  
 ULC: Hanson.b.148<sup>11</sup> (second issue).

A146 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c.  
 1786 [Year 8 Addenda 1 1787]

O: 5.Δ.196 (cut into slips and pasted in).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112 (cut into slips and pasted in).  
 SBPK: 4° Uo 4726.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4678.

A147 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c.  
 1786 [Year 8 Addenda 2 1787]

O: 5.Δ.196 (cut into slips and pasted in).  
 NLS: Nha.M110(7).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112 (cut into slips and pasted in).  
 SBPK: 4° Uo 4726.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4678.

A148 It is well known that the Sun must come to the Meridien ... 1787  
 BL: G.2198.(21.).  
 RAS: 40.g.

A149 Remarks and Observations in a Survey of the Chagos  
 Archipelago 1788

BL: G.2198.(9.).  
 BL: 531.m.1.(9.).  
 IOL: W4546(b).  
 O: 5.Δ.196.  
 NHL: Sa.163/32.  
 NLS: Nha.M112(10).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(7).  
 RAS: 40.g.  
 TCD: Q.q.10.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:3b.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4640.  
 KBNL: 494 B 27 5.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(10).  
 NYPL: Map Division.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.4(4).

A150 Strait of Sinkapore 1788

BL: G.2197.(7\*.).  
 BL: G.2198.(15.).  
 BL: 531.m.3.(7.).  
 O: 5.Δ.203.  
 NHL: Sa.163/20.  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(7).  
 NLS: Nha.M110(6).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(8.). 7172.  
 TCD: Q.q.10.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:14.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4658.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(10).

RPJCB: 69-314-17.  
CTY: Uyq16.+781D.4(7).

A151 Review of the Contest, concerning Four New Regiments 1788

BL: 8022.b.38 (first issue).  
MNU: PC.94 (first issue).  
NYPL: VWE p.v.213 (first issue).  
IOL: Tr.235(e) (second issue).  
O: 8°.H.136.Art.  
RGS: Library 665D/2 (second issue).  
NYPL: VWZH (second issue).

A152 Memoir concerning the Passages, at a Late Season, from India to China 1788

BL: G.2197.(9.).  
BL: G.2198.(12.) (pages 21-24 only).  
BL: 531.m.3.(3.).  
O: 5.Δ.199.  
NHL: Sa.163/31.  
NLS: E.119.b.3(3).  
NLS: Nha.M111(8) (without pages 21-24).  
NLS: Nha.M90(8) (pages 21-24 only).  
SOAS: ED.78.2.(3.). 7172 (without pages 21-24, with map).  
RAS: 40.g.  
TCD: Q.q.12.  
GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:13c.  
BN: Ge.FF.4655.  
LC: G1059.D23 Text 3(2).  
RPJCB: 69-314-16.  
CTY: Uyq16.+781D.4(6).

A153 Instructions concerning Arnold's Chronometers 1788

ICE: Vulliamy Collection Tract (4°) 33 (first setting).  
GL: C.C.3.3. no.4 in 19 (second setting).  
NLS: RB.m.357 (third setting).  
ULC: Aaa.38<sup>12</sup> (fourth setting).

A154 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c. 1786: Advertisement 1788

BL: 455.d.15.(1.).  
O: 5.Δ.195.  
NLS: Nha.M110(7).  
GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112.  
SBPK: 4° Uo 4726.  
BN: Ge.FF.4678.  
BN: Ge.FF.4686.

A155 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c. 1786 [Year 9 Addenda 1788]

O: 5.Δ.196 (cut into slips and pasted in).  
NLS: Nha.M110(7).  
GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112 (cut into slips and pasted in).

SBPK: 4° Uo 4726.  
BN: Ge.FF.4678.

A156 A Journal of the Esther Brig ... from Bengal to Quedah 1788

BL: G.2198.(19.) (pages ix-xii only).  
BL: 531.m.2.(11.).  
O: 5.Δ.199.  
NHL: Sa.163/33.  
NLS: Nha.M112(11).  
SOAS: EC.78.39. 12500.  
KCL: Marsden G1/18(16).  
RAS: 40.g.  
TCD: Q.q.11.  
GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:12.  
BN: Ge.FF.4652.  
LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(8).  
CTY: Uyq16.+781D.4(5).

A157 Remarks on a Passage from Po. Wawoor, to the Strait of Sunda  
1789

BL: G.2197.(6.).  
BL: 531.m.3.(10.).  
O: 5.Δ.202.  
NLS: E.119.b.3(11).  
NLS: Nha.M112(13).  
SOAS: ED.78.2.(11.). 7172.  
RAS: 40.g.  
GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:15c.  
SBPK: 4° Uo 6796.  
BN: Ge.FF.4661.  
KBNL: 494 B 32 7.  
LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(12).  
NYPL: Map Division.  
CTY: Uyq16.+781D.4(10).

A158 Account of the Passage of the Ship Atlas ... to the Eastward of  
Banka 1789

BL: G.2197.(5.).  
BL: 531.m.3.(8.).  
O: 5.Δ.202.  
NLS: E.119.b.3(8).  
NLS: Nha.M112(8).  
SOAS: ED.78.2.(9.). 7172.  
RAS: 40.g.  
GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:15a.  
BN: Ge.FF.4659.  
KBNL: 494 B 32 5.  
LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(11).  
NYPL: Map Division.  
CTY: Uyq16.+781D.4(8).

A159 Account of the Passage of the Ship Warren-Hastings ... by the  
Macklesfeild Strait 1789

BL: G.2197.(4.).



BL: 531.m.3.(9).  
 O: 5.Δ.202.  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(9).  
 NLS: Nha.M112(9).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(10.). 7172.  
 RAS: 40.g.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:15b.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4660.  
 KBNL: 494 B 32 6.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(14).  
 NYPL: Map Division.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.4(9).

A160 Plan for Promoting the Fur-Trade 1789

BL: G.2198.(24.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.56 (with North Pole map).  
 NLS: Nha.M112(17).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(25.). 7172.  
 TCD: Q.q.11.  
 RPJCB: 69-311-6.  
 MNU: 1770 Da 1.  
 CTY: Zc90.+789da (with North Pole map).

A161 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c.  
 1786 [Year 10 Addenda 1789]

RGS: Map Room.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112 (cut into slips and pasted in).  
 SBPK: 4° Uo 4726.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4678.

A162 List of Charts, Plans of Ports, &c. 1789

LC: G1059.D23 Text 4(7) (proof sheets).  
 BL: 6.TAB.48.(10.).  
 BL: Maps.185.s.1.  
 PRO: MPF 207, ff. 5-6, 8-13.  
 KCL: Marsden G1/20(16).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112 (with addenda slips pasted in).  
 BN: Ge.FF.4674.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.4(11).

A163 Nautical Memoirs and Journals 1789

BL: Maps.185.s.1. (first setting).  
 BL: L.R.38.b.19. (second setting).  
 BL: 6.TAB.48.(11.).  
 PRO: MPF 207, ff. 1-4 (second setting).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/20(11).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112 (with addenda slips pasted in).  
 BN: Ge.FF.4634.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.4(12).

A164 Memoir of a Map of the Lands around the North-Pole 1789

MNU: 1770 Da 1 (first issue, with map).  
 PRO: CO.700 America N & S 50 (second issue, with map).

NLS: Nha.M112(16) (second issue, with map).  
 TCD: Q.q.11 (second issue, with map).  
 BL: G.2198.(23.) (third issue, without map).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(24.). 7172 (third issue, without map).  
 RPJCB: 69-311-5 (third issue, without map).  
 CTY: Zc90.+789db (third issue, without map).

A165 An Exact and True Description of the Coasts, Ports, Islands and  
 Shoals ... of Luzon 1789: First edition

BL: G.2198.(6.).  
 BL: 531.m.4.(10.).  
 NLS: Nha.M112(12).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(20.). 7172.  
 RAS: 40.g.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:21b.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4671.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 3(6).  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(1).

A166 Description of the Coast of India 1789: First edition

BL: G.2198.(1.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.49.  
 BL: 531.m.2.(2.).  
 NLS: Nha.M112(7).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(17).  
 RAS: 40.g.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:21a.  
 SBPK: 4° Uo 4794.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4646.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(17).  
 RPJCB: 69-312-2.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.4(13).

A167 A Letter to a Friend, on the Test Act 1790

RGS: Library 665D/2 (first issue).  
 ULC: 8.23.44<sup>15</sup> (second issue).  
 O: 8°.X.227(4).BS.  
 CTY: British Tracts 1790.D17 (second issue).

A168 The Spanish Pretensions Fairly Discussed 1790

BL: 6.TAB.51. (first issue).  
 RGS: Library 665D/2 (with map).  
 O: 8°.Y.819(5).BS (first issue, with two maps).  
 NLS: Nha.A131(1) (first issue).  
 BL: 1102.h.6.(8.) (second issue).  
 O: G.Pamph.1952(6) (second issue).  
 BN: Nc.2552 (second issue).  
 LC: F851.5.D25 (second issue).  
 RPJCB: D790.D151s (second issue, with two maps).  
 MH: Can.410.9.27\* (second issue).  
 NYPL: \*KF.1790.Dalrymple (second issue).  
 CTY: British Tracts 1790.D169 (second issue).  
 CTY: Zc70.790D (second issue).

A169 Charts, and Plans, &c. [1789-1790] 1790

BL: Maps.185.s.1.

PRO: MPF 207, f. 7.

GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112 (cut into slips and pasted in).

BN: Ge.FF.4674.

CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(4).

A170 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c.  
1786 [Year 11 Addenda 1790]

GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112 (cut into slips and pasted in).

SBPK: 4° Uo 4726.

BN: Ge.FF.4674.

A171 The Spanish Memorial of 4th June considered 1790

BL: 1102.h.6.(9.).

RGS: Library 665D/2.

BN: Ge.FF.4687.

BN: Nc.2552.

RPJCB: D790.D151s.

A172 Considerations on M. Buache's Memoir concerning New-Britain  
1790

BL: G.2197.(16.).

BL: 6.TAB.60.

BL: 531.m.3.(4.).

O: 5.Δ.201.

NLS: E.119.b.3(4).

NLS: Nha.M112(14).

SOAS: ED.78.2.(4.). 7172.

RAS: 40.g.

GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:22c.

BN: Ge.FF.4662bis.

LC: G1059.D23 Text 3(12).

NYPL: Map Division KAKO++.

CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(7).

A173 An Historical Journal of the Expeditions, by Sea and Land, to  
the North of California 1790

BL: 6.TAB.59.

BL: 6.TAB.59bis (with maps).

BL: 569.k.3.(13.).

O: 5.Δ.200.

NLS: Nha.M112(18) (with maps).

EUL: \*V.26.27 (with two maps).

SOAS: ED.78.2.(26.). 7172 (with maps).

GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:23.

GÖ: 4°H.Amer.II,402.

BN: Ge.FF.4684.

KBNL: 494 B 31 (with maps).

CTY: Zc72.770cg (with four maps).

A174 A Description of the Island called St Paulo 1790

BL: G.2198.(11.).



BL: 6.TAB.54.  
 BL: 531.m.1.(5.).  
 O: 5.A.201.  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(21.). 7172.  
 RAS: 40.g.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:22a.  
 BN: Ge.FF.4686.  
 KBNL: 494 B 27 2.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(8).  
 NYPL: Map Division.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(6).

A175 Practical Navigation [1790]

NLS: Nha.M90(3) (proof sheets, pages 1-32, 35-50, 55-70 and 95-98 only).  
 BN: Ge.FF.4688 (proof sheets, pages 1-32 and 35-98 only).

A176 A Plan for the Publication of a Repertory of Oriental Information 1790

SOAS: ED.78.2.(27.). 7172 (with first and second issues of 'Introduction' of 13 January 1791).  
 Also issued, with third issue of 'Introduction', in *Oriental Repertory: [Volume I] Number 1* 1791 (A177) and in *Oriental Repertory: Volume I* 1793 (A192).

A177 Memorial of Alexander Dalrymple 1791

RGS: Library 665A.

A178 Oriental Repertory: [Volume I] Number 1 1791

IOL: W371 (with covers).  
 TCD: Fag.a.4.6 (without covers).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,428 (with covers).

A179 Certificates and Circumstances relative to the Going of Mr. Arnold's Chronometers 1791

GL: C.C.3.3. no.3 in 19.

A180 Continuation of the Description of the Coast of Malabar 1791: First edition

BL: G.2198.(2.).  
 BL: 6.TAB.50.  
 O: 5.A.198.  
 BL: 531.m.2.(3.).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/18(18).  
 RAS: 40.g.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:22.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(18).  
 RPJCB: 69-312-3.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(8).

A181 Charts, and Plans, &c. [1790-1791] 1791

BL: Maps.185.s.1.

RGS: Map Room.

GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112 (cut into slips and pasted in).

A182 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c.  
1786 [Year 12 Addenda 1791]

BL: 6.TAB.48.(3.).

GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112 (cut into slips and pasted in).

A183 Memoir of the Chart of the South-Coast of Pegu 1791

BL: G.2197.(18.) (interleaved with second copy).

BL: G.2197.(18.) (interleaved with first copy).

A184 Oriental Repertory: [Volume I] Number 2 1791

IOL: W371 (with covers).

TCD: Fag.a.4.6 (without covers).

GÖ: 4°H.As.II,428 (with covers).

A185 Catalogue of Printed Books and Tracts 1792

KCL: Marsden G1/20(12).

CCL: H/Y-19-16(3).

A186 Charts, Views, and Plans, &c. [1791-1792] 1792

BL: Maps.185.s.1.

O: 5.Δ.195.

KCL: Marsden G1/20(13).

A187 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c.  
1786 [Year 13 Addenda 1792]

BL: 6.TAB.48.(3.).

O: 5.Δ.196 (cut into slips and pasted in).

KCL: Marsden G1/20(10).

GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112.

A188 Oriental Repertory: [Volume I] Number 3 1792

IOL: W371 (with covers).

TCD: Fag.a.4.6 (without covers).

GÖ: 4°H.As.II,428 (with covers).

A189 Parliamentary Reform, Improper in the Present State of this  
Country 1792: First Edition

RGS: Library 665D/2.

A190 Parliamentary Reform, as it is called, Improper in the Present  
State of this Country 1792: Second edition

BL: B.718.(4.).

NLS: AP.2.82.7.

MH: \*EC75.D1694.792pb.

A191 Oriental Repertory: Volume I [Number 4] 1793

GÖ: 4°H.As.II,428 (with blank covers).

## A192 Oriental Repertory: Volume I 1793

BL: 454.g.6. (first issue).  
 BL: 148.f.3. (first issue).  
 OR: Or.Per.71 (first issue).  
 RGS: Library 710E (first issue).  
 ULC: VI.9.10 (first issue).  
 ULC: Hanson.a.37 (first issue, retaining 1791 title-page, made-up copy).  
 NHL: Sa.164a/1 (first issue).  
 NLS: E.142.a.10 (first issue, retaining 1791 title-page).  
 EUL: \*X.24.40 (first issue, retaining 1791 title-page).  
 SOAS: ED.79.1. 11797 (first issue).  
 RAS: 28.c. (first issue, retaining 1791 title-page).  
 BN: 2°O².358(1) (first issue).  
 BIF: Y.181A (first issue).  
 MH: Ind.655.5F (first issue).  
 NYPL: BGP.+ (first issue).  
 NIC: Rare G495.D15++ v.1  
 BL: G.13655.  
 IOL: W3802 (second issue).  
 TCD: G.17.40 (second issue).  
 BN: 2°O².357(1) (second issue, without introduction to second number, without plates).  
 LC: G495.D15 (second issue, without plan and dedication, without plates).  
 MNU: Am-f G495.D15 (second issue, without plan).

## A193 Mr. Fox's Letter to His worthy and independent Electors of Westminster, fully considered 1793

BL: 102.g.51.  
 BL: T.102.(4.).  
 RGS: Library 665D/2.  
 NYPL: \*C p.v.744.  
 NJP: 14463.999 v.13 (without advertisement).

## A194 Charts, and Plans, &amp;c. [1792-1793] 1793

BL: Maps.185.s.1.  
 O: 5.A.195.  
 KCL: Marsden G1/20(14).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112 (cut into strips and pasted in).  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(10).

## A195 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &amp;c. 1786 [Year 14 Addenda 1793]

BL: 6.TAB.48.(3.).  
 O: 5.A.196 (cut into slips and pasted in).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/20(10).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112.

## A196 Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore through the Strait of Sapy 1793

BL: G.2198.(11\*) (pages i-iv and 1-8 only).  
 BL: G.2197.(18.) (pages 9-52 only, misbound).  
 BL: 6.TAB.52.  
 BL: 531.m.3.(5.).



O: 5.A.201.  
 NLS: E.119.b.3(5).  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(5.). 7172.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:25a.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 3(10).  
 NYPL: Map Division KAKO++.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(9).

A197 Memoir on Watering the Circars 1793

IOL: W4546(c).  
 RGS: Library 665E.

A198 Appendix to the Memoir on Watering the Circars 1793

IOL: W4546(d).

A199 Some Remarks made at Mauritius 1793

BL: G.2197.(23.).

A200 The French, and English, Marine Regulations Compared [1793]

BL: G.2198.(16.) (interleaved with second copy).  
 BL: G.2198.(16\*) (interleaved with first copy).

A201 Collection of Papers concerning the Navigation, Winds and  
 Weather, at the French Islands Mauritius and Bourbon 1794

BL: G.2197.(24.).  
 BL: 531.m.1.(7.).  
 O: 5.A.196.  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(22.). 7172.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:25c.  
 KBNL: 494 B 27 4.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 1(7).  
 NYPL: Map Division.  
 NYPL: \*KF.+1773.Dalrymple.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(12).

A202 Oriental Repertory: Volume 2 Number I 1794

BL: 454.g.7. (without covers).  
 ULC: VI.9.11 (without covers).  
 O:Or.Per.71 (with covers).  
 EUL: \*X.24.41 (without covers).  
 RAS: 28.c. (without covers).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,428 (with covers)  
 BN: 2°O².358(2) (without introduction, without covers).  
 BIF: Y.181A (without covers).  
 MH: Ind.655.5F (without covers).  
 NIC: Rare G495.D15++v.1 (without covers).

A203 Observations on the Copper Coinage wanted for the Circars 1794

BL: B.696.(2.).  
 IOL: Tr.48(e).  
 RGS: Library 665D/2.

BRL: Matthew Boulton Papers.  
 NYPL: TH p.v.12.

A204 A Survey of the Pulicat Shoals 1794

BL: G.2197.(20.).  
 BL: 531.m.2.(5.).  
 O: 5.Δ.198.  
 EUL: P.16.47.  
 SOAS: ED.78.2.(23.). 7172.  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112:25b.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(7).  
 KBNL: 494 B 30 2.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(11).

A205 Plans, &c. [1793-1794] 1794

BL: Maps.185.s.1.  
 O: 5.Δ.195.  
 KCL: Marsden G1/20(15).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112 (cut into slips and pasted in).  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(13).

A206 List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c.  
 1786 [Year 15 Addenda 1794]

O: 5.Δ.196 (cut into slips and pasted in).  
 KCL: Marsden G1/20(10).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,112.

A207 Oriental Repertory: Volume 2 Number II 1794

BL: 454.g.7. (without covers).  
 ULC: VI.9.11 (with covers).  
 O:Or.Per.71 (with covers).  
 EUL: \*X.24.41 (without covers).  
 RAS: 28.c. (without covers).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,428 (with covers)  
 BN: 2°O<sup>2</sup>.358(2) (without covers).  
 BIF: Y.181A (without covers).  
 MH: Ind.655.5F.  
 NIC: Rare G495.D15++ v.1 (without covers).

A208 Oriental Repertory: Volume 2 Number III 1794

BL: 454.g.7. (without covers).  
 ULC: VI.9.11 (without covers).  
 O:Or.Per.71 (with covers).  
 EUL: \*X.24.41 (without covers).  
 RAS: 28.c. (without covers).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,428 (with covers)  
 BN: 2°O<sup>2</sup>.358(2) (without covers).  
 BIF: Y.181A (without covers).  
 MH: Ind.655.5F.  
 NIC: Rare G495.D15++ v.1 (without covers).

A209 The Story of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala 1795: First edition

BL: G.7196.(9.).

BL: 14060.e.12.  
 IOL: Tr.688(a).  
 SOAS: EC.79.57.(2.). 7047/2.

A210 The Story of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala 1795: Second edition  
 SOAS: EA.79.29. 11191 (second issue).

A211 The Poor Man's Friend 1795  
 RGS: Library 665D/2.  
 RGS: Library 665A.

A212 A Collection of English Songs 1796  
 CTY: 1972/231 (second state, with cancelled leaves bound in at end).  
 BL: G.18438.  
 BL: 79.b.23.  
 BL: 992.h.23.(4.).  
 IOL: T48440 (second state).  
 ULC: 7700.d.496 (second state, without final blank leaf).  
 O: 280.j.847.  
 O: Harding.C.274.  
 O: Harding.C.2585(2).  
 O: Harding.C.3334.  
 NLS: I.40.g (second state).  
 EUL: S.15/2.97 (second state).  
 LC: PR1187.D2 (with final blank leaf).  
 MH: 10497.7 (second state).  
 CTY: 1971/648 (second state).  
 CTY: Ib58.t796 (second state, with final blank leaf).

A213 Plans of Positions of the British Squadron and Spanish Fleet in  
 the Action on the 14th February, 1797 [1797]

Private Collection.

A214 Oriental Repertory: Volume 2 Number IV 1797  
 BL: 454.g.7. (without covers).  
 ULC: VI.9.11 (without covers).  
 O:Or.Per.71 (with upper cover).  
 EUL: \*X.24.41 (without covers).  
 GÖ: 4°H.As.II,428 (with covers)  
 BN: 2°O².358(2) (without introduction, without covers).  
 BIF: Y.181A (without covers).  
 MH: Ind.655.5F (without covers).  
 NIC: Rare G495.D15++ v.1 (without covers).

A215 Directions. Asia Shoal, or Carrang Lebar ... [1797]  
 BL: G.2198.(17.).

A216 A Fragment on the India Trade 1797  
 BL: 8245.c.20.  
 IOL: Tr.214(a).  
 RGS: Library 665D/2.



RGS: Library 665A.  
MNU: PC.69.

A217 Observations on the Navigations of the Eastern Seas 1797

BL: G.2197.(11.).  
BL: 531.m.3.(12.).  
SOAS: ED.78.2.(6.). 7172.  
LC: G1059.D23 Text 3(9).  
CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(14).

A218 Concerning the Passage to the Cape of Good Hope and China ...  
1799

NHL: Sa.129/1(2).

A219 Memoir of a Chart from the Strait of Allass to the Island Bouro  
1799

BL: G.2198.(10.).  
SOAS: ED.78.2.(7.). 7172.  
KBNL: 494 B 32 2.  
LC: G1059.D23 Text 3(11).  
RPJCB: 69-311-7 (without pages 1-8, misbound).  
NYPL: Map Division.  
CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(15).

A220 Thoughts of an Old Man, of Independent Mind 1800

RGS: Library 665D/3 (first issue).  
RGS: Library 665A (first issue).  
NLS: 5.2344 (without advertisement).  
LC: HD9011.5.S3(12).  
CTY: NZ.800da (second issue)

A221 Rules and Regulations to be observed by Persons employed under  
the Hydrographer to the Admiralty [1801]

PRO: ADM.1/3522.

A222 Memoir concerning the Hydrographical Map of Part of Egypt  
[1801]

SRO: GD.51/1/797/2.

A223 Form of Remark Book [1804]

PRO: ADM.1/3522.

A224 Memoir of a Chart of the Passages at the Southern Extremity of  
Asia 1805

RGS: Library 165J.  
NHL: Sa.129/2(3).  
NHL: Sa.129a/2(3).  
LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(15).

A225 Esquirques, vide Plan. Rock off the South End of Sardinia 1806

PRO: ADM.1/3522.

A226 Longitude. A Full Answer to the Advertisement concerning  
Mr. Earnshaw's Timekeeper 1806

BL: B.519.(12.).  
BL: 117.d.28.  
RGS: Library 665D/3.  
RGS: Library 665A.  
ULC: L.29.35<sup>3</sup>.  
CTY: WB.14834.

A227 General Remarks for the Use of Those who have not been  
accustomed to navigate unfrequented Seas 1806

BL: G.2198.(18.) (first setting).  
BL: G.2198.(18\*).  
BL: G.2198.(21.).  
RGS: Library 165J.  
NHL: Sa.129/1(1) (first setting).  
NHL: Sa.129a/1(1) (second setting).  
LC: G1059.D23 Text 4(1) (first setting).

A228 A Voyage from England to the Red-Sea 1806

RGS: Library 165J.  
NHL: Sa.129/1(7).  
NHL: Sa.129a/1(3)  
BN: G.1189.  
LC: G1059.D23 Text 4(3).  
NYPL: \*KF.+1773.Dalrymple.

A229 Memoir of a Chart of the Passage to the Eastward of Banka 1806

BL: G.2197.(2.) (pages 17-52 only).  
KBNL: 494 B 32 4.  
LC: G1059.D23 Text 2(13) (without title, errata and preface).  
NYPL: Map Division.

A230 Memoir of a Chart of the N W Coast of Madagascar 1806

IOL: W4546(e).  
RGS: Library 165J.  
NHL: Sa.129/1(5).  
NHL: Sa.129a/1(4).  
KBNL: 494 B 27 3.  
LC: G1059.D23 Text 4(1).  
NYPL: Map Division.

A231 Memoir concerning the Pirates on the Coast of China 1806

BL: G.7196.(8.).  
BL: G.2197.(12.) (second title and supplement only).  
IOR: Map Collection.  
IOL: Tr.423(c).  
KBNL: 494 B 28 3.  
NYPL: Map Division.

A232 Essay on Nautical Surveying 1771: Fourth edition 1806

RGS: Library 165J (first issue, with printed journal forms).

BL: 8805.ff.27 (second issue, with five diagrams).  
 NHL: Oa.1(a) (second issue, with five diagrams).

A233 Olinchy Bay [1806]

RGS: Library 165J.  
 KBNL: 494 B 28 2.  
 NYPL: Map Division.

A234 Harbour of He-ong-Kong [1806]

RGS: Library 165J.  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 4(1).

A235 Description of the Coast of India 1789 and 1791: Second edition  
 1806

RGS: Library 165J.  
 NHL: Sa.129/2(1).  
 NHL: Sa.129a/2(1).  
 BN: V.5295 (without pages 67-106).  
 KBNL: 494 B 29 (without pages 67-106).

A236 Collection of Nautical Memoirs and Journals 1806

RGS: Library 165J.

A237 Observations on the South Coast of China, and Island of Hainan  
 1771: Fourth edition 1806

BL: G.2197.(12\*) (without pages 21-132).  
 NHL: Sa.129/3(4).  
 NHL: Sa.129a/3(4).  
 KBNL: 494 B 28 2.  
 NYPL: Map Division.  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(16).

A238 Fernando Noronha 1781: Second edition [1806]

NHL: Sa.129/1(2).  
 NHL: Sa.129a/1(1).

A239 The Nature and Properties of the Winds and Moussons in the  
 Navigation from England to the East Indies 1807

NHL: Sa.129/1(4).  
 LC: G1059.D23 Text 4(4).  
 CTY: Uyq16.+781D.5(17) (without pages 16-20).

A240 On the Catholic Question 1807

RGS: Library 665A.

A241 Memoir concerning the Geography of the Countries situated on  
 Río de la Plata 1807

O: 2098.d.26.



A242 Notes on Two Letters to Brother Abraham, concerning the Roman Catholics 1807

RGS: Library 665A.

A243 Collection of Nautical Papers concerning the Bay of Bengal 1785: Third edition 1807

BL: G.2198.(14.) (pages iii-vi only).

NHL: Sa.129/2(2).

NHL: Sa.129a/2(2).

EUL: P.16.46.

SOAS: EC.78.39. 12500.

KBNL: 494 B 33.

A244 An Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey of the Coasts and Islands in the Bay of Bengal 1784: Third edition 1807

BL: G.2198.(26.) (without pages i-iv and 1-4, misbound).

NHL: Sa.129/2(2).

NHL: Sa.129a/2(2).

EUL: P.16.46.

SOAS: EC.78.39. 12500.

KBNL: 494 B 33.

A245 Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey of the Bay of Bengal 1785: Third edition 1807

BL: G.2198.(26.).

NHL: Sa.129/2(2).

NHL: Sa.129a/2(2).

EUL: P.16.46.

SOAS: EC.78.39. 12500.

KBNL: 494 B 33.

A246 Journal of Ship London ... along the North Coast of Magindanao 1781: Second edition 1807

NHL: Sa.129/3(2).

NHL: Sa.129a/3(2).

A247 Catalogue of Authors who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay, and Chaco 1807

BL: G.480.

BL: 125.e.1.

BL: 620.i.19.

RGS: Library 165J.

EUL: \*M.25.3.

EUL: D.S.b.6.18.

SBPK: 4° Ut 3.

LC: G1059.D23 Text 4(1).

RPJCB: D807.D151c.

NYPL: HCM+.

A248 Capt. William Bradley's Account of the Soundings off Tory Island  
1807

PRO: ADM.1/3522.

HHL: Beaufort Papers (Dalrymple Letters).

A249 An Exact and True Description of the Coasts, Ports, Islands and  
Shoals ... of Luzon 1789: Second edition 1808

NHL: Sa.129/3(3) (without title and preface).

NHL: Sa.129a/3(3).

NYPL: Map Division KAKO+.

A250 Oriental Repertory: Volume II [Number 5] 1808

No separate example known to survive. Also incorporated in *Oriental Repertory: Volume II* 1808 (A251), first issue.

A251 Oriental Repertory: Volume II 1808

RGS: Library 710E (first issue, with half-title and title-page of second issue bound in).

NYPL: BGP+ (first issue, with half-title and title-page of second issue bound in).

BL: G.13656.

BL: 148.f.4.

IOL: W3802 (second issue).

NHL: Sa.164a/2 (second issue).

ULC: Hanson.a.38 (second issue, without half-title, made-up copy).

SOAS: ED.79.1. 11797 (second issue, without half-title and colophon).

TCD: G.17.41 (second issue, without half-title).

BN: 2°O².357(2) (second issue, with one plate)

LC: G495.D15 (second issue, without plates).

MNU: Am-f G495.D15 (second issue, without half-title).

A252 Extract of a Letter ... relative to the probable existence of the  
Telemaque Shoal 1808

NHL: Sa.129/1(2).

MNU: 1783 f Da (loose).

A253 Directions for the Mouth of Rio de la Plata 1808

O: 2098.d.26.

NHL: Sa.129/1(3).

NHL: Sa.129a/1(2).

LC: G1059.D23 Text 4(2).

A254 Case of Alexander Dalrymple 1808

RGS: Library 665D/3.

NHL: Bx.381.

EUL: La.II.589/5.

CCL: H/Y-19-16(4).

A255 Collection of Papers concerning the Navigation, Winds and  
Weather at the French Islands Mauritius and Bourbon 1794:  
Second edition 1809

NHL: Sa.129/1(6).

NHL: Sa.129a/1(5).

A256 A Description of the Island, called St Paulo 1790: Second edition  
1809

NHL: Sa.129/3(1).

NHL: Sa.129a/3(1).

A257 Remarks by Captain Kent, R.N. on the Harbour of Port  
St. Vincent 1809

NHL: Sa.129/3(5).

NHL: Sa.129a/3(5).

#### ADDENDA

A258 Some Notes of the Islands to the Northward of Madagascar 1772

CCL: H/U-13-19(1).

A259 To the Proprietors of East-India Stock 1775: 25 February  
pamphlet

IOL: Tr.424(j).